



# Cygnets 2003





## CYGNET COMMITTEE 2003

The creation of a yearbook to document Hale School in 2003 proved to be a more difficult task than first expected. Year 11 students who volunteered to contribute their free time and hard work in the areas of photography, editing, administration and graphic design formed the Cygnet Committee. Members of the Committee have brought a unique range of skills to this year's publication, which documents the successes and endeavours of the Hale School community in a wide range of areas.

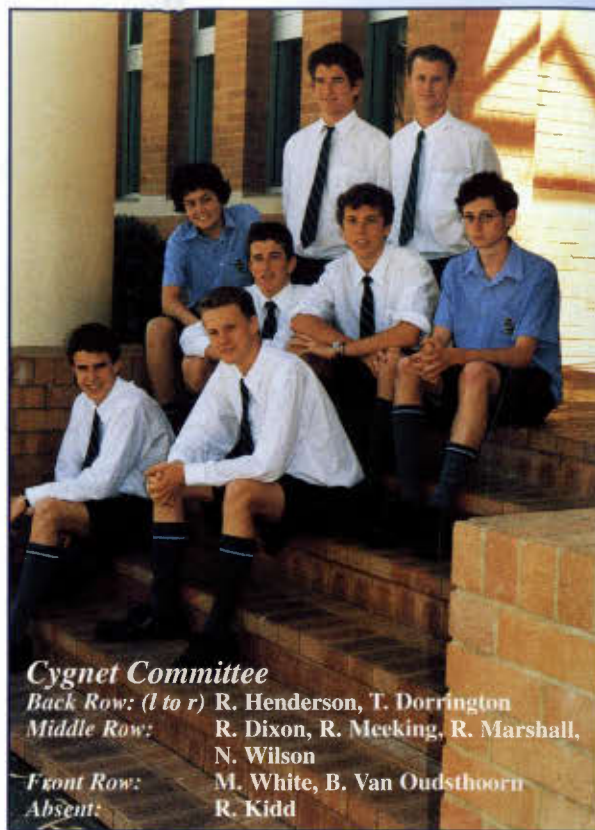
This year's team focus was to have boys involved in both photography and editing. Tjad Dorrington, ably assisted by Marc White and Robbie Dixon, took many of the photographs. This meant a large commitment on their behalf, attending all major events ranging from the interschool carnivals, plays, musical evenings to Inter-House chess. Robert Marshall, Russell Meeking and Barry Van Oudshoorn also took photos and helped edit and write some of the reports included in the magazine. It was not uncommon for a report to be sent to three different editors and then tossed back and forth in a game of 'grammatical tennis' between Rob Marshall and Mrs Spagnolo.

Tjad Dorrington and Barry Van Oudshoorn's creativity and skills in graphic design are reflected throughout the magazine. Barry applied his talents to create the inside cover. The front cover, designed by Tjad, is a montage of photos and designs depicting many aspects of Hale School from sporting and camping, to drama, music, art and academic pursuits. The colour scheme is based on the Oxford and Cambridge blues of the Hale School crest but combines colours from many other photos in a subtle blend that depicts the success and atmosphere of Hale School. Tjad also contributed to the design of the banners, which although no more than a thin strip at the top of each page, encapsulate the time, effort and attention to detail that go into the publication of the magazine.

The committee would like to thank Mrs Brown, Hale's patient and professional graphic designer for her willingness to listen to our ideas and her creative encouragement and Mrs Tucker for her collation of photos and articles from the Junior School. Finally, we would like to acknowledge the devoted contribution of Mrs Spagnolo, our Editor-in-Chief, who once again avoided appearing in the Cygnet photo.

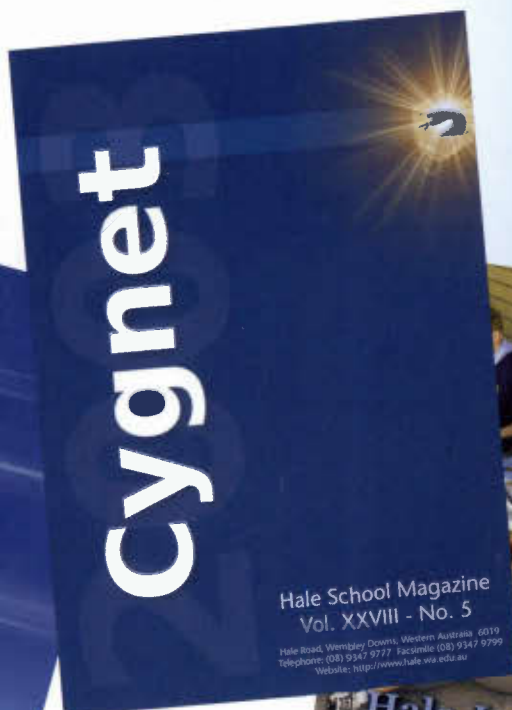
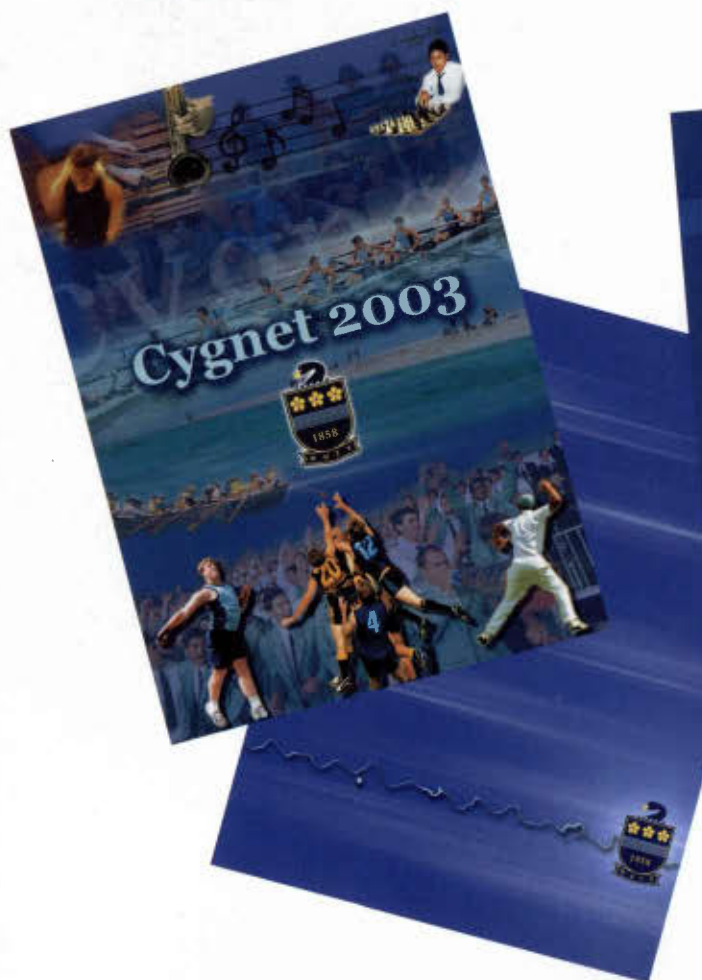
Congratulations to all those who have contributed to what we hope will be a unique record of Hale School 2003, an impressive collection of high-quality photographs and interesting reports, hopefully free of mi\$takes.

**Robert Marshall**  
Editor, Cygnet 2003



### *Cygnet Committee*

*Back Row: (l to r)* R. Henderson, T. Dorrington  
*Middle Row:* R. Dixon, R. Meeking, R. Marshall,  
N. Wilson  
*Front Row:* M. White, B. Van Oudshoorn  
*Absent:* R. Kidd



Hale School Magazine  
Vol. XXVIII - No. 5

Hale Road, Wembley Downs, Western Australia 6019  
Telephone: (08) 9547 9777 Facsimile: (08) 9347 9799  
Website: <http://www.hale.wa.edu.au>





# Cygnets



## Hale School Magazine Vol. XXVIII - No. 5

Hale Road, Wembley Downs, Western Australia 6019  
Telephone: (08) 9347 9777 Facsimile (08) 9347 9799  
Website: <http://www.hale.wa.edu.au>



# CONTENTS

<b>Staff Academic Qualifications</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>LOTE</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>Teaching Staff</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>History</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>Non-Teaching Staff</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Mathematics</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Prefects</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Music</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Class of 2003</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Astronomy</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>The Headmaster</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Science</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Captain of School</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Debating</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Archives</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>UNYA</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Chapel</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Chess/Games Club</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>New Staff</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Summer Sports</b>	
<b>Farewells</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>Basketball</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>House Diaries</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Cricket</b>	<b>125</b>
<i>(in alphabetical order)</i>		<b>Rowing</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Pastoral Care Groups Year 8</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>Swimming</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>Pastoral Care Groups Year 9</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>Tennis</b>	<b>138</b>
Cock House Cup	66	<b>Surfing/Golf</b>	<b>145</b>
House Arts Cup	70	<b>Volleyball</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Outdoor Education</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>Water Polo</b>	<b>149</b>
Academic Achievers TEE	74	<b>Squash/Karate</b>	<b>151</b>
TEE Results	75	<b>Winter Sports</b>	
Prizes 2003	76	<b>Athletics</b>	<b>154</b>
Year 12 Prizes	77	<b>Cross Country</b>	<b>156</b>
Student Service Learning	78	<b>Football</b>	<b>158</b>
Academic Extension <i>smARTS</i> /Art	80	<b>Hockey</b>	<b>164</b>
Art Collage	81	<b>Rugby</b>	<b>168</b>
Careerlink and Visiting Speakers	85	<b>Soccer</b>	<b>172</b>
Commerce	86	<b>Badminton</b>	<b>178</b>
Creative Writing	87	<b>Junior School</b>	<b>179</b>
Design and Technology	94	<b>Prefects' Ball</b>	<b>204</b>
Drama	95	<b>Year 12 Leavers' Profiles</b>	<b>206</b>
Drama Productions	96	<b>Old Haleian's Association</b>	<b>217</b>
Library	100		



# STAFF ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

## HEADMASTER

Mr SG MEADE, BA, MEd, MACE

## DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM

Mr DA BEAN, BA (Hons), DipEd

## DIRECTOR OF PLANNING/ACTING

### DEPUTY HEADMASTER

Mr MD SHEARER, BSc (Hons), DipEd, DipBus, MScEd

## DIRECTOR OF TEACHING, LEARNING & TECHNOLOGY

Mr MJ GILES, BEd, GradDipComp

## DIRECTOR OF FINANCE & GOVERNANCE

Mr S RUNDIN, BBus, GradDipPubMgt, CPA

## DIRECTOR OF PASTORAL CARE

Mr RG GOATER, BA (Hons), DipEd, MEdMan

## DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

Mr R ARCHER, DipQS, MBA, AAIQS

## DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT

Mr AN PANARESE, BCom, MBA

## REGISTRAR & HEADMASTER'S SECRETARY

Mrs V PORZIG, BA, LLB

## SCHOOL CHAPLAIN

Father TA RUSSELL, BA, BTh, DipEd

## COUNSELLORS

Mrs RH KRÜGER, BSc, MA, BEd

Mrs CA FURNESS, BA (Hons), THC

## ARCHIVES/MUSEUM

Mr WJ EDGAR, BA, TC, CAg

Mr TD HOAR, BSc, DipEd

## SCHOOL MARSHALL/OPERATIONS

Mr D PRITCHARD

## ACADEMIC STAFF SENIOR SCHOOL

Mr DA ALDERSON, BA, DipEd

Mrs C ARKLE, BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr JV ARKLE, BA, BEd

Mr JE ASHBY, BPE, DipEd

Mr CA ASHTON, BA, DipEd

Mr JA AUDINO, BEd, MEd, DipTeach

Mr R BARRON, BA, BEd, MEd

Mr JI BAUSOR, BA (Hons), MA, PGCE

Mr IF BIDDLE, DipAppPhys, TC

Mr MJ BONNIN, BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr RH BROWN, BPE, DipEd

Mr AJ BUSHILL, MA, LTCL, PGCE, MIMT

Mr MR CAMPBELL, BSc, DipEd

Mr DE CECINS, BEd

Mr D CHADWICK, TC

Miss K CHAN, MusM, MusB, LMusA, AMusA

Mr R CLARKE, BA DipEd

Mr B CLARKSON, DipTeach, BEd

Mr MA COOK, BA (Hons), DipEd, MA

Mr MD COOMBES, BSc, PGCE, MIBiol, CBiol

Mr WJ COOPER, BSc, PGCE

Mr JM CREGAN, BA, GradDipEd, BEd

Mr PE CROSBIE, BEd, DipEd, HNC

Mr M CURRAN, DipSpBusMan, BARECSc,

Miss MM DENHAM, BA, DipEd

Mrs BL DEWAR, BEd, MEd

Mrs M DONNELLY, BA, MLit

Mr PJ DOOK, BSc, DipEd

Dr P DUNHAM, BA (Hons), PhD

Mr PT DYER, BBus, GradDipCompEd

MR JR EWING, BEC, BA, BTh, DipEd

Miss R FECONDI, BA (Hons), GradCertEd, MA

Mrs MA FISHER, DipTeach, GradDipArtStud

Miss JP FORDHAM, BA

Ms J GILLETT, BEd, DipTeach

Mrs HM GRAY, BA, DipEd, GradDipAppSc (TLIB)

Mr RL GRAY, BScEd

Mrs LFR GREEN, BSc, DipEd

Mr RW GREEN, BSc, DipEd

Mr BT GRIMES, BSc, DipEd, MEd

Mrs H HANKINSON, BA, DipEd

Ms KE HANNAH, BA, DipEd

Mr BR HANTKE, BSc, DipEd

Mr G HARVEY, DipTeach, GradDipAppSc

Mr BA HEIBNER, MEng, TC

Mr SA HENDERSON, BEC, DipEd

Mr M HILLESON, BA (Hons), MEd, RSA, DipTESL

Mr JG HOPKINS, BA, DipEd

Mr S HUNT, BA, DipOutRec

Mr MJ JORDAN, BSc

Mr StJ KENNY, BSc, DipEd

Mrs B KORBOSKY, BA, BEd, DipTeach

Mrs J KRUEGER, BAppSc, DipEd

Mr S LANE, BEd, AssDipCivEng

Mr EF LAWLESS, BA, MA, DipEd

Ms PL LEIPER, BA (Hons), DipTEFL

Mr DJ LINDEGAARD, BEd

Mr G LOWE, BEd, MEdMan

Mrs JP MASKIELL, BEd, DipPE

Mr R McCLUSKEY, BSc, DipEd

Mr RS McFARLAND, BA (Hons), HDipEd

Mr HA McGLASHAN, BEd

Ms JM McKENZIE, BA, DipEd

Mr SJ McKINNEY, BA, GradDipEd

Mr IJ McLEAN, MSc, DipEd

Mr K MOIR, DipTeach, BEd

Mrs A MULLIGAN, BA, DipEd

Ms MV O'BRIEN, BA, BSc

Mr MB O'CONNELL, BA, BEd, DipTeach

Mr AJ O'GARR, DipTeach, BEd

Mr KG OUTTRIM, MEd, GradDipAppSc

Mr TJ PARISH, BCom (Hons), DipEd

Ms SJ PEARCE, BCom, DipEd

Mr N PEISKER, BA

Ms N POLI, BEd

Ms PR RANIERI, BEd

Mr GE ROBERTS, LLB, PGCE

Mrs J ROBERTS, BA, DipEd, GradDipLibStud

Mr CN RUTTER, BA, MA, DipDrama, DipSpEd

Ms CG SAS, BA DipEd

Mr LR SCOTT, BA, UED

Mr RAE SHAW, BSc (Hons), BEd, MSc

Ms NA SOURIS, BA, BEd

Mrs BM SPAGNOLO, BA, DipTeach, THC

Mr RC SWEET, BA, BEd, DipEd, TC

Mr RP TONGUE, BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr IC TREDGET, BSc, DipEd

Mr VM UPHILL, BEC, DipEd

Mr D VERNON, PPHE, DipEd

Mr PD VENABLES, BMusEd

Mrs RL WAKE, BA, DipEd, GradDipLibStud

Mr JS WALLMAN, BAppSc, GradDipEd

Mr MD WALSH, BEd, MEdMan

Mr R WATT, BA

Mr HSW WESTON, BSc (Hons), MEd

Mr CJ WISNIEWSKI, BA, DipEd

Mr AJ WOODS, HDE BEd

Mr BS YOUNG, BEd, DipTeach, MEdMan

## ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY

Accountant: Mr S BOGUNOVICH, BBus

Assistant Accountant: Mrs S FREETH

Accounts Payable: Miss L KISIEL

Boarding House Supervisor: Mrs P TOMLINSON

Clothing Shop: Ms C JOHNSON

Canteen Senior: Mrs C CARSON

Catering Manager: Mr R FRIEND

Community Service Officer: Mr M BEECH

Development Officer: Miss A WINTERTON DipEd, MEd

Development Assistant: Mrs S ROBERTS-SMITH

Directors' Assistant: Mrs L GRACIAS

Directors' Secretary: Mrs S HORNSEY

Enrolments Secretary: Mrs E DOUGHTY

Enrolments Assistant: Mrs A LEWIS

Facilities Officer: Mr T BALL

IT Network Administrator: Mr N BULLIVANT

IT Coordinator: Mr RD BARUGH, BSc, CAN

IT Secretary: Mrs J KRUEGER

IT Technicians: Mr AM NIELSEN, Mr M WEBBER

Grounds Manager: Mr M DALEY

Laundry Supervisor: Mrs R THOMPSON

Maintenance Manager: Mr B FENWICK

Medical Centre Staff: J HENSON RN,

K RUTTER RN, J THOMAS RN

Medical Officer: Dr DJ SMITH

Music Librarian: Ms C HARPER

Office Administrator: Mrs L BARFOOT

Pastoral Care Clerical Assistant: Mrs J MILNE

Publications and Design: Mrs H BROWN

Reprographics Manager: Mrs S LEONHARDT

Receptionist: Ms K HONCZARENKO

Secretary Music Dept: Mrs M COOK

Assistant to Music Secretary: Ms T TOMBIDES

Personal Assistant Finance and Governance:

Mrs M WHATELY

Personal Assistant to Director Pastoral Care:

Mrs J LYNN

Secretary Pastoral Care: Mrs G WILKIN

Library Technician: Ms C DAVIS, CertLibPrac,

AssocDipAppSc (Library and Info Studies)

Library Assistant: Mrs G O'NEILL

Performing Arts Technicians:

Mr A ARNOLD, Mr D SHAW

Technician - Art and Boarders' Recreation Officer:

Mrs J SULLIVAN, DipAdv

Technicians - Laboratory: MRS F BEECHEN,

Mrs L GARNER, CertAppSc, Mrs S WILSON





### Teaching Staff

- Row 6: (l to r)** Roger Green, John Arkle, Vaughan Uphill, Shaun Lane, Brad Young, Eddie Cecins, Mark Bonnin, Monty Campbell, Michael O'Connell, Rob Watt, Nenad Peisker, Jim Ashby, Sam McKinney, Greg Harvey, Alan O'Garr
- Row 5:** Harry Weston, Ivan McLean, Janet Krueger, Carolyn Furness, Mark Coombes, Peter Crosbie, Mark Walsh, Laurie Scott, Phil Venables, Robin Shaw, Brian Grimes, Bill Cooper, Maggie Fisher, Kim Outtrim
- Row 4:** Andrew Bushell, Ed Lawless, Roger Gray, Brian Clarkson, Dan Vernon, Tim Parish, Andrew Woods, Gareth Roberts, Rob Brown, Murray Curran, John Wallman, Richard Tongue, Michael Cook, Jim Bausor, Peter Dyer
- Row 3:** Megan Donnelly, David Lindegaard, Richard Goater, David Alderson, Chris Wisniewski, Mick Hilleison, Phil Dook, Ross Sweet, Bill Edgar, Malcolm Jordan, Christina Arkle, Steve McFarland, Ken Moir, John Ewing, Brenton Hantke, Krystie Hannah
- Row 2:** Natasha Souris, Sarah Pearce, Lynda Green, Paul Dunham, Ian Biddle, Craig Ashton, Rob McCluskey, Joseph Audino, Russell Clarke, Ros Krüger, Derek Chadwick, Ian Tredget, Chris Rutter, Karyn Chan, Helen Gray, Jill Maskiell
- Row 1:** Janine Gillet, Brenda Spagnolo, Robin Wake, Belinda Dewar, Raffaella Fecondi, Michael Giles, Michael Shearer, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Tim Russell, Sean Henderson, Maureen O'Brien, Margaret Denham, Ayako Mulligan, Julie Roberts
- Absent:** David Bean, Ross Barron, Jo Fordham, Helen Gray, Brian Heibner, Simon Hunt, St. John Kenny, Beverley Korbosky, Penny Leiper, Grahame Lowe, Natalee Poli, Peta Ranieri, Carina Sas





## Non-teaching Staff

**Row 5: (l to r)** Nick Bacon, David Tasker, Nathan Bullivant, Paul Woo, John Boxhorn, Chris Gilbert, Kim Perrie, Rob Barugh, Janet Krueger, Sue Freeth, Roger Friend, Sue Roberts-Smith.

**Row 4:** Judy Milne, Sally Leonhardt, Melanie Turner, Anne Winterton, Sharon Kennedy, Gaye Wilkin, Jenny Sullivan, Lana Garner, Sue Wilson, Alan Neilson, Heather Mason, Sandra Schmechtig, Maureen Bennett.

**Row 3:** Eugene Singleton, Julie Thomas, Neil O'Connor, Brian Fenwick, Trevor Ball, Jeff Hayes, Joe Battaglia, Michele Cook, Monique Kopeck, Leah Kiesel, Helen Brown, Vilma Aitken, Valerie Ward, Jean McQueen.

**Row 2:** Vicki Sherar, Pauline Tomlinson, George Nicalaou, Sarah Hornsey, Judy Lynn, Keryl Rutter, Sandra Vidovich, Heather Carson, Carol Davis, Linda Gracias, Jenny Henson, Linda Barfoot, Trish Krepp, Rae Thompson.

**Row 1:** Joan Dean, Marjorie Whittaker, Dorothy Richardson, Shane Bogunovich, Steve Rundin, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Vivien Porzig, Richard Archer, Eileen Doughty, Sheryl Wallenberg, Marie Draper

**Absent:**





### Headmaster, Deputy Headmaster and Prefects 2003

*Third Row: (l to r)* Liam Croy, William Lodder, Matthew Lydon, Keith Hauck, Christian Lemnell, Scott Nimo, Quentin Barrett, Matthew Anick, Troy Hancock, Mr Richard Goater.

*Second Row:* Mr Sean Henderson, Chris Maloney, Timothy Philpot, Hans Bruechle, James Pengelley, Matthew Gepp, Andrew Moser, Courtney Moores, Michael Farmer, Ben Stevens, Mr Ed Lawless.

*First Row:* Matt Shaw, Dougal Maclaurin, David Wilson, Raphaël de Vietri, Headmaster Mr Stuart Meade, Mathew Hyde, Michael Goudas, Callan Meredith, Richard Christianson.



# CLASS OF 2003





# THE HEADMASTER



**HEADMASTER**  
SG Meade

It is an enormous honour to be presenting the School's Speech Morning report in its 145<sup>th</sup> year. I would like to especially welcome Dr Wood, whose life has been one of initiative, determination and service. These characteristics sit very comfortably with this School's ethos. We congratulate her on her most recent award as the West Australian of the Year and thank her for agreeing to present the prizes.

In my first School Assembly this year, I spoke of Kurt Hahn, the founder of Outward Bound Australia, and a school called Gordonstoun set in rugged surroundings in Scotland, who used to quote an ancient proverb to motivate his students to new experiences. It was:

*"A lion chased me up a tree and I enjoyed the view from the top."*

I explained my interpretation of the quote, as being that at times you have to be pushed into action, to try something different, but that in the end you will enjoy the result once you have completed the job. I said I was hoping the boys would climb the tree themselves, not needing the lions sitting behind me to chase them; that it takes discipline and commitment to try something new and work hard at it, but I urged them to have a go. And most boys have. The participation levels in Drama, Theatresports, and Service Learning programmes, Inter-school sport and music, among other activities that are integral to the education provided here, have been very high; not necessarily to be the best, but to have experienced the challenges that present themselves in so many areas of Hale School life.

One of the first really strong impressions I had of the School occurred on Old Boys' Day. In a hall packed with students, staff and Old Boys, Brad Kerin sang a Frank Sinatra song accompanied only by a piano. Being comfortable in performance mode, it was probably not a big deal to Brad. To hear the acknowledgement from the

audience, particularly the boys, of his performance, was a big deal to me. Later in the year David Helfgott, the world-renowned pianist, visited the School for a performance and masterclass. Mr Watt's senior English group had a class with him to discuss his life. The off-putting experience of having a man whom one has not met hug you in the corridor and basically not let go while whispering in your ear can be confronting to say the least. But the boys took it in their stride, accepting this unconventional, yet brilliant man for who he is. And in Term 3, one of the boarding residents suffered the tragic loss of his sister. I was asked whether the School could assist in any way with the cost of the flight back to Botswana to enable Mzi to attend the funeral. Before I had a chance to respond, a collection had been organised by the boys in the boarding house. 50 boys raised \$1000. The values of the boys in these and many other situations that occurred this year were sound.

One of the secrets to a good school is good staff - this staff is very good. But they are now meant to do so much. We might need a new teacher of History, but if we are to meet the expectations that are made of us and by us, he or she needs to be a brilliant cricket coach, a front row forward who can recognise a long neck, a front desk first violinist, front of house for drama productions, mad about festivals, an ideas man, an administrative whiz, good with boys, tactful with parents, kind to Headmasters, a debater, generous with his time, hold an endorsed licence to drive buses, keen on the outdoors, a good Christian, hold a first aid certificate, and of course be a first class teacher of History. When you have a good staff, other people want them!

This year, we farewell two senior members of the staff. Mrs Mary Pfister, formally Head of Art who has been on leave throughout 2003, and the Head of English, Mr Ed Lawless. When I first arrived I found it somewhat contradictory to have an American in charge of English at the School, but very soon I realised why this was the case. Mr Lawless is an extraordinary teacher, a man of perception, compassion and integrity who has been a dynamic part of the classroom, the Common Room and the Hale School community for six years. He leaves us to 'enjoy the view' from the position of Head of Senior School at All Saints' Anglican School on the Gold Coast. We wish Mr Lawless, Annemarie and Mira every happiness in the next stage of their lives.

At this point, I would like to thank the dedicated and tolerant Senior School Executive who have shouldered so much this year while I have familiarised myself with the machinations of the school. Mr Mike Shearer, Mr Mike Giles, Mr Richard Goater, Mr Jim Bausor, and then Mr David Bean, Mr Sean Henderson and Mr Lawless are efficient, productive

and good-humoured. I have looked at the management structure of the School during the year, and made appointments to take effect, or in some cases to formalise the current situation, from the commencement of next year. Mr Goater has been appointed as the newly created Director of Pastoral Care, Mr Henderson can now formalise so much of what he has done with quiet yet unerring efficiency this year in a new role as Assistant to the Deputy and Year 12 Co-ordinator. Mr Ivan MacLean takes on the role as Learning Technologies Manager, with the implementation of the notebook programme in Year 8 next year.

I have pleasure in announcing that Mr David Bean will assume the role of Deputy Head from the commencement of 2004. He will lead a staff committed to providing education of the highest quality.

Wherever I look, I see teachers involving themselves in every aspect of the boys' education. For example, if I happen to be a little tardy getting to one of my Year 8 Values classes, I will invariably find Mr Biddle in there discussing his values with the boys. He will be found coaching basketball in Summer, hockey in Winter, athletics every day of the season and in every discipline, giving advice about student leaders, as well as mentoring the staff who need to be mentored, whether they are new to the School or not. There are many others like him who give of themselves selflessly. Last Friday, as I trundled down the drive ducking and weaving the wayward footballs of the boarders at about 6 o'clock, I came across Mr Weston dragging a large red wheelie bin in front of Wilson House. 'Goodness,' I thought, 'they've gone a bit overboard with the detentions!', but then found out that he and Mr Young had just returned from a successful cricket expedition with the 9As and Bs to Guildford. The cricket kits were carefully packed in the wheelie bin for easy transport. They could not talk for long as they had to hop on the bus taking the Year 8 and 9 students to a social event at Hillarys, not returning until after 10pm. I guess there was some exam marking and report writing for them to do over the weekend as well. Such is the commitment of the Hale staff, but I am sure the boys and parents know that.

Nelson Mandela said

*"Our deepest fear is not that we are inadequate.*

*Our deepest fear is that we are powerful beyond measure.*

*It is our light, not our darkness that most frightens us."*

The results of the Year 12 leavers in 2002 were outstanding. 3 General Exhibitions, 4 Subject Exhibitions, 14 Certificates of Distinction, 20 Certificates of Excellence, and an award for Excellence in Vocational Education and Training. The bar has been set very high. But I am at pains to point out that there are problems with judging a school, its students and staff on a single TEE score. Education goes much deeper than that. For one boy a TER of 80 may be just as meritorious as one of 97 for another. If a real love of learning, together with a strong work ethic, have been developed, then that may be more important than a final ranking or score.





Indeed, we should be measuring success by the extent to which these young men are ready to lead fulfilling, happy, emotionally satisfying lives. In helping them achieve these academic results in the context of other challenges as well - in sporting, cultural, intellectual and spiritual areas - we, as parents and teachers of Hale School students, have helped give them a wonderful start.

Each week, you will see teams from other schools coached by non-teaching staff. Fine though they may be, the presence of a staff member on the sidelines is a strength of Hale. The new, highly effective Sportsmaster, Mr Barron has worked tirelessly to ensure we have as many quality coaches as possible and also to increase the opportunities for the boys to represent the School.

I have undying admiration for anyone who rows and to see them hard at it during the camp in January only strengthened that thought. Scott Goodbody led the shed well and the two Year 10 crews were outstanding throughout the season. Outstanding performances abound: Jeff Yip swimming all over the top of the Aquinas swimmer in the final relay of the night to cement an Inter-School swimming victory; the immensely talented and very young 1<sup>st</sup> VIII with the likes of Matt Ebdon and Guy Doggett winning the Corr Cup for tennis, Keith Hauck and Courtney Moores captaining competitive basketball and cricket teams; an extremely talented team playing a wonderful brand of rugby with skills from 1 - 15; a doggedly determined 1<sup>st</sup> XVIII winning the Alcock Cup with that memorable game at Trinity; the emergence of cross country running as a genuine team sport where the strong performances week after week by Julian Lennon, Tom Clapin and Christian Cywicky needed the support of the other boys in the squad. And so the list continues right through the sports and the age groups. Most weeks in the Assembly, the feats of the Yr 8 and 9 teams were also mentioned with significant achievements liberally occurring throughout. Our State champion debaters, the performers and stage crew in *Stalk, Being Divine* and *Animal Farm*; the circus skills boys; the musical talents of so many, we all know of many others. I want the School community to know and recognise the many talents that live within our School.

Academic departments are doing amazing things, the boys in the Science, Maths, Music, and French, are scooping the pools with awards and results, yet I have to push to get the results. The boys are keen to recognise the achievements of others. I need to hear about them.

Looking forward, we are keen to provide more leadership opportunities for the boys as they move through the School. Mr Goater is keen to initiate a Peer Support programme involving boys in Year 11 working with boys in Year 8. This can only enhance the student leadership currently in the School, and that is not a reflection on the Year 12 leadership this year. Captain of School Raphaël de Vietri has been superb. From the moment he offered his father's assistance to help unpack the furniture trucks when we arrived

in January, I knew he was dedicated to the School, working tirelessly to create an environment that was spirited, positive and proud. His leadership style has been inspired and highly efficient and he leaves us today as a young man in whom we have enormous faith. I salute Raphaël and thank him. Ably assisted by Mathew Hyde, who moved quietly, yet with enormous influence, through the School, they led the Prefects, the Year 12s and the wider student body with distinction.

I would now like to announce the School Prefect team for next year. Before I do, I recognise that anyone who influences the thoughts or actions of others is leading. Most senior boys have leadership potential and it is always difficult to select a small group to be part of this team. However, we are confident that these boys will perform the role asked of them with dedication and whole-hearted enthusiasm. The following boys have been selected to be School Prefects in 2004:

Alex Anderson, Josh Caddy, Jon Clohessy, Michael Cowley, William Davies, Tjad Dorrington, Themo Georgiou, Philip Greaney, Robert Henderson, Marcus Hodsdon, Christopher Kuhn, Andrew Kuypers, Robert Marshall, Reid Maul, Brennan Mills, Mitch Morton, Philip Stroud.

The boys selected to be Captain and Vice-Captain of Hale School in 2004 are firstly, Vice-Captain, Michael Cowley and Captain of School, Phillip Stroud. They will lead a strong team.

Next year, in a strengthening of the already very significant Outdoor Education programme, the camps will be placed in a period spanning the first five weeks of Term 3 with one or two camps during the July break. Mr Harvey and his team of dedicated staff run a programme that is the envy of most schools and they are keen to use the refined schedule to their advantage. The Year 8s will also be engaging in a four-day programme in the first few weeks of Term 2 to maintain continuity in the outdoor education programme at the School.

The boarding facility is on target for a September 2004 completion. It is exciting to watch it get bigger and bigger .....and bigger each day. There is much to do in terms of the management of the new Houses and we will keep everyone informed of decisions on this front as they are made. I take this opportunity to thank the four Heads of the Boarding Houses and their families for the time and genuine care they give to the boys in their House. Their commitment is one that goes way beyond any possible remuneration that could be offered.

All this, added to the introduction in Year 8 of the notebook programme so successfully implemented in Year 7 this year, will keep us busy next year. It will be an exciting year.

In a recent speech by General Peter Cosgrove to senior educators in the ACT, he spoke of teaching as a vocation. He likened teaching to the defence forces. I think all teachers have made the same comparison at times! He said that one does not devote a

lifetime of effort to either, if one is motivated by wealth or prestige. Each imposes enormous responsibilities on its members for the well being of others. At times both feel undervalued and in both cases, our failings are noted and magnified and our success is sometimes more difficult to define.

I ask boys and parents to join with me in thanking the staff for their dedicated efforts this year.

I would also like to acknowledge the Board of Governors. It is a Board with positive and creative energy and has been of enormous assistance to me in my first year. The members of the Board have reached out supportively but not intrusively. We are the richer for their contributions. Earlier, you heard of Dr Isaachsen's enormous contribution to Hale School. We are all indebted to his true sense of duty to his school. Dr Constable who, along with Dr Isaachsen, has a lot to answer for as they were on the selection subcommittee who nominated me for the position at Hale has a sharply tuned mind for educational issues and her perspective on all areas of discussion has been invaluable. These two Board members have given me wise counsel and support throughout the year and I will miss their input. I too thank them for their devotion to Hale School over many years.

The Board has been led effectively by Mr David Aitken this year. He is never too tired or too busy to return fire on the phone or email at all hours of the day and night. I have enjoyed working with him this year. His passion for the School is obvious.

This time last year I received a letter, or probably a reflection is a better term, from a parent of a Year 12 boy. It referred to what she termed the humbling experience of raising children. She wrote "But the biggest mistake I made is the one that most of us make when doing this. I did not live the moment enough. This is particularly clear now that the moment is gone, captured only in photographs. There is one picture of the three of them sitting on the grass on a quilt in the shadow of a swing set on a Summer day aged 6, 4 and 1. And I wish I could remember what we ate, and what we talked about, and how they sounded, and how they looked when they slept that night. I wish I had not been in such a hurry to get on to the next thing: dinner, bath, book and bed. I wish I had treasured the doing a little more and the getting it done a little less." Humbling and insightful words.

And so I wish everyone a very happy, safe and holy Christmas with their families and hope that they take the time to enjoy the doing, not just the getting it done. We share a common vision of giving our sons love, respect and opportunities to grow. Between us we are providing both the security and the challenges that will enable them to develop.

Schools do not come much better than this one. It is worth every bit of the effort that we all put into it, boys and adults alike. I commend Hale to your loyal and continued support.





# CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

Captain of School's Speech Day Address 2003

Today, we reflect on the yearlong journey we have taken together in 2003. Today we celebrate endeavour as well as achievement; we celebrate the ever-changing life of the School as well as the long-standing traditions that have made it great; we celebrate a beginning and an end, renewal as well as change.

We are humbled by the presence of our Guest of Honour. Dr. Wood, I speak on behalf of everyone in saying thank you for being here today, for sharing your story. Many leaders throughout history have pointed out the truth to humanity - that where force rules, there is no love, and where love reigns, force does not count. Through your strong spirit, Dr. Wood, you have used your knowledge and your leadership to show just this. In your creative and compassionate response to the Bali victims, you perhaps subconsciously recognized the nature of the psyche that had plunged the nation into shock and far from allowing yourself to be suppressed by this onslaught, you used your vocation to fight it. As I see it, you did what leaders around the world should be doing; you rose to the majestic heights of meeting physical force with generosity of spirit. Thus, a time of destruction and malevolence was transformed into a time for caring and compassion. It is fortuitous that Dr. Wood is here today because I wish to use the characteristics for which she has become known as a springboard for the ideas I want to discuss.

Carl Jung pointed out that Christ's religion of love was the exact psychosocial opposite to the politics of power of the Roman Empire. I point out today that this "religion" (for want of a better word) of love, a lifestyle characterised by a radical, non-violent, sacrificial compassion of people like Dr Wood, is the exact opposite to our contemporary world environment of unrest and mistrust. However, it is the former ethos that is promoted at Hale School.

The essence of being a valuable member of any society, and not least the small community of Hale School, is to have a mind and heart open to this way of life. I am not suggesting that we should all subscribe to a certain set of dogmas, or that we should all obey a certain set of rules and regulations. No, I simply propose, and it is nothing new, that we have our hearts and minds open to a life committed to



*Raphaël de Vietri*

love and justice. I am an idealistic teenager, if you haven't already guessed, but I have tried to put my idealism into practice in the little world of school. It is this *modus operandi* to which the Prefects of 2003 and I have tried to commit ourselves - a commitment to love and to justice - working with other students, particularly the younger boys or the marginalized or disadvantaged, so as to help them realise their potential as valuable members of the School community. To illustrate this I should like to give you some examples of the small things I have enjoyed most about this year. They include playing a game of cricket with some Year 8s, or having a tug-of-war with the Year 9s, spending lunchtimes coaching junior House debaters, or relaxing and having a meal with some younger boys in the dining hall after a hard athletics training session. It was at times like these that I really enjoyed being a School prefect. I would like to thank the prefect team for sharing this unforgettable year with me.

Although 2003 has been an historic transition period in the life of the School I feel little need to catalogue the events of the year or to comment on the change of leadership that has taken place. All I will say is that I feel absolutely confident that the School is in excellent and caring hands and will continue to prosper under people who realise the importance of both continuity and change.

To you, the boys who will return to Hale next year, I have some advice. One of the greatest gifts this School offers you is the gift of opportunity. You have heard this before, I know, but that is only because it is true and important. Taking up the opportunities with enthusiasm and

passion is what made the difference for me. Hale School was once described as a great hallway of doors ready to be opened (Scott Murray, Captain of School 2001). I think you should remember this image when you return to school next year and see which doors you can open and see how far the opportunities offered there can take you. The most enjoyable thing about being at school is being around your mates, and I feel the best way for a Hale boy to experience true camaraderie is for him to be meaningfully engaged in the life of his School.

This year's Year 12 group was the first to experience through the Pastoral Care system now in place - we were the guinea pigs. Mentioning this detail may at first seem of little importance but I feel this is an important detail to note as it connects my ideas with the education system that has shaped my thinking. The 2003 group of Year 12s represent a new wave of Hale students who have been shaped by the Pastoral Care system that they pioneered. The benefits of the Pastoral Care System far outweigh its shortcomings and it is my belief that the Service Learning element of this system has given students an opportunity to fulfil the sense of their school motto 'Duty'.

I recognize that the motto 'Duty' may appear somewhat stern and formulated to newcomers of the School. Having said that, I like the way we have been able to reinvent the term, giving it new meaning and significance over the years. Service Learning is an example of this. It has grown from a concept into a reality over the five years I have been at Hale Senior School. As a community, Hale has progressed to the realisation that charity, compassion and duty means more than a few gold coin donations during the year. Many people have shown us that time and effort put into the community is what service is all about. Our last headmaster is but one example of this. What I hope to see is that Hale students continue to have the opportunity to put this concept into practice through an ever-strengthening curriculum.

In concluding this address, I wish to thank all the teachers, coaches, staff, parents, and boys who have made my years at Hale so special. I congratulate Philip Stroud and the prefect team who will lead the School next year and wish them well in what promises to be a bright and fruitful year.

**Raphaël de Vietri**  
**Captain of School 2003**





## BISHOP HALE SAILS TO THE SWAN RIVER in 1857

Dr Mathew Blagden Hale first came to Australia when he was appointed Archdeacon to Bishop Short in Adelaide in 1847. Ten years later, he was appointed the first Anglican Bishop of Perth and was consecrated at Lambeth Palace in London by the Archbishop of Canterbury on 27 July 1857.

The new bishop's party boarded the sailing ship "Nile" on 23 September 1857. Hale later wrote to a friend in England, telling him of a harrowing ordeal:

*'...there were 270 men, many of them of desperate character and bent on mischief, turned loose in a low lighted prison between the decks of the Nile, without any officer on the ship having any previous experience with these types of desperate men. In the darkness it was easy for the prisoners to conceal themselves to avoid detection. Shortly after we put to sea (he wrote) it became evident that the prisoners were in an unsettled and unsatisfactory state of mind. There was a constant tendency towards insolence and depredation while they were on deck for airing.*

*On one occasion the harness cart in which the meat was stored was plundered. On another occasion the chief mate discovered a prisoner in the act of carrying off a goose from the longboat. He pursued the prisoner. This gave rise to jeers and taunts from the other prisoners on the deck; some of them shouted to him that he had better count the sheep and see whether they were all right. The offender was punished and placed in the 'black box'. This is a box that is a little larger than a coffin. When a man is put in it he is either left standing in a perpendicular position, or laid down upon the deck. Another man was detected in the act of passing down an iron crowbar from the deck into the prison. He was also rewarded with a period in the black box.*

*On the evening of Thursday October 1, the chaplain went to the prison to conduct a service. He had the prisoners sing some verses of hymn and then they commenced to scream and whistle through their fingers. They used bad and abusive language and shouted out 'we'll do for you'. The surgeon superintendent was standing under the hatchway a little behind Mr Wright and both had to retire after finding it impossible to proceed with the service.*

*On the night of October 4, one of the warders was assaulted and injured. A second warder also received a blow. For this disorderly conduct six men were seized*

*during the next afternoon just as it was getting dark. These men received corporal punishment and their ringleader was detained in the black box. The other five were placed in irons and sent below with the rest of the prisoners, but in a short time they had freed themselves from the irons.*

*The bishop went on to write that while the paying passengers were at tea in the saloon one evening they became aware of a serious disturbance in the prison. Everything was immediately in confusion. The women and families on the ship were afraid to remain on their own. They came crowding in a terrified manner into the cuddy and up to the poop deck.*

*All the guards were issued with arms. The other men on the ship were mustered and furnished with cutlasses. When the prisoners attacked the bulkhead and bars of the gaol below deck (about 12 o'clock) a party of the guard was marched to the bars to intimidate the rioters by firing on them. The prisoners then assailed the officers and surgeon with the most violent abuse. They were informed of the manner in which they all would be murdered when they fell into the prisoners' hands. Two officers were told that they would 'walk the plank', another that he would be cut up piecemeal. The women were also threatened and advised of the manner they would be treated when the ship was taken. The appearance of the soldiers at the prison bars seemed to have a restraining effect and after a time the tumult abated.*

*... floggings were carried out soon after daylight in the morning. To release men after their punishment back among the other prisoners would be a mistake, so the captain decided that they should be interned in isolation in a special cell that was erected near the fore-castle of the ship. All other prisoners were warned not to communicate with them.*

*Bishop Hale made a strong request to the captain for he, the surgeon and the commanding army officer on the ship to be allowed to express their views. Hale bluntly told them all that if the disturbances were allowed to continue there would soon be bloodshed and probably loss of life on the ship. He suggested to the captain that the ship should head for a British naval station, either Ascension or St. Helena Island. He formed the opinion that many of the prisoners should be returned to England and not taken to the Swan River Colony; in his opinion there were nearer forty than thirty dangerous prisoners on the ship and they were not wanted in the colony. Captain Johnson later altered course and headed for Bahia (Salvador) in Argentina.*

*When the 'Nile' arrived there was a British*

*warship anchored in the harbour. Captain Johnson had his men row him to the man-of-war. After the long consultation with the naval officer, Captain Johnson made a decision to continue the voyage to Fremantle. He had no option - the owner of the ship had been specifically paid to convey up to forty dangerous convicts to the Swan River Colony. The rates were a little over eight pounds for an average prisoner but up to twelve pounds for a dangerous one. Johnson knew that he had ten 'twelve-pounders' locked up in the fore-castle of the Nile and up to thirty 'ten and eleven-pounders' in the prison below deck.*

*Later it was established that one of the prisoner was completely unfit for the purposes of colonisation. He had passed under many feigned names (at least fifteen) and had been moved to no less than seventeen different prisons in England. He had been guilty of violent conduct, murderous assaults upon warders, attempts upon the lives of governors of prisons, breaking out of gaol and outrageous behaviour of every description ... So dangerous was he on the ship he was kept lashed down hand and foot for upwards of a fortnight at a time. The bishop expressed the view that if anyone wished to do great harm to the ship's company or to the inhabitants of a colony there would no better method than to turn this man loose among them.*

*The Nile arrived at Fremantle on 1 January 1858. Captain Johnson was a relieved man for he knew that there had been a real threat to his ship.*

*Bishop Hale questioned the motives of the prison officials in England who had sent such vicious men to the Swan River Colony. He said that the class of convict transported to the Western Australian colony, by agreement, was intended to be men of good behaviour (who) could become useful members of the community. The prison authorities had blatantly defied the criteria for selection of prisoners that had been so clearly stated before the House of Lords. The bishop had taken passage with many desperate men, some of whom in his opinion had been lucky to escape hanging.*

*Note: Bishop Hale had published a book on the convict system earlier that year called, "THE TRANSPORTATION QUESTION". In it he advocated a reform rather than retribution approach in the treatment of convicts. One wonders if his precarious voyage may have altered his benign opinions!*

Bill Edgar  
Archivist





# CHAPEL

## Chaplain's Valedictory Address: Father Tim Russell

**First Reading: Genesis 32:24-28:** "And Jacob was left alone; and a man wrestled with him until the breaking of the day. When the man saw that he did not prevail against Jacob, he touched the hollow of his thigh; and Jacob's thigh was put out of joint as he wrestled with him. Then he said, "Let me go, for the day is breaking." But Jacob said, "I will not let you go, unless you bless me." And he said to him, "What is your name?" And he said, "Jacob." Then he said, "Your name shall no more be called Jacob, but Israel, for you have striven with God and with men, and have prevailed." (Revised Standard Version)

**Gospel Reading: Luke 2:41-52:** "Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the Passover. And when he was twelve years old, they went up according to custom; and when the feast was ended, as they were returning, the boy Jesus stayed behind in Jerusalem. His parents did not know it, but supposing him to be in the company they went a day's journey, and they sought him among their kinsfolk and acquaintances; and when they did not find him, they returned to Jerusalem, seeking him. After three days they found him in the temple, sitting among the teachers, listening to them and asking them questions; and all who heard him were amazed at his understanding and his answers. And when they saw him they were astonished; and his mother said to him, "Son, why have you treated us so: Behold, your father and I have been looking for you anxiously." And he said to them, "How is it that you sought me? Did you not know that I must be in my Father's house?" And they did not understand the saying which he spoke to them. And he went down with them and came to Nazareth, and was obedient to them; and his mother kept all these things in her heart. And Jesus increased in wisdom and in stature, and in favour with God and man." (Revised Standard Version)

Since most of you began here at Hale the world both inside and outside the School has changed. Change that, at times, has been radical and swift. I need not remind you of events that have changed the world in an instant. We have awoken to find that from one day to the next our world has been irrevocably altered. The gravity and impact of some of the defining moments of your years at Hale have been immediate. The passing of your friend Leicester is a profound example of this and it has indelibly marked your growth. At other times the change has been barely noticed. This sort of change can only be seen when we stop, at moments like these, to look back on who we were.

I think of those of you like Troy Hancock who, since Year 8, has grown about four feet taller and 400% louder, or Brendon Williamson who struggled as a new Year 8 boarder, but has since made use of every opportunity available to him and has found fulfilment. The importance of other moments will become apparent only gradually as their full impact unfolds sometime in the future. Our readings tonight reflect upon this theme of change, both dramatic and gradual.

The first reading is a small part of a long tale about the building of the people of Israel, a people whose history, telling the story of that nation's relationship with God, has an effect on our own lives as part of a Christian school. In the story of Jacob, whose sons became the founders of the twelve tribes of Israel, we see that he is changed forever

they go on to do is informed by these short experiences, appropriately summed up in the second reading by the phrase:

"And Jesus increased in wisdom, in stature, and in favour with God and men."

Our lives inside and outside Hale have many defining moments. The concluding phrase from our readings also describes your growth as you have moved through your school years.

Here at Hale School many people, including those seated around you, have been privileged to share with you some of those brief, defining moments that you and they will treasure in your hearts. They have also shared in this part of the wonderful journey that has seen you grow in wisdom, in stature and in favour with God and your fellows. This is a life's journey that is only just beginning.

The sad and beautiful truth of your time at Hale is that we are unable, even with the best of intentions, to prepare you for much of what life will throw at you. In reality, your time here prepares you for life no more, and no less, than a night-time wrestle with God prepared Jacob for what lay ahead of him as the man and nation Israel, or a few days at the temple prepared the 12 year old Jesus for the trials of teaching, betrayal and eventual death on the cross that lay ahead of him.

However, while the events in the readings and those that comprise your memories of Hale might not be able to prepare you for everything that lies ahead, they do build a platform on which you can stand. As you leave Hale you do so, not as an isolated individual, but as part of a community.

through struggle, pain and blessing as he wrestles with life and with God. The outward sign of this change is the limp with which he walks away from this encounter and the more symbolic sign is the changing of his name to Israel: the beginning of a nation. Although this is just one small event in the vast history of a people, it is a defining moment for both them and Jacob.

The second reading is the only part of the childhood of Jesus ever recorded. It is remembered simply because, like the story of Jacob who becomes Israel, it is definitive of who Jesus is to become. Both Jacob and Jesus are marked by these events for the rest of their lives, and what





# NEW STAFF



Joseph Audino



Ross Barron



Mark Coombes



Maggie Fisher



Lynda Green



Brenton Hantke



Simon Hunt



Steven McFarland



Ayako Mulligan



Gareth Roberts



Julie Roberts



Daniel Vernon



Mark Walsh



Chris Wisniewski



Andrew Woods

## Staff new to Hale School in 2003

### Joseph Audino

Joseph Audino, formerly Head of the Science Department at Aquinas was appointed Head of Chemistry at Hale School 2003.

### Ross Barron

Formerly Deputy Headmaster at CBC Fremantle, Ross Barron joins Hale School as Sportsmaster and a teacher of Physical Education and health.

### Mark Coombes

Previously at Aquinas for six years, Mark Coombes was appointed Head of Biology.

### Maggie Fisher

Prior to joining Hale School as Head of the Art Department, Maggie Fisher was Head of Art and Boarding at MLC.

### Lynda Green

No stranger to Hale School where she has worked on previous occasions, Lynda Green joins the Maths Department in a part-time capacity in 2003.

### Brenton Hantke

An Old Boy of Hale School, Brenton Hantke worked in the Department of Education schools before joining the Science Department to teach Science and Human Biology.

### Simon Hunt

Simon Hunt joins the Outdoor Education team following a few years spent as a free-lance Outdoor Education teacher and previous to that, a year at Christ Church Grammar School.

### Steven McFarland

Formerly Head of History at St Stithians in Johannesburg, South Africa, Steven McFarland joins the Hale School History Department.

### Ayako Mulligan

Ayako Mulligan began teaching at Hale School in a part-time capacity in Term 4 2002 while Mr Heng Lim was on long-service leave. In 2003 she replaces Mr Lim who left to teach in Victoria.

### Gareth Roberts

Formerly a teacher for the Department of Education Gareth Roberts joins the School to teach Political and Legal Studies and Year 10 History.

### Julie Roberts

Julie Roberts hails from Scotch College and joins the School as a Teacher/Librarian

### Daniel Vernon

Daniel Vernon, formerly Sportsmaster in the Junior School joins the Senior School staff as Master in Charge of Rowing, teacher of Physical Education, Health and Science and Pastoral Care leader of 8.8.

### Mark Walsh

Mark Walsh, formerly Head of Year 8 at Trinity College where in recent times he also was acting Head of Society and Environment Studies, joins the Geography Department.

### Chris Wisniewski

An Old Boy of Hale and most recently a teacher at Christ Church Grammar School, Chris Wisniewski joins the English Department.

### Andrew Woods

Before joining the Maths Department at Hale School, Andrew Woods was a senior Maths teacher and Boarding Master in South Africa.





# FAREWELLS

*The School and the boys would like to acknowledge the dedication and contribution of the following Members of the Board of Governors whose term of office expired in 2003.*

## Dr Eric Isaachsen



As a general practitioner in Perth, Dr Eric Isaachsen's deepest interest in medicine is in human relationships, in understanding his patients' needs and how they are feeling or coping.

It is important to him to grasp the nuances of the complex social relationships that affect his patient. This sensitivity to human relationships has characterised Dr Isaachsen's nine years on the Board of Hale School. For the last five years he has been its outstanding Chairman. It has been his interest in people and the relationships he can develop personally, or encourage between others, which have given him the most satisfaction. He laughs as he declares that no Board member can leave a meeting having remained silent. Dr Isaachsen gained a great sense of achievement from strengthening the social organisation and the personal relationships within the Board, between Board members and staff and between Board members and students.

He took great interest in modernising the Board structure and greatly enjoyed being involved in the appointment of other board members. For him a key factor in the selection was a demonstrated commitment to community service. Board members for whom selfless involvement in their communities is a way of life bring an invaluable, intangible extra dimension to the Board and to the School.

Dr Isaachsen's relationship with Hale began as a recipient of a scholarship that paid for his five years in the Senior School. Many have heard him speak gratefully of that opportunity. When asked what motivated him to dedicate the extraordinary hours he gave to his position as Chairman, gratitude to Hale School for that scholarship was his instant answer. The previous Headmaster, John Inverarity, said, "He has repaid the School many times over. I have never known of a more committed, sustained, informed and wide-ranging contribution than he has made."

During his period on the Board Dr Isaachsen played a leading role in the planning of the John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre, the new Art Department and the new Boarding House currently under construction. He saw each major building as an achievement that provides wonderful facilities for students and staff, but for him the collaborative planning process provided another arena for the growth of successful relationships.

Beyond his extraordinary commitment, attention to detail and his involvement in

management as Governor and Chairman of the Board of Governors it is typical of Eric Isaachsen's character that for him the most rewarding aspect of his involvement at Hale was seeing young boys developing towards successful adulthood through their experiences at the School.

## Dr Elizabeth Constable



Dr Elizabeth Constable's passion for excellence in education was evident throughout her nine years on the Board of Hale School. She drew on her background in education, including her PhD research on the different learning styles of gifted children and her time teaching at St Hilda's Anglican School for Girls, to raise issues at the Hale School Board. She is now Chair of the Board at St Hilda's and has been the Independent Member of Parliament for the seat of Floreat since 1992. She was the first woman appointed to the Hale School Board and she recalls with a smile, the traditional call to order at her early meetings. "It was Gentlemen, oh, and Liz."

Dr Constable particularly enjoyed her involvement with establishing the Aboriginal education programme at Hale and the search for and the selection process for the new Headmaster, "always a School Board's most significant task." In addition she was very committed to the review of governance conducted by the Board and was involved for more than two years in the detailed process of analysing and thinking through every aspect of the Board's roles, assessing how they were executed and ensuring they were recorded. "It sounds dry, but it was deeply interesting, really making everything very systematic," she noted.

Indicative of her commitment to serving her community Dr Constable describes the balance of the relationship with Hale in terms of the opportunities it provided her.

"This is a Board where I've continued to learn. It was the interesting mix of skills and experience that allowed that to happen, they were different from mine but they always seemed to gel very well. The thing about Hale is that it's such an outstanding institution, it was a great pleasure to work with that Board."

*The following staff members have left Hale School during 2003. We thank them for their contribution to the School, and wish them every success in the future.*

## Peter Mayne

Peter Mayne joined Hale School in 1988 and his contribution to the Hale community was significant. During this time, in addition to teaching Mathematics at all levels from Years 8 to 12, he fulfilled the following roles: Assistant Housemaster of Buntine; Coach of the 9A football team; Manager of

the 1st XVIII football team; Coach of the 1st XVIII football team. In his final two years at Hale, Peter accepted the challenging roles of Master in Charge of Athletics and Acting Sports Master, while continuing to teach and coach.

Peter also had an important role in the Staff Common Room Association. He organised many staff social functions, both within Hale and with other schools. He assisted with parent/staff functions and the annual Prefects Ball. He attended most of the Old Haleian reunions and sporting events. Peter helped to organise, and supervise the sporting carnivals between Hale, St Mary's and interstate schools, including the final one in 1999. Within the Mathematics Department, Peter mentored teachers on practicum and new teachers.

Hale won the Alcock Cup in 1995 and 1996 when Peter was Manager, and in 2001 and 2002 when he was Coach of the 1st XVIII Football Team. Hale won the Alcock Shield for Athletics in 2001 and 2002. However Peter was adamant that these trophies were the result of the hard work, passion and ability of the entire team to lift to a higher level, rather than an individual performance by a student or coach.

Peter was wholehearted in his commitment to Hale School students, sport and achievement. He strongly believed in the importance of schoolteachers coaching schoolboy teams because of their knowledge and experience of teaching and learning and the many daily opportunities they had to develop reciprocal positive relationships.

Peter fostered a culture for sport in general, and Australian Rules Football in particular, that was developmental and inclusive. He encouraged boys and staff to share his enthusiasm, team spirit and endeavour. The large number of 'off field' support crew, boundary umpires and spectators who attended weekly training and sporting fixtures reflected a genuine desire and willingness by the younger boys to be involved with the senior athletes and the coaching staff. This provided a solid foundation for them to continue to develop their confidence, skills and participation at the next level.

Peter established strong links with coaching staff and officials in the PSA competition and maintained an interest in the performance of the opposition. This ensured that he had a sound knowledge of the skills and abilities of boys at many levels. His interest in the boys' sporting achievements extended beyond School. He frequently went to WAFL colts or league games and cricket games on weekends to support past Hale students.

At the end of 2002, after 14 years of service, Peter left Hale School and returned to Victoria where he accepted a position as coach and selector for Frankston Football





Peter Mayne



Mary Pfister



Ed Lawless



Mick Hilleson



Janine Gillett



Meg Donnelly

Club. He continued to maintain his strong interest in the progress of the 1st XVIII and attended some of their games in 2003.

Peter's tireless efforts to improve the boys' skills, knowledge and opportunities in co curricular and academic pursuits during and after their education at Hale, will be remembered by the staff, students and parents with whom he worked closely.

**Carolyn Furness**

### Mary Pfister

Mary Pfister joined the Art Department of Hale School as a part-time teacher in 1994 and was Head of the Art Department from 1998 until 2002. Mary's time as Head of Department was one of growth and development. The large classes and excellent results in TEE Art and Art and Design in recent years were underpinned by a very strong art curriculum designed by Mary for Years 8, 9 and 10. Mary believed that for students to produce their best possible work in major art pieces and in their visual diaries it was essential for them to work for long periods of time, uninterrupted by the bell. So, on one day every week for her nine years at Hale School Mary opened the Art Department studios from 4-9 pm, providing what was effectively another week of class time for teaching and learning in art. Her senior students relished the unhurried atmosphere, the expert advice they received and the quality of work they could produce in such an environment. Students and colleagues alike appreciated Mary's enormous capacity for hard work. She organised superb student art exhibitions and was a vital member of the group who established the Hale School Art Show, which attracts work from artists throughout the State. She organised art camps and arranged for visiting artists to share their skills and inspire the students at Hale. Mary was herself an excellent painter and brought the skill of the practitioner to her excellent teaching. Under Mary's leadership student numbers in art outgrew the existing facilities and Mary made a significant contribution to the design of the new art department building. Mary's dedication to the students at Hale is also revealed in the fact that she was group leader for the outdoor education programme at Exmouth for each of her nine years' service. Mary was caring and empathetic with all her students and those who were troubled or unsure especially benefited from her compassion and wise advice. Mary has resigned from Hale School to join her partner in running his boat charter company and we wish her well in this new endeavour.

**David Bean**

### Ed Lawless

Ed Lawless came to Hale School as Head of English in 1997 and brought with him a wealth of international experience in his

personal and professional life that was to have a profound effect on his students and colleagues. Ed was an American brought up in New York State, New Jersey and Boston, who embarked on a career teaching in international schools after his graduation from the University of Rochester, NY. He taught in New York State, at an American international school in the south of France, then moved to Singapore where he taught for seven years at the United World College. Before arriving in Australia he had therefore prepared students for American college entrance, co-ordinated the International Baccalauréat programme, taught within the English GSCE and A Level systems, taught English as a Second Language, and been a Year Co-ordinator for students in a variety of countries. New people, different values, new cultures were vital to Ed's own personal growth. Ed thrives on the complexities and challenges presented by living and working in a different culture. This tremendous mix of international educational and life experience had an immediate effect on Hale School and was a great gift to his students and colleagues alike. In his six years as Head of the English Department, Ed brought warmth, energy and vitality to the role. Meeting the requirements of the Curriculum Council of WA and mastering the complexity of a new educational system were easy for Ed; the Curriculum Council was just the latest in a long line of demanding, external educational regulators that Ed had encountered in his professional life. Ed was extraordinarily efficient, a great long range planner who was always devising schemes for the following year half way through the previous one and he was fiercely loyal and supportive of the members of his English Department. As a Head of Department Ed struck a very productive balance between allowing teachers the independence to create their own programmes and setting firm departmental guidelines for teaching, learning and assessment. Ed's students loved his gregarious, outgoing manner and his sense of humour. His American quick wit and fluency of speech made his classroom communication superb although this verbal mastery was offset, it must be admitted, by his almost indecipherable whiteboard writing which slowed that form of communication to a crawl.

Ed lived on campus for four years, serving in the additional role of Boarders' Academic Officer. He assisted countless boarders with their homework, he ran essay-writing clinics and provided tutorial assistance for boarders. He coached basketball and was an enthusiastic supporter of all the School's sporting activities. With his wife Anne-Marie and daughter Mira Ed has resigned to take up the post of Head of Senior School at All Saints' Anglican School, Queensland.

**David Bean**

### Mick Hilleson

Mick joined the English Department in 1999. In his four years at Hale, his gifts to the School community have been many and his legacy great. Students and staff alike have been enriched by his knowledge, energy, and professionalism, humour and years of international teaching experience gained in the United Kingdom, Norway, Singapore and Bali.

As a teacher of English, Mick consistently motivated his students to fulfil their academic potential and challenged them to see themselves and the world around them in a new light.

Mick and his wife left Perth to face new challenges, at an international school in Tianjin, China.

**Ed Lawless**

### Janine Gillett

Janine was appointed to the Music Department staff in 2000 and left in mid-2003, to further her professional career.

A fine oboist in her own right, Janine brought her many musical skills, knowledge and teaching experience to Hale, having taught music at Churchlands Senior High School. She also plays with the West Australian Symphony Orchestra and other orchestras and ensembles in Perth. Janine taught class music in Years 8 to 12 and conducted a number of ensembles, most notably Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2 and Hale St Mary's Camerata, which, under her direction, won the gold award at the Sydney International Festival of Music in 2001.

**Andrew Bushell**

### ON EXCHANGE

#### Meg Donnelly

Imagine being able to exchange places with someone else for six months! My family and I were able to leave behind all the mundane problems of our own daily existence and immerse ourselves in the opportunities of life in Perth. Perth, where the sun shines more brilliantly than I have ever seen it, and the cleansing power of the sunset over the ocean is intense. We met and made friends who have passions ranging from the Fremantle Dockers to native orchids. From Tim Winton, to the Bananas in Pyjamas and from Dame Edna to our own Boston Celtics! My assignment was to teach articulate, well-educated young men, about literature, creative writing, and my own love of books. It was a treat and a challenge. I have been stretched and pushed, and I have been inspired and intrigued. I hope my students have been as well. Hale is an excellent school in a fabulous place. It has been a great privilege to be a part of it, even if only briefly. I extend my thanks to all of you who so enriched my life here.

**Meg Donnelly**



[illegible]





## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Ian Tredget

**Third Row: (l to r)** Roshath Ranwala, Andrew Payne, Blake Cooper, Christian Lemnell, James Scannell, Rhys Pettigrove, Nishin Jain

**Second Row:** James Leask, Mihir Patel, Alistair Belben, Andrew Moser, Evan Roberts, Duncan Clarke, George Apostolou, Matthew Le Cornu

**First Row:** Yoshi Shiraishi, Dane Oddy, Nathan Gilmour, Andy Laihad, Callan Meredith, James Verboon, Edward Maradona

2003 heralded a new era for Buntine House. Mr Tredget took over from Mr Campbell as Head of House, and with a new set of willing prefects, embarked on what promised to be a very challenging year. Captain of House, Callan Meredith and Vice-Captain, Andrew Moser headed the leadership team. The prefects included Alistair Belben, Matthew Le Cornu, Christian Lemnell, Nathan Gilmour and Roshath Ranwala.

After finishing a creditable fifth place in the swimming carnival last year, and taking out the Pritchard trophy for breaststroke relays, Buntine had a difficult act to follow. Led by swimming captain and seasoned swimmer James Verboon, and ably supported by Buntine's swimming squad, the boys began the quest to win the GN Altorfer cup. However, without a large number of specialist swimmers, Buntine was destined to struggle. Some strong, inspiring swimming was needed and was ably provided by Mitchell Badge, James Verboon and Year 8 student Sam Moscou. After a promising start, the lack of depth took its toll and Buntine had to valiantly accept defeat.

Buntine's cricket team was in mourning this year with the loss of its star all-rounder Theo Doropoulos, but it was a credit to the depth and talent of the team

that they were able to push on. Captained by 1st XI representative Alistair Belben and assisted by Reid Maul, Curtis Abbott, Callum Meredith and Roshath Ranwala, they managed a creditable fifth place. With many younger players like Rory O'Kane showing promise, Buntine's future in cricket looks strong.

The line-up of rowers this year for Buntine was very strong. Led and captained by Year 11 1st VIII oarsman Josh Caddy and assisted by Tyson Broun, Kane Zhang and Jay Brudenell. This 'oarsome foursome' rowed well together to finish the season in a draw for third place with heavyweight Riley House, behind the strong rowing Houses, Parry and St Georges.

Senior basketball gave Buntine's 1st V members Christian Lemnell and George Apostolou the chance to lead a young and eager team to victory, with Year 11 player Daniel Kempin and Year 10 student Stefan Todoroski, providing many opportunities on the court.



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

(l to r) Callan Meredith, Mr I. Tredget, Andrew Moser

"Is 55% an A?" Anon





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Kane Zhang, Jay Barron, Curtis Pettigrove, Luke Diepeveen, Reid Maul, Beau Tonkin, Daniel Kempin

**Second Row:** Tom Owen, Ryan Wilson, Julian Storm, Curtis Abbot, Casey Whife, Joshua Caddy, Tyson Broun, Mitchell Badge

**First Row:** Steven Kazazi, William Owen, Elliot Nathan, Alexander Brannan, Darren Morton, Hirotsugu Shiraishi, Adrian Mack

In the end, Buntine managed a creditable third placing. Junior basketball was led by Year 9 'pocket rocket' Matt Clarke, and under his leadership together with the assistance of the senior boys, the juniors did the House credit, performing admirably.

Nathan Gilmour was the volleyball captain and, together with many seasoned Year 11 players, the team performed well but only managed to finish a disappointing seventh.

The tennis team, captained by Matthew Le Cornu performed very consistently throughout the season and finished a creditable seventh, although it deserved better after easily defeating Riley in the finals. Mitchell Badge played very well against numerous 1st VIII opponents and the combination of Will Owen and Luke Diepeveen resulted in a formidable doubles combination.

An excellent effort in the Summer sports had helped begin Buntine's climb from the bottom of the leader board, and the commencement of the Winter sport season promised to maintain the upwards momentum.

Buntine soccer, captained by Edward Maradona and junior Eugene Mazzulla, had a successful season this year. The seniors finished fourth and the juniors a respectable seventh, leaving Buntine equal fourth overall in soccer. Tom Orme was one of the standout players of the season, with Eugene Mazzulla and Paul Sawyer playing well for the juniors.

The Buntine hockey team performed exceptionally this season, and was the only Winter sports team to claim full points. It achieved this with a hard-fought victory against Faulkner House. Aply captained by James Scannell, the best players for the team all season were Darren Morton, Hiro Shiraishi, Dimitri Rtshiladze and Jay Brudenell.

Having a bad record in Walla rugby, Buntine went into the 2003 Winter House sports' season with Nathan Gilmour at the helm and looking to improve. Although not wholly successful, the team tried its best. Unfortunately it was outclassed due to a lack of rugby experience and the superior skills of other teams in the draw.

The footballers also performed well for Buntine this season, with seniors finishing

in fourth position and the juniors in third. Buntine House Captain Callan Meredith led the seniors, with many members of the team playing well throughout the season. The juniors received coaching from senior team members George Apostolou and Blake Cooper. Some of the more consistent players in the team were Matt Clark, Mark Bellini and Jared Meredith.

At the completion of all the Winter sports' fixtures Buntine had made up some of the ground lost in the swimming, but was still not in a comfortable position in the Cock House Cup points table.

As in previous years, Buntine expected to perform well in the cross country. The House finished fourth behind the boarding Houses, and was equal top of the day Houses for the third year in a row. The Year 8 group ran well in a race that will become an annual part of their time at Hale. The Year 9 group also performed very well, with outstanding runs from top performers Tim Clarke and Andrew Brannan, who finished second and third respectively. In Year 10, all-round star sportsman Ric Del Basso led the way for his fellow Year 10s, finishing in second place. The Year 11 group once again performed outstandingly, winning their





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Troy Doropoulos, Angus Jeffrey, Jay Brudenell, Stefan Todoroski, Prasad Nair, Dimitri Rtshiladze, Adriaan Haasbroek  
**Second Row:** Steven Thomas, Andrew Chapman, Adrian Kwa, Simon Bartulovic, David Hansen, Thomas Orme, Benjamin Speijers  
**First Row:** Mitchell Gilmour, Michael Hayward, Sebastian Moone, Riccardo Del Basso, Jordan Sibley, Niraj Tailor, Andrew Feakes

division outright for the third year in a row. Great performances came from Curtis Abbott, Josh Caddy and Darren Morton. In Year 12, there was a significant improvement on last year's effort, with top runners including Matthew Le Cornu, James Scannell and Callan Meredith.

Buntine entered the final sporting event for the year, the athletics, knowing that it would have to make a very big effort if the boys were to better their Cock House Cup tally. Following a stirring speech from Mr Tredget and Callan, the House embarked on its campaign for the TK Hantke Cup. The day began slowly for Buntine, with many lower places being recorded in the early hours. However, this soon changed when Year 9 star athletes Jeffery Barton, Adrian Tizzano, Matt Clarke and Mark Bellini took to the track and set a blistering pace for the other Houses to follow. Their spectacular runs were backed up by some very good efforts in Year 10, including Stefan Todoroski whose efforts in the shot-put were outstanding. There were also some good performances by Year 11s, Josh Caddy, Mitchell Badge, Daniel Kempin, Reid Maul and Curtis Abbott in the 100m and 200m events. In Year 12, special mention must go to Roshath Ranwala, Alistair

Belben and Callan Meredith, who all had very good runs on the day. However, despite these many outstanding performances, Buntine was unable to fend off the challenge from the other Houses. After leading the competition at lunch, it had slipped to fifth position by the end of the relays.

Following sporting success, Buntine now focussed on the Arts Cup. Here, Buntine performed beyond expectation, finishing in third position. Much of the success was derived from the leadership of the Year 12 group.

Buntine achieved first place in both the senior and junior art competitions, with the senior team, captained by Rhys Pettigrove, putting together a piece as a memorial to September 11 and the junior team, captained by Brock Pettigrove creating a wonderful piece based on the theme of technology and its future impact.

The House choir sang well this year. Buntine's fantastic rendition of *Lemon Tree*, conducted by Christian Lemnell, impressed the judges. In the end, Buntine finished in second place, less than one point behind the winning House.

Led by Nathan Gilmour, the Buntine debating team performed superbly. The team was made up of many debaters, but Callan Meredith and Nathan Gilmour often took the case on behalf of Buntine, and were supported well throughout the season by Josh Caddy and other Year 11s.

Buntine knew it was entering the chess season with a strong team, and after success in recent years was also looking to perform well this year. Led by Edward Maradona, the team included Kane Zhang and Edward Wang and together they scored some great wins for Buntine.

The departing Year 12s have been wonderful contributors and leaders, and the boys of Buntine House wish them well in whatever field they choose to pursue in the future. Congratulations go to Callan Meredith for winning the AJ Macmillan trophy for Buntine Sportsman of the year, Andrew Moser for receiving the Alex Panarese shield for Dux of Buntine, and Nathan Gilmour for receiving the JG Hopkins Citizenship prize. The Year 11s of 2003 look forward to their opportunity to lead in 2004.

**Josh Caddy and Julian Storm.**



# FAULKNER HOUSE DIARY







## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Richard Tongue

**Back Row: (l to r)** Ashley Hall, Daniel Pearce, Brendon Williamson, Mathew Hyde, Liam McPherson

**Front Row:** Yovan Assomull, John Treanor, Christopher Blake, Simon Boyd, Vun Jeat Koh

**Absent:** Clay Rivers, Jerome Wade, Damien Robinson

Faulkner House has enjoyed a most successful year and much of this has been due to a student leadership team that has encouraged the House at every turn. It has set a high standard to follow. Mr Tongue spoke glowingly of the Year 12 cohort at the end of the year. He congratulated the boys on the way in which they had gently nurtured the younger students, encouraged the older ones and provided great support for each other in all House activities. The Year 12s have always been very approachable and have generated a very comfortable feeling in the House this year. They will be greatly missed.

The boys in Faulkner have undertaken a rather diverse charitable works programme this year with many of the Year 11 boys working with the Red Cross soup kitchen. They have found the experience emotionally challenging but extremely rewarding and have always looked forward to the rather entertaining nights in the city with Mr Beech. The Year 10 boys have collected for Red Cross and spend a most memorable day in the city with a number of ex-students collecting for the RSL on Remembrance Day. The House has also given its support to

*Jeans for Genes Day and Cancer Awareness.*

Mr Gillam, a resident master for the last two years left the House and was replaced by Mr Hausen, from Queensland. The Residents, Mr Hausen, Miss Lorimer and Mr Soley

have all been excellent this year and are sincerely thanked for being so supportive and encouraging to all members of Faulkner. Mrs Richardson (Dot) and Mrs Burger (mum) have also been there for the boys when they have needed them and their efforts are greatly appreciated by all.



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

*(l to r)* Simon Boyd, Mathew Hyde, Brendon Williamson, Yovan Assomull, Mr R. Tongue

"You don't need drugs, boys, you just need your white board marker and cleaner."

*Mr Hopkins*





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Mitchell Morton, Jonathon Marshall, Jye Dodd, Peter Brockman, Mitchell Giumelli

**Second Row:** Benjamin Chrystal, Alister Waddell, Mark Williamson, William Davies, Joshua Hewton, Andrew Russell

**First Row:** Hsien Han Lee, Christopher Mitchell, David Yeoh, Nicholas Wilson, Jonathon Lloyd, Sahnee Wilson, Samuel Fisher

Academically, the year has been very sound. At the writing of this report it appears that the House will collect a number of academic awards - David Chan, Brendon Williamson and Jerome Wade are to be awarded academic colours. Jerome was placed first in the State in his engineering course and is to be congratulated for this fine effort. Brendon is this year's Dux of Faulkner House and has enjoyed an outstanding academic year.

Darmawan Ekaputra also had a fine year and received the Garland music award for guitar. Faulkner debaters had a good year with 21 boys debating for the House. There were many fine performances in debating with Ashley Hall being outstanding on many occasions. Will Davies continued his public speaking with great success and was awarded symbols for his efforts.

Not only did the Year 12s lead well in the House, they were also prominent in the School. Dan Pearce led the tennis team to great success and a Corr Cup

victory. Mat Hyde was the successful Captain of Swimming and his memorable speech as he collected the Tregonning Cup will go down in House folklore. Simon Boyd was Captain of hockey and Vun Jeat Koh was Captain of the badminton team. The House congratulated two of its own in Mitch Morton and Clinton Benjamin, who were both named in 'All Australian' football sides this year.

The Arts Cup day is a really special day in the life of the School and this year was no exception. A great deal of time was spent perfecting the song, *Ain't no mountain high enough* - and although singing in a choir it might seem an easy thing, the adrenalin does pump when you have to perform in front of the entire School. The band with lead singer Damien Robinson, ably supported by Chris and Tom Mitchell and Trent Kieckhefer-Parr, gave a creditable performance. Faulkner's junior artists came second in their category and the seniors produced the *Tribute to Aussie Sportsmen* mural that

now hangs proudly in the House.

At the start of the year no one gave the Cock House Cup a second thought until the end of the winter season. Then, all of a sudden, it appeared that a win was possible. Faulkner had picked up premierships in the senior basketball and the junior volleyball, had a creditable performance in the swimming - winning the Les Nunn Boarding House Cup - and then a win in the junior football, draws in the hockey and senior football. Faulkner was on top with just the House athletics left. The cross country win was a real surprise with Mitch Morton picking up the fastest time for the second year in a row. Then came the athletics. The House was pumped for this one. Near the end of the carnival and with only the relays left, and both the Athletics and Cock House Cups on the line, Mat Hyde called a special House meeting on Craig Oval. Not much was said, but it was enough, and the relay teams put it all beyond doubt with wins to the Year 8 and the Year 10 relay teams and





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Jarryd Morton, Claus Bloecker, Chad Leeson, Clinton Benjamin, Duncan Glasfurd

**Second Row:** Trenton Kieckhefer-Parr, Darmawan Ekaputra, Leroy Lee, Henry Roberts, Casey Shaw, Dale Pipe, Steve Hadi

**First Row:** Bart Camerer, James Pigram, Eamonn Lanagan, Dillon Rivers, Joshua Smith, Samuel Brockman, Kevin Tseu

a second to the Year 11 team. David Chan dropped the baton in the Year 12 race but has since been forgiven. It was a lot of fun, a great day for Faulkner House and the Cock House Cup now sits proudly in Faulkner's trophy cabinet.

In the House, Dan Pearce was named Sportsman of the year and picked up the Table Tennis trophy for the third year in a row. Clay Rivers was the pool champion and Casey Dixon and Jahved Cox shared the Junior Sportsman Award. Matt Stone was a most deserving recipient of the Citizenship Award.

Will Davies received the Mark Dennison Award for his all-round efforts in Year 11. Simon Boyd was presented with the Faulkner Award for his application to study, support of the House and School, strength of character and for being an outstanding example to the younger boys.

2003 was a good year in Faulkner House.



Footy team

"In my experience boys, there is a direct correlation between your pants falling down and not wearing a belt." *Mr Meade*



# HAVELOCK HOUSE DIARY







## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Mark Bonnin

**Third Row: (l to r)** Ben Kelly, Courtney Moores, Christopher Hellsten, Joshua Chapman, Ross Wilke, Mark Potts

**Second Row:** Tony Zhang, Dougal Maclaurin, Daniel Cuthbertson, John Joseph, Stuart Flatt, Michael Rovira

**First Row:** Arvind Natarajan, Samuel Lung, Jordan Smith, Stephen Whiting, Mark Palasin, Scott Hughes, Vikramjeet Sidhu

**Absent:** Michael McBriar

The year for 2003 started and ended with a positive outlook, with Havelock finishing fourth in the Cock House Cup competition, equalling last year's result and continuing Havelock's upward movement as a group. The year started well, with a vastly improved performance in the House Swimming. Havelock finished in equal third place with Faulkner and St Georges, thanks to the strong efforts from all the boys. Another particularly good result came in the athletics, where the House finished second once again. Havelock continued its tradition of possessing strong rowing teams, and proved this by finishing top of the pool in both junior and senior competitions. Despite losing both finals, the young Havelock team, seven of whom were in Year 10 and below, retained the House Rowing Trophy.

Winter sport was tackled head-on with Havelock gearing up and gaining several excellent results : in the Walla rugby, where Havelock finished third, and the soccer where Havelock excelled yet



### Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Courtney Moores, Mr M. Bonnin, Dougal Maclaurin

"They really should be called person-holes."

*Ms Leiper*





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Alexander Knox, Harmanjit Pabla, Harry Reynoldson, Gregory Hume, Robert Tedeschi, Scott Davis, Dean Johns, Jeremy Ansell

**Second Row:** Shervin Fazely, Christopher Barnes, Philip Greaney, Ash Lang, Bradley Cannon, Omar Hejleh, Julian Lennon, Shymon Kozlowski

**First Row:** Ryan Hatt, Blair Nicholson, Francis Cousin, Samuel Pike, Peter Buckland, Nicholas Tan, Marcus Beh

**Absent:** Michael Quenby

again and retained the Vince d'Adamo cup for the second year in a row. Next in the sporting calendar came the cross country where, despite solid efforts in all Year Groups, Havelock finished equal eighth. Special mention goes to Julian Lennon who won the Year 11 race, and went on to compete in the national championships. Unfortunately, he was ill and therefore unable to compete at his best.

The athletics and swimming carnivals were particularly satisfying, as they involve the whole House. All the boys gave of their best, and the results were excellent. Havelock's Year 12s were a very strong group led by Courtney Moores, this year's House Captain, and aided by Dougal Maclaurin, the Vice-Captain. The group proved their management skills, leading by example and providing a good role model for the other year groups. Havelock has continued its upward trend and has good hopes for years to come with a strong group of Year 8s and 9s.

Throughout the year there were many outstanding individual achievements in the fields of academic endeavour, music, art and sport. Jamie Ward, from Year 9, besides winning the choral section of the Garland music prize, as well as the Prize overall, participated in the International Arts Festival and has also been singing in professional productions outside School. It looks like we shall be hearing more of him in the future. Also in Year 9 is Brendan Poon, who has proved himself to be a



sporting star, participating in the State championships for doubles tennis and also the clay court championships. In Year 11 we have another tennis star, Francis Cousin, who participated in the open doubles tennis championship, providing some strong competition. Well done to these three champions. Inside school, Havelock also had some great personal achievements, with Dougal Maclaurin competing in Olympiads for chemistry and maths. Some of the students from Havelock also had their art work shown in the Art Show and many of the boys also participated in outside activities for music and sport, leading to a very multi-talented house.

After establishing a strong base last year and trying to continue the trend of moving forward, Havelock House powered into the task of learning the music and becoming prepared for performing in the Arts Cup with all guns blazing. Havelock provided strong competition overall with its rendition of Tina Turner's *Simply the Best*. But it was not to be, with Havelock finishing eighth. Special mention goes to Dougal Maclaurin,





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Ben Banting, Michael Chapman, Andrew Loughton, David Hellsten, Mark Wood-Collier, Jack Gregory, Angus Neilson, Matthew Rice

**Second Row:** Edward Stroud, Daniel Leslie, Ian McNamara, Rory McCarthy, James Barras, Stefan Testi, Christofer Bester, James Minchin

**First Row:** Kyle Smith, Leigh Maisey, Ashley Cook, Russell Chapman, Gordy Cain, Robert Henham, Nicholas Sia

**Absent:** Arlen Brower, Nicholas Atherley

for conducting the choir, and for helping to organise the group, and also to Robert Henham (bass guitar), Rory McCarthy (electric guitar), and Gordy Cain (drums) for playing in the band and helping the choir keep time throughout the song. Some skilled and budding artists aided the cause, drawing and painting to the themes of the day.

Besides battling for the cause of the House, Havelock has also helped fundraise for Red Poppy day. The Year 11s tackled this in order to raise the most amount of money possible. Overall the diversity of achievements this year reflects on how talented this House is, and with strong year groups coming through the ranks, the House can only continue to achieve. Best wishes go to the Year 12s and the House would like to thank them for providing such good role models and for their leadership and support throughout the year.

Blair Nicholson

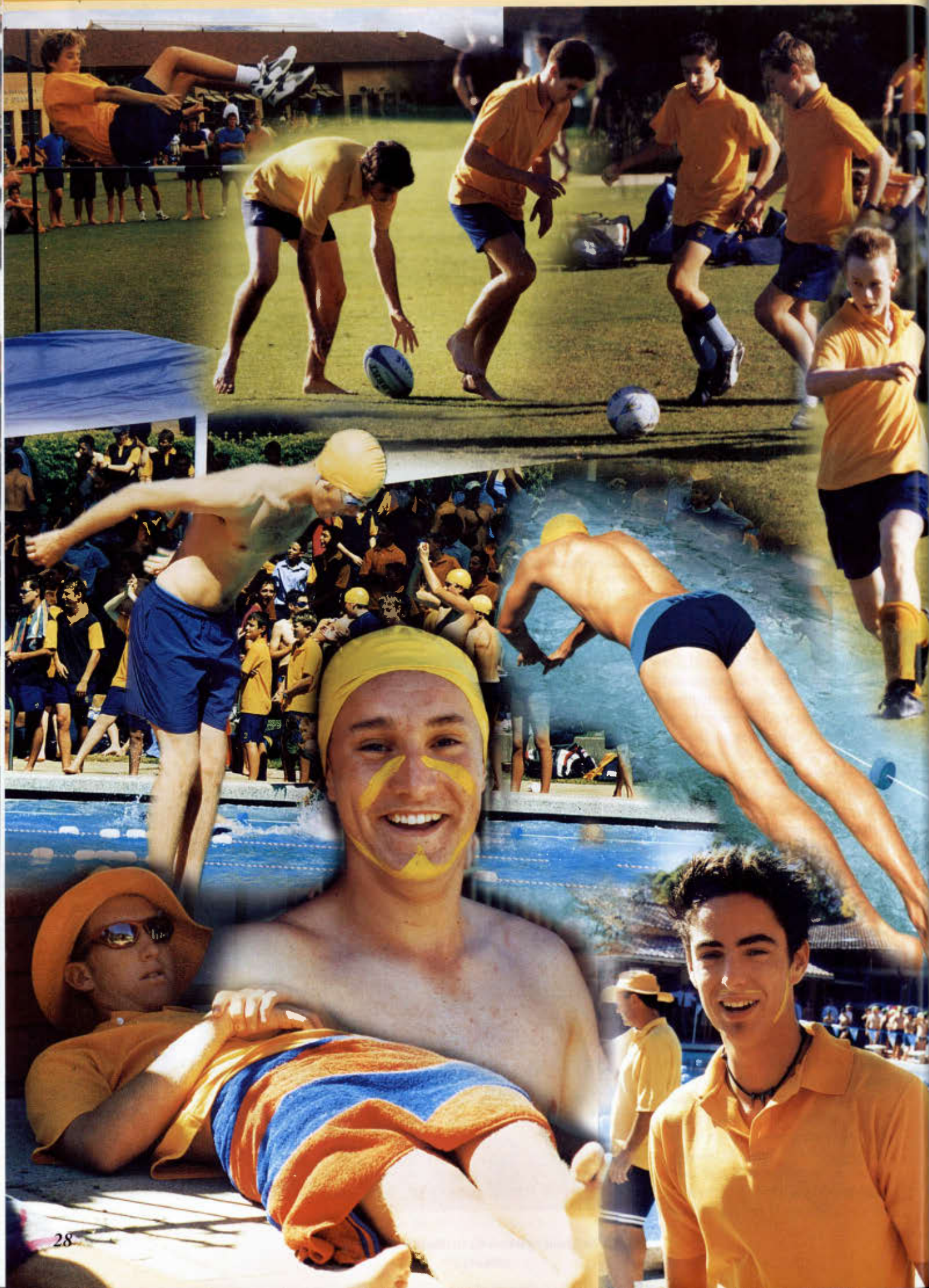


"I think we should get moving in this kinematics topic."

Mr Green



# HAYNES HOUSE DIARY







## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Craig Ashton

**Third Row: (l to r)** Joseph Birmingham, Michael Farmer, Thomson Naudé, Russell Pitsikas, Alan Lark, Hans Bruechle

**Second Row:** James Swan, Christopher Lim, Timothy Philpot, Steven Schmidt, Dean Symington, Michael Goudas

**First Row:** Stephen Bancroft, Alexander Rogers, Alexander Ntoumenopoulos, Michio McGrath, Leon Firios, Joel Woolfrey, Matthew Pritchett

**Absent:** Andrew Williams, Alexander Forbes

The year 2003 has been an exciting and successful one for Haynes House. All boys have shown great House spirit and a strong determination for the House to excel. Haynes has done well in all Inter-House competitions and each member of the House is to be commended on his great teamwork throughout the year.

reckon with. Led by Alex Anderson, the stout efforts from the Haynes House rowers led the team to an encouraging sixth position. Haynes cricket didn't disappoint, finishing up fourth overall. Dan Stiller showed his talent with the cricket ball to take many a wicket from opposing teams, while James Swan, Michael Farmer and Joe Birmingham displayed their talent with the bat. Haynes' strongest summer sport was tennis, in which it achieved third place overall. 1st VIII representatives such as Andy Kuypers, Charlie Williams and David Lark were amazing to watch, although many great games came from all players.

The swimming carnival was quite successful for Haynes House this year, with the boys placing fifth overall. Year 8 boys, Dane Haylett-Petty, Mark Schmidt, Tom Dowling, and Kyle Holdsworth proved to be strong swimmers. These boys managed to break the backstroke record (previously held by Haynes) by three seconds. The Year 8 medley relay team also won its event. Special congratulations must be given to Steven Schmidt who was awarded colours this year in swimming.

The Haynes 2003 Summer sports campaign proved to be a successful one and earned the House some much needed points in the overall Cock House Cup competition. Haynes took ninth place. The basketball team put in a solid effort to come sixth, and boys such as Jarryd Batt and Yang Li displayed skills that show that next year's team will be a force to



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

(l to r) Timothy Philpot, Michael Goudas, Mr C. Ashton, Michael Farmer

"How do they make Teflon stick to the pan?"

Anon





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Alexander Anderson, Jordan Satinover, Jonathon Akers, Mathew Gollow, Matt Velichkovich, Andrew Kuypers, James Prescott

**Second Row:** Jarryd Batt, Thomas Crocker, Michael Whitfield, Marc Pecorari, James Samson, Evan McMurdo, Robert Korbosky, Giritharan Sripathy, Andrew Enfield Kirk

**First Row:** Daniel Stiller, Jeremy Chow, Egor Tourchik, Ross Wallman, Samuel Winterton, Matthew Griffiths, Akhil Chandra

Haynes excelled in the Sholl Cup this year, placing fifth. The highlight for Haynes in this competition was the baseball, which the boys managed to win. Joel Woolfrey and Thomson Naudé showed their leadership skills and led the team to a close win over Loton House in the final, a game in which Joel Woolfrey hit a home run. Other sports in the cup included volleyball and T-Ball. Here the younger boys played with passion and spirit.

Although Haynes was not overly successful in the 2003 Winter Sports' competition, all boys thoroughly enjoyed the opportunity to have some fun and represent the House on the field. The hockey team placed ninth overall, but despite this low placing all boys put on a brave effort and did not give up until the final whistle. The soccer team, led by Matt Pritchett placed seventh overall, a respectable result for the House in this sport. The football team had some bad luck during the season but still managed to place sixth. Special mention must go to Michael Farmer, who captained the team, and also great players such as Michio McGrath, Jarryd Batt and Alex Anderson. An area in which Haynes threatens to dominate next year is the Walla Rugby

competition; this year Haynes placed sixth. Special mention must go to Joe Birmingham, James Swan, James Prescott and Matt Griffiths, who all showed great skill throughout the competition, but above all the courage and determination that will take the team far next year.

House cross country has not been one of the Haynes House strong points over the last few years. This year the House was determined to place higher than last, but in spite of the fine efforts of many boys, this was not to be. Dane Haylett-Petty and Blake Edmunds placed highest in Years 8 and 9 respectively for Haynes, whilst Charlie Williams and David Lark both placed in the top 10 for Year 10. Jarryd Batt crossed the line first for Haynes in Year 11, coming sixteenth, and in Year 12, Alan Lark ran hard for his last House cross country to place fourth. Next year, Haynes will be looking to lift itself out of this cross country depression.

Haynes House placed seventh in this year's House athletics carnival, regardless of the strong performances by many boys. Many inspirational efforts were seen from Haynes throughout the day, including Alex Rogers' division 1 winning discus throw, and Matt Pritchett's remarkable

come-from-behind win in his heat of the 800 metres. Thomson Naudé was brilliant, winning the open 100 metres, 200 metres and hurdles in division 1, whilst Alex Anderson followed his example and won the same events in Year 11. Many other commendable performances were seen throughout the day, including runs by Dane Haylett-Petty, Jarryd Batt and Ross Wallman, who tore his hip in the dying stages of his 400 metre heat, yet still managed to cross the line first. At the PSA Inters at Perry Lakes, Haynes House had five boys in the School team that came an admirable third, considering the sickness and injury that riddled the squad.

Haynes House fared well in the fifth annual Arts Cup competition coming third, a mere four points behind St Georges and five points behind the winners Riley, in what proved to be one of the tightest contests yet seen. The stupendous efforts of the senior and junior Theatre Sports teams saw Haynes taking first place in the drama division of the cup. The senior team consisted of Michael Farmer, Hans Bruechle, Andrew Williams and Stephen Bancroft, while Sam Bayford, Jesse Evans, Chris Mofflin and Mat Woolfrey formed the junior team.





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Jacque Naudé, Deepal Kandola, David Lark, Matthew Leuenberger, Charles Williams, Guy Chandler

**Second Row:** Warwick Doddrell, Alexander Ashenden, Yang Li, Jackson Thompson, David Arns, Asheton Lumsden, Scott Richards

**First Row:** David Prescott, Masayuki Stephens, Timothy Carvell, Michael Swarbrick, Wade McCullough, Nicholas Thomas-Kinsella, Braden Hamilton, Alexander Kenny

**Absent:** Thomas Adolph

The theme chosen for this year's senior art competition was 'Tribute' and this was a chance for Andy Kuypers, Rob Korbosky and Alex Rogers to show their outstanding talents with the paintbrush. Unfortunately, although not due to their lack of skill in art, the boys placed seventh overall. This year's junior art theme was 'Futurism'. Taylor Harrison and Brian Hwang ably displayed their skills with the chalk stick and took away third place. Haynes House boys better their performance every year in this section.

Once again the Haynes boys displayed their talents in chess to place fourth in the 2003 competition. The team was led by Matt Pritchett, one of Haynes' most talented players, who proved to be a great leader in the House in a crucial section of the competition. Special mention must also go to Dean Symington and Alex Rogers who fought bravely on the chess battlefield.

The 2003 Haynes House debating campaign was as action-packed as promised, and did not disappoint. Andrew Williams led the debating team brilliantly and the School had a chance to witness his top-notch skills in developing an argument. Like many Haynes boys Andrew showed not only his talent in

debating but also outstanding leadership skills and House spirit by offering his assistance to younger debaters such as Chris Mofflin, Mat Woolfrey and Blake Edmunds who also proved to be skilled debaters. Haynes came fourth in debating much to the dismay of their supporters, who on more than one occasion, felt they had received a raw deal from the judges. However, boys such as Joe Birmingham and Chris Lim have laid solid foundations onto which Haynes debating now has the chance to build.

In the two most anticipated events of the Arts Cup – the House Choir and House



Band competition - Haynes placed fifth and fourth respectively. An enthusiastic Hans Bruechle conducted the band, and the choir sang Mr Big's *To be With You*. Being a hard song to sing, the boys managed well and were surprised to see the judges rated songs such as St Georges *Cows with Guns*, higher than their own. The Haynes band was definitely a highlight of the day with their instrumental medley rendition of *All That Jazz*. The band members were Jordan Satinover on percussion, Stephen Bancroft on bass guitar, Hans Bruechle on trumpet, and Alan Lark on keyboard. It was a highly commendable effort and the boys should be proud of their solid position. Each member of the House contributed in some way to its near success in 2003 and every boy is to be congratulated on his consistent performance.

Many thanks must go to the Prefects and especially the House Captains, Michael Farmer and Michael Goudas, and the Vice-Captain Tim Philpot for their tireless efforts. Next year, members of Haynes House can look forward to enjoying more success and the camaraderie that goes hand in hand with this great House.

**Alexander Anderson, Andrew Enfield-Kirk, Andrew Kuypers**



# LOTON HOUSE DIARY







## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Brian Clarkson

**Back Row: (l to r)** Tim Slate, Quentin Barrett, Brock Thomson, Douglas O'Halloran, Shahrain Shah, Coby Henderson

**Front Row:** Ryan Walsh, Thomas Clapin, Glen Kevill, Andrew Martin, Ryan Henderson, Matthew Zafir, Digby Burges

**Absent:** Nathan Pigram, Dion Reed

Although Loton is fast approaching its final year as a boarding House, there has been no loss to its notoriously strong House spirit that this year has led to successes in academic, sporting, community and extra-curricular activities for both the individual and the House as a whole. All boys have had opportunities to represent Loton in Inter-House sport, drama, chess, debating, music, art and a range of other activities. In 2003, Loton has once again proved its worth both as a House, and as a strong boarding community.

What a boarding house lacks in numbers, it makes up for in commitment, and this has been true of Loton House in 2003. Successes in activities such as House cross country were made possible when all boys did their best, regardless of pace. Earlier in the year, the Inter-House swimming was enjoyed by all. Last year Loton was the highest placing Boarding House. Unfortunately this year, despite having strong swimmers such as Brock Thompson, Mitch Wray and Ben White, we came a disappointing last place.

chance to run, throw, hurdle, hop, skip and jump to earn points for the House. Unfortunately Loton was not able to defeat Faulkner on the day but extends its congratulations to the Faulkner boys on winning the Cock House Cup. Loton's Mitch Wray excelled in high-jump and Sam Ellies in the 100 and 200 metre sprints (he practised by chasing people around the House all year). With the loss of exceptional athletes Quentin Barrett, Andrew Martin and Ryan and Coby Henderson next year, Loton looks to the younger years for support to place highly in the Cock House Cup competition in 2004. It is hoped that the Year 11s can step up and match the performances of this year's Year 12s.



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

(l to r) Andrew Martin, Mr B. Clarkson, Quentin Barrett

Athletics day was a memorable event in the 2003 calendar as all boys had the

"Remember when you're driving that the kids in the Junior School are easy to miss."

*Mr Goater*





## Year 11

**Back Row:** (l to r) Richard Juengling, Tristram Pigram, James Bovell, Gareth Bailey, Gary Butcher, Robert Marshall, Damen Guest, Josiah Peh  
**Front Row:** Sam Ellies, Digby Graham, Thomas House, Myles O'Meehan, Joshua Gower, Jonathon Glasfurd, David Thompson

House Arts Day saw the Loton House Choir return once again to the stage for their sparkling rendition of *Lover, Lover* by Jimmy Barnes. The Loton band comprised three guitar players, a drummer, a bongo-drummer and four singers and gave a fantastic performance of the Eagles' *Hotel California*. Fortunately for Loton, Dion Reed, Nathan Pigram and Ryan and Coby Henderson managed to achieve perfect harmony in their singing, but perhaps one or two singers will be sufficient next year. Jonno Glasfurd and Josh Gower played very well for Loton and will more than likely be continuing their contribution to music on House Arts Day next year as Year 12s. Outside the Hall, Loton junior boys put chalk to blackboard for the Junior Art competition while the senior's painted to the theme of 'Tribute'. Whilst other Houses painted their tributes to famous figures throughout history including Norma Jean (Marilyn Munroe) and Bob Marley, Loton found their inspiration a little closer to home. With the 'canvas' awash with brown paint and images of swimmers and sportsmen; Loton's tribute was... to Loton. Well done to the artists and musicians. Perhaps next year Loton will defeat Riley House.

On the PSA sporting field, Loton has had many boys represent the School in a number of sports teams this year. Nathan Pigram was vice-captain of the 1st XVIII Football team and other members of the team from Loton included Dion Reed, the Henderson brothers, Quentin Barrett and Andrew Martin - the latter had to finish the season early due to a broken arm. Ryan Henderson is to be commended as he also played the entire season with the 1st XI cricket team and is a worthy recipient of Loton's Sportsman of the Year Award. In hockey, Doug O'Halloran played for the 1st XI side along with Damon Guest from Year 11. The outstanding contributions from these boys as well as from Digby Graham and James Bovell from the 2nd XI, coupled with great team support from players such as Richard Juengling and Reid Smith, gave Loton a good chance to be the inter-House hockey champions. In the penultimate game of the season, the Loton Hockey team needed eight goals to have enough points to be in the final play-off. The boys scored seven goals. Despite not earning first or second placing, the boys are commended for their strong performance throughout the

competition. In fourth term, Myles O'Meehan and Daniel Rees were selected to play in the 1st XI cricket team and Tom Anderson joined the 1st V basketball team. Representing Loton and the School in a 1st team at PSA sport level is a fine achievement and the House congratulates all boys who have done so this year.

Academically, Loton has enjoyed many successes this year. Gary Butcher received Speech Day prizes for Year 11 Geography and English. Tom Anderson won the Leeuwin Outdoor Education prize and the Syd Kirkby Prize for Geography Field Study Research and Robert Marshall was awarded the Cygnet Prize. As well as efforts commended at Speech Day, many other academic achievements were noted at School assemblies. These included achievements in *smARTS*, UNYA, the Alliance Française, and both State and National competitions such as the Rio Tinto and National Chemistry Institute.

The community spirit within the boarding House was extended to the wider community with the help of Mr Beech and Mr Goater, who organised Red Cross Soup Patrols





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Uziah Peh, Benjamin White, Thomas Anderson, Nicolas van der Maas, Michael Bartley, Scott Thomsett  
**Second Row:** Bernard Lin, Nicholas Sewell, Mitchell Wray, Shariffuddin Shah, Daryl Ong, Jason Jones  
**First Row:** Kyle Stacey, Daniel Rees, Andrew McGinn, Steven Gandy, Aizad Khamarul Bahrin, Liam Marsh

throughout the year. Community Service Officer David Thompson recruited boys to go out on Monday and Wednesday nights to deliver soup and bread to the homeless. This was found to be a rewarding experience for everyone involved.

Finally all the boys would like to thank Mr Clarkson for his guidance this year. His uniquely calm disposure and consistent effort to encourage and help boys in everything they did, contributed to making this year so very successful. Everyone also extends his thanks to Mrs Clarkson whose Saturday night treats made Loton feel like a home. The Loton boys say goodbye to the Year 12s and hope they embrace their future opportunities. They will be missed by all who have known them and their antics. The 2004 leadership team includes Myles O'Meehan, James Bovell, Digby Graham, Damen Guest, Robert Marshall and Loton House Captain Tom House. All boys hope that next year, Loton's last as a boarding House, will be as triumphant and as pleasurable as 2003.

**Robert Marshall**

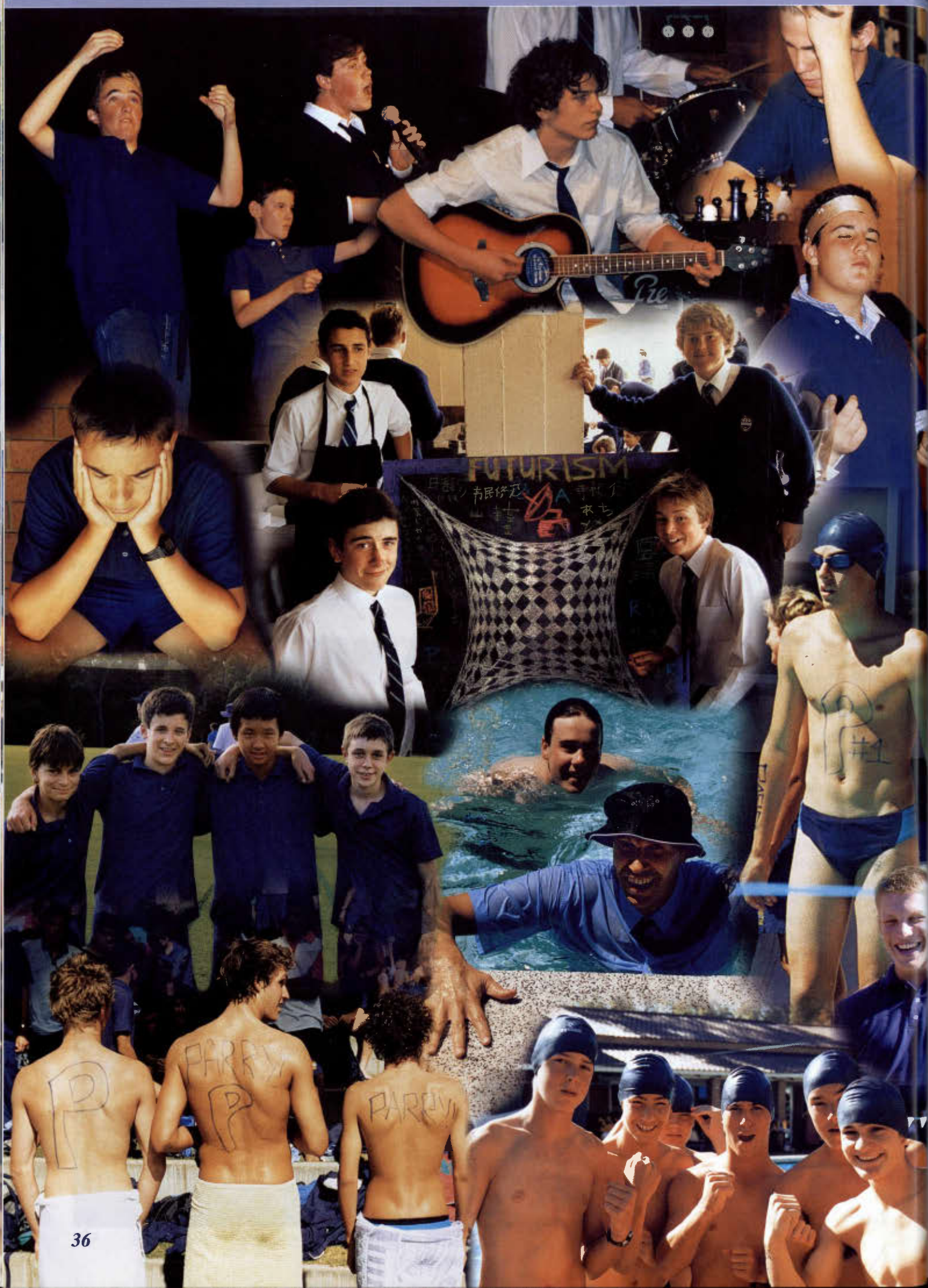


"I'm putting my safety goggles on and if I were you, so would I."

*Mr Cooper*



# PARRY HOUSE DIARY







## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Eddie Cecins

**Third Row: (l to r)** Benjamin Marsh, Christopher Roxby, William Lodder, Scott Nimmo, Robert Voss, Paul Hansen, Rees Simpson

**Second Row:** Jeremy Fennell, Bradley Kerin, Kristian Cywicki, Glen Sunderland, Philip Mooney, Lee Pain, John Mavromatis

**First Row:** Colin Craig, Toby Hogan, Jacob Aitken, Christopher Robinson, Alexander Rufus, Neil Aldum, Christopher Ball

2003 saw Parry House kick off with the momentous achievement of winning the Inter-House Swimming Carnival for the second year in a row. This was a remarkable and much celebrated event which contributed greatly to Parry's final placing of second in the Cock House Cup. All Year groups performed strongly with the Year 9s and 11s leading the way. These two groups placed no worse than fourth in each of their four relays. The Year 12s final relay for Parry, anchored by Jeremy Fennell, resulted in a fifth place finish and was enough to secure the Altorfer Cup. Celebrations included the team throwing Mr Cecins into the swimming pool for the second year in a row.

All of Parry's successes throughout the year could not have been accomplished without both the determination of the House and its outstanding core of leaders. The role of Captain was taken up by Will Lodder and that of Vice-Captain was filled by Scott Nimo. The House Prefects and the Year 12 cohort helped to ensure that the House ran smoothly throughout the year.

Parry's desire to do well in the summer sports line up was very much in evidence. The House finished first in tennis and

acknowledges the enormous contribution of Matt Ebden who performed superbly throughout the summer tennis season. The softball team, managed by Cameron Hannan, also won their competition. Parry tied for second place in rowing with St Georges, gave its best in cricket, battled in good spirit in baseball and volleyball, and ended with a respectable showing in basketball.

The House Winter Sport season also contributed to Parry's superb Cock House Cup placing. Parry finished fifth in football, fourth in soccer and showed good form by finishing



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

**(l to r)** Scott Nimmo, Mr E. Cecins, William Lodder

"Back up what you write with a testical example... Sorry! Textual example!"

*Ms Leiper*





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Chad Drummond, Joshua Saunders, Michael Feakes, Jonathon Clohessy, Philip Stroud, Timothy Murphy, Liam Jones, Thomas Jelenich, Daniel Wheeler

**Second Row:** Paul Naoum, Christopher Brydges, Baxter Roberts, Richard Scott, Daniel Costello, Spiros Constantaras, Sean Woodcock, Shreeram Young

**First Row:** Clinton Lee, Matthew Williams, Robin Dixon, William Yates, Ashley Cywicki, Nicholas Steenson, Matthew Ebdon.

**Absent:** Michael Jeninek

second in hockey and Walla rugby. There were many fine players and this section of the House sports programme can best be described as a team effort.

The Parry runners earned an excellent placing of fifth in the House cross country. This reflects highly on Parry House's determination to do well on such a gruelling track. Outstanding were the results achieved by Kristian Cywicki (Open Champion), Ashley Cywicki (3<sup>rd</sup> Y11) and Jordan Yoxall and Michael Kailis who finished 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> respectively in the Year 8 race. As a group, the Year 8s and 9s were terrific and finished third in their divisions.

The final event for the Cock House Cup was the athletics carnival. Every Parry participant gave his all and Parry earned a well-deserved fourth placing.

Again, there were numerous individuals who performed well and the end result was testament to a gritty determination of all competitors, with Division 20 runners being just as important in Parry's success as the gifted athletes in higher divisions.

Traditionally, Parry performs better in the House Arts Cup than the Cock House Cup. This year was the reverse. Although finishing tenth in debating, the Parry debaters put up a strong fight. The junior

team featured Cal Doggett, Andrew Sutton and Iain van der Post while the senior team included stalwarts like John Mavromatis, Will Lodder and Colin Craig. In the House Theatre Arts competition Parry entertained its way to a worthy fourth placing. The talented junior team consisted of Iain van der Post, Andrew Sutton and Tim Widdicombe and the experienced senior team included Brad Kerin, Colin Craig and Robbie Dixon.



Under the leadership of Brad Kerin and with instrumental support from Sean Woodcock on piano, Michael Jelinek on guitar and Phil Stroud on drums, the Parry House choir finished seventh, singing John Farnham's *You're the Voice* in the House Choir competition. The House band, with Sean Woodcock's extraordinary effort on piano, Michael





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Paul Ioppolo, Cameron Hannan, Oliver Saare, Simon Murphy, Benjamin McCracken, Blade Shaw

**Second Row:** Guy Doggett, Adam Roberts, Andrew Sweetlove, Max Hobbs, Michael Tongue, Chas Tucker, Adam Williams

**First Row:** Samuel Joynt, Robert Curlewis, Daniel Beeson, Nicholas Pitt, Matthew Aitken, Andrew Cotterell, Blair Ginbey, Matthew Brydges

**Absent:** Joseph Leith

Jelinek on guitar, Phil Stroud on drums and vocalist Brad Kerin, performed Ben Folds Five's challenging piece *Philosophy*. The band fared better than the House choir and finished in fifth position. Alongside these performances, Neil Aldum, Alex Rufus, Blair Ginbey, Robbie Curlewis and Robbie Dixon formed the Senior House Art team that finished third overall, their excellent work of art was based on the theme *Legends*. The Junior House Art team also produced a fine piece on the day and the efforts of Cal Doggett and his team were much appreciated.

Parry House students were also active and achieved highly in other academic, cultural and sporting activities throughout 2003. Baxter Roberts, (Year 11) received an award for Communication and Innovation for his project in the *smARTS* programme run by The University of Western Australia. Matt Ebden again excelled in tennis. He was the winner of the Pizzey Cup and named Captain of the Reid Cup team. Phil Stroud represented Hale School with distinction in water polo, swimming, athletics and rugby. Scott Nimmo represented Western Australia in rugby and received Rugby Honours for his outstanding contribution to this sport.

Michael Jelinek's and Phil Stroud's musical prowess was evident in their performance of the music for Mr Hilleson's student-written play, *Being Divine*, that was performed in first semester. Michael Jelinek also composed the main piece for the production.

As in previous years, the Parry Year 11s engaged in a range of community services. These included collecting money for the



Muscular Dystrophy Street Appeal, Year 10 students planting trees at Herdsman Lake, Year 8 and 9 students going out into the community as a part of SCIP and Year 10, 11 and 12 students making significant contributions to offer respite for the families of disabled children. This aspect of being a student at Hale School is rightly becoming an expectation and it is highly pleasing that Parry House students have the sense of community to be active in a variety of events when opportunities arise.

Thanks go to Mr Cecins for both his leadership of the House and for the way in which he was always prepared to motivate and assist any Parry student. With the help of the House Captain, Vice-Captain, the Year 12 group and the combined effort of the entire House, Parry has enjoyed a successful 2003. The House is ready to produce a new group of leaders and yet another remarkable year in 2004. All boys wish the outgoing Year 12s all the best in their final exams and their pursuits beyond school. They know that they will remember the valuable experiences they gained as members of Parry House.

Tom Jelenich

"It is at 0 degrees that particles begin translation; "Bonjour Monsieur. Comment ça va?"

Mr Cooper



## A vibrant collage of student photos from various school activities. The collage includes a man shouting into a megaphone, a shirtless male athlete, a large crowd of students, a woman in a sun hat, a swimmer in a pool, a student playing chess, and a student with a surprised expression. The name 'Riley' and the number '40' are written in the bottom left corner.





## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mrs Helen Gray

**Third Row: (l to r)** Ben Stevens, Ryan Finkelstein, Troy Hancock, Matthew Lydon, Rogan Pater, Matthew Dorrington, Nicholas Vinciullo

**Second Row:** Timothy Cheang, Stuart Argus, Denis Streltsov, John Matthews, Jeff Yip, Siddharth Pattni, Jeffery Wall

**First Row:** Michael Rawson, Robert Vinciullo, Benjamin Hopkins, Oliver Kirvan, Jimmy O'Rourke, Carl Hansen, John Paikos

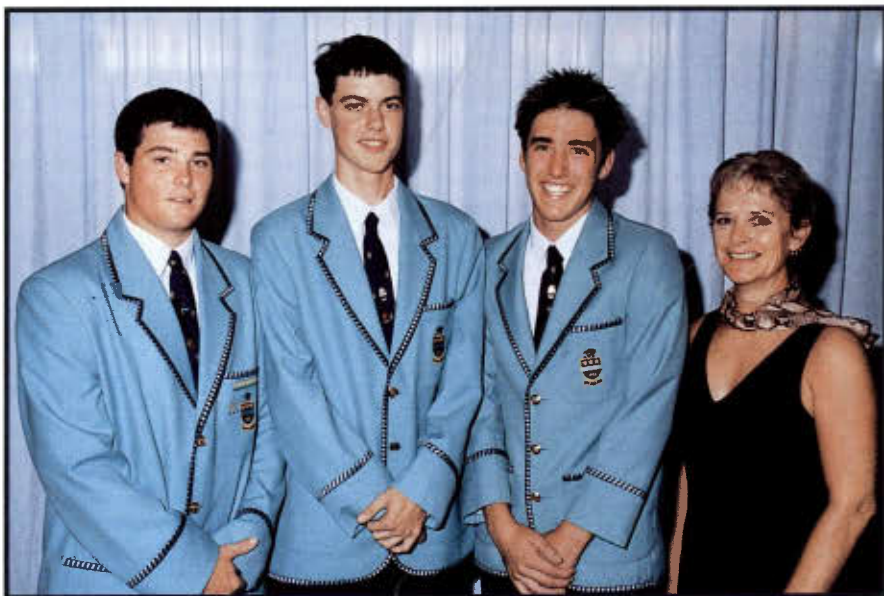
This year, the boys of Riley House had a lot to live up to following the many years of success enjoyed by the House in the lively arena of the arts. Off the sporting field, it was time for not just physicality and tactics, but also thinking dexterity and close scrutiny of performance. Riley boys, once again, rose to the occasion. The debaters, both senior and junior, pleased the crowds with their entertaining deliberations. The devastating arguments of Matt Lydon and Nick Vinciullo resulted in many victories and the winning of the prestigious Davy Shield. The participants in House theatresports, a favourite with the crowds, led Riley to a comfortable third and included some robust, funny performances and on stage improvisation. The strategies of Riley chess players, led by Tim Cheang and Stuart Argus, helped the House capture fifth place in this competition.

House Arts Cup day, with an unforgiving crowd and inscrutable judges, proved to be the coup de grâce. Winning the choral singing came as a relief to Mrs. Gray and was well-deserved by the boys who belted out *I still Call Australia Home* dressed in Australian paraphernalia, ably led by zealous conductor Sid Pattni. Although

visually pleasing and despite a great Bob Marley portrait, the junior art was placed tenth and the senior art seventh. The band led by Sid Pattni played well, and was awarded third place. With a lot of uncertainty in the air, the boys were keyed up for the final results. It was a relief to discover that they had scored one

point ahead of St Georges and were the proud winners of the magnificent Arts Cup.

Riley's richly diverse student body encourages the growth of the young, artistic minds. This year there was a lot of



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

(l to r) Ben Stevens, Matthew Lydon, Troy Hancock, Mrs H. Gray

"Although it doesn't look like it, I'm concerned about hair."

Mr Meade





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Michael Custance, Timothy Johnstone, Oliver Goodson, Peter Kevan, Tjad Dorrington

**Second Row:** James McLarty, Ben Lindegaard, Thomas Northover, Nigel Lloyd, Michael Cowley, Grant Harvey

**First Row:** Deepak Davis, Cal Shelton, Christopher Vernon, Marc White, Steven Glover, Maxwell Bayly, Matthew Paikos

**Absent:** Simon Lutton, Andrew Teo, Benjamin Woodworth

talent in most areas and Riley was able to showcase the boys' passion for performance and dedication to the arts. Riley has been a leader in this field for years and 2003 was no exception.

Riley started the Summer House sports' season very well with second place in the Swimming Carnival for the second year in a row. The boys will be trying desperately to defeat Parry next year and win the swimming. The Year 11 group, brilliantly led by Tjad Dorrington inspired the House and did a fantastic job. All year groups included top swimmers, worked hard as a team and finished well up the ladder. Garth Kates led the Year 9s and Jeff Yip the 12s. Jeff again swam half the length of the pool underwater. Riley managed to take out the JH Hoad Medley Relay Trophy for the third year running, proof of Riley's consistent performance in swimming. The second place in swimming now gave the House a platform on which to build and the motivation to push for success in other sports.

The Riley baseballers, who finished in second place, again dominated the Summer Sport season. Troy Hancock led them and other consistent performances

came from Ben Woodworth and Cal Shelton. The juniors didn't play quite as well and overall Riley finished seventh in the competition for the combined baseball/softball Trophy the Sholl Cup. Riley's rowers showed they were a class act coming fourth overall. Led by Ben Stevens and Jimmy O'Rourke the boys put in a huge effort and reaped the rewards. The cricketers improved on last year's performance and finished sixth after losing to Buntine in the playoff. Rob Vinciullo, who was the only 1st XI player in the House, led Riley. His efforts with bat and ball lifted the whole side. Other good performers were Mike Cowley, Steve Glover and Alex Walters. The Riley tennis players finished seventh. Led well by Denis Streltsov and supported by Chris Vernon and James McLarty, the boys did their best. The basketballers faired the worst of the Summer teams, finishing last in the combined points total. The seniors tried hard but were not successful. Consistent performers were Matt Lydon, John Paikos and Max Bayly. The juniors tried hard and the players of note were Steven Lackovic and Marcus Stoinis. After the Summer sport section of the Cock House Cup, Riley was placed sixth and in a good position to make an assault on fifth position. However, the all-

important Winter sport season, cross country and Inter-House athletics would determine that.

This year's Winter sports competition saw spirited performances from all sides and a victory for the touch rugby team. The touch team, led by Ben Stevens, won all six of their games in the House competition. Consistently strong performances came from Ben Lindegaard, Ben Stevens, Jimmy O'Rourke, Tim Johnstone and Michael Cowley. The hockey team played well but had an unfortunate season, coming tenth. Tim Cheang led the team and there were some outstanding performances from Karim Johnson, Tjad Dorrington and Ben Ashford. The soccer team played hard but with little success, placing tenth overall; the seniors finished eighth and the juniors tenth. The seniors, led by Matt Lydon, played well, despite their placing, and Chris Vernon, Oliver Kirvan, Matt Lydon, Jeff Yip and Nigel Lloyd gave strong performances. The football results were similar to those achieved in soccer, with the seniors finishing eighth and the juniors tenth. The seniors, led by a strong Year 12 group, played well in all games. Troy Hancock, Matt Dorrington, John Paikos and Cal Shelton, played well. Although





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Brendan Van Rooyen, Brendan Luxford-Sweett, Adam Sear, James Virgo, Kristoff Adelbert, Timothy Carslaw, Benjamin Stols, Ryan Pope, Brendan Dorrington

**Second Row:** Louis Lee, Mitchell Crowe-Hardy, Sam Court, Sam Matthews, Luke Mason, Benjamin Riley, Nathan Savage, Callan Hassall, Benjamin Ashford

**First Row:** Michael Chewter, Krishan Shah, Alexander Walters, Justin Sajich, Thomas Skevington, Timothy Quick, Karim Johnson

the side was unlucky, they played with gusto and enthusiasm. Riley House came eighth in the cross country, the only event where turning up earns points. The strongest year group performances came from the Year 8s and 11s, both finishing sixth in their respective year groups. Special mention must go to Ben Lindegaard who completed the course on crutches with a broken leg.

Special mention must go to the Riley boys who were selected in State sides, they included James Lucas in athletics, Ben Ashford in hockey, Tim Carslaw, Ben Lindegaard, Michael Cowley and Ben Stevens in different rugby sides, Justin Sajich in eight ball pool and Adam Sear in lacrosse. Adam was also good enough to make the National lacrosse side.

The future of Riley House sport looks bright.

Finally, the boys of Riley House thank this year's Year 12s, led by Matt Lydon, Troy Hancock and Ben Stevens for their outstanding leadership and fine example and Mrs Gray for her enthusiasm and support.

Outside the House arena there were many performers with Ben Stevens, Sean Cowley, Peter Kopinsky and James Lucas competing for the School athletics side in a variety of events. Matt Dorrington, Troy Hancock, Michael Cowley, Ben Lindegaard, Cal Shelton, Chris Vernon and Ben Stevens competed in a variety of Winter first teams for the School.



"Martin Luther King? Wasn't he that inspirational white guy?"

AJ. Teo









## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr David Alderson

**Third Row: (l to r)** Simon Rodino, Nicholas Dwyer, Regan Marchant, Ryder Hooper, Lloyd Johnson

**Second Row:** Gregory Sevel, James Kilbee, Robert Wilson, Benjamin Flanagan, Robert Grassick, Thomas Apedaile, Michael Laczko

**First Row:** Dean Kyrion, Khalid Abdullatif, James Pengelley, Raphaël de Vietri, Matthew Durston, Trent Dewar, Michael Norrish

2003 was a year of mixed success for St Georges. The House managed to come fifth in the Cock House Cup competition and there are a number of indicators that suggest results here should improve in the years to come. The inspirational Captain of School Raphaël de Vietri led the House brilliantly in 2003. Matthew Durston and James Pengelley were joint Vice-Captains and along with the Year 12 students, they were able to unite the boys of St Georges in all activities.

The year started off brilliantly with the St Georges' swimming team finishing third in the Inter-House competition: a considerable improvement on efforts in recent years. The Year 8 group was dominant and led by Daniel Henderson. The Year 10s proved their talent winning many events, including breaking the record for the breaststroke relay. The team included Scott Modra, Nevin Mills, Steven Lewin and Gregory Sampson. Congratulations to Matthew Durston who expertly put the team together and the other Year 12s, who encouraged, cajoled and generally fired up all the competitors.

The Summer sport fixtures started off very well, with all the teams putting in strong performances. The cricket team finished second to Loton House and strong performances were made by James Kilbee, Jake Rawson and Trent Dewar. Junior volleyball also finished second where the enthusiasm and camaraderie of the boys were noteworthy. Inspirational big man Regan Marchant and 1st VIII rower Nevin Mills led rowing. Nevin is only in Year 10, so the future looks promising for St Georges in rowing.



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

(l to r) Matthew Dunston, Mr D. Alderson, Raphaël de Vietri, James Pengelley

"We have to stay focused in this optics topic."

Mr Green





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Jacob Rawson, Robert Henderson, Jason Burgers, Rhys Kidd, Larz Harry, Daniel Jenkins, Robert Young

**Second Row:** Matthew Dawson, Matthew Tillett, Brennen Mills, Thomas Kennedy, Christopher Marr, Barry Van Oudtshoorn, Bishen Patel

**First Row:** Themo Georgiou, Stephen Watt, Michael Mugliston, Daliso Nkhoma, Kimberley Shurman, Jacob Wise, Mark Aleksandrow

**Absent:** Paul Vatistas, Christopher Wong

After these strong Summer House sport performances, St Georges was sitting comfortably in third position leading into Winter sport. St Georges' performances in the winter competition were a little disappointing and all boys will be looking to improve next year. Senior soccer was once again a highlight and a sport in which St Georges won all its games.

In spite of low numbers, St Georges performed with heart to finish sixth overall in the cross country. Special mention must be made of Josh Lauren who was inspirational, taking first place in the Year 9 age group. However, the boys bounced back to achieve second placing in the Arts Cup. A far cry from past performances. Led brilliantly by Raphaël de Vietri, James Pengelley and Michael Laczko, the House band and choir dominated, achieving second and fourth placings respectively. St Georges' artists also exhibited much talent on the day. The winning of the Arts Cup in 2004 is the House's next challenge.

St Georges had many representatives in the Winter and Summer sport firsts

teams. In cricket Jacob Rawson was the opening batsman for the 1st XI. Added to this, Tom Kennedy and Rob Young were part of the under 16 freestyle relay team that broke the record at the Inter-School carnival, a very fine achievement. In Hale's most successful rugby team Lloyd Johnson, James Kilbee, Jacob Rawson, Robbie Wilson and Ben Flanagan all contributed tremendously, with Lloyd being awarded colours for his efforts. In the winning Alcock Cup football team there many boys from St Georges, including Brennen Mills, Robert Henderson, Trent Dewar and Nicholas Dwyer. Brennen Mills was later awarded State 16s representation and an AIS scholarship. In Soccer, Themo Georgiou, Bishen Patel and Chris Wong all played major roles in the team, with Themo Georgiou being awarded Colours. The Hockey 1st XI included Rhys Kidd.

Lucas Mata performed admirably at the Inter-School Athletics Carnival and was later chosen in the State Athletics Squad. Lloyd Johnson competed at the State Rugby Carnival and performed very strongly. Bishen Patel and Michael Lazko achieved 100% grades in the

RACL Chemistry Quiz, an outstanding result. Added to this St Georges had committed contributors in the production of the musical, *Being Divine*, they included Barry Van Oudtshoorn, Michael Mugliston, Rhys Kidd, Heath Kidd, Michael Laczko, James Pengelley, Kim Shurman, and Daniel Jenkins.

The year ended with an enjoyable sausage sizzle at the hockey pavilion, where parents could discuss their sons' achievements throughout the year, and the boys could compare notes about holiday plans! The fact that there were well over 100 people in attendance is indicative of the strong St Georges' House spirit.

In conclusion, 2003 was another enjoyable year for St Georges. Special thanks go to Mr Alderson for his motivational speeches and contribution to the smooth running of the House. All boys are looking forward to 2004!

**Themo Georgiou**





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Stephen Lewin, Bradley Young, Nevin Mills, Heath Kidd, Glen Williams, Ryan Eadie, Gregory Sampson

**Second Row:** Andre Lim, Glen Chew, Lucas Mata, Robert Hayes, Scott Modra, Jason Carter, Ivan Tan, Joel Lee

**Third Row:** Michael Fitzgerald, Neville Cordy-Hedge, Jeffrey Howe, Danny Norrish, Oliver Judd, Alex Poulsen, Nicholas Wells, Richard Apedaile

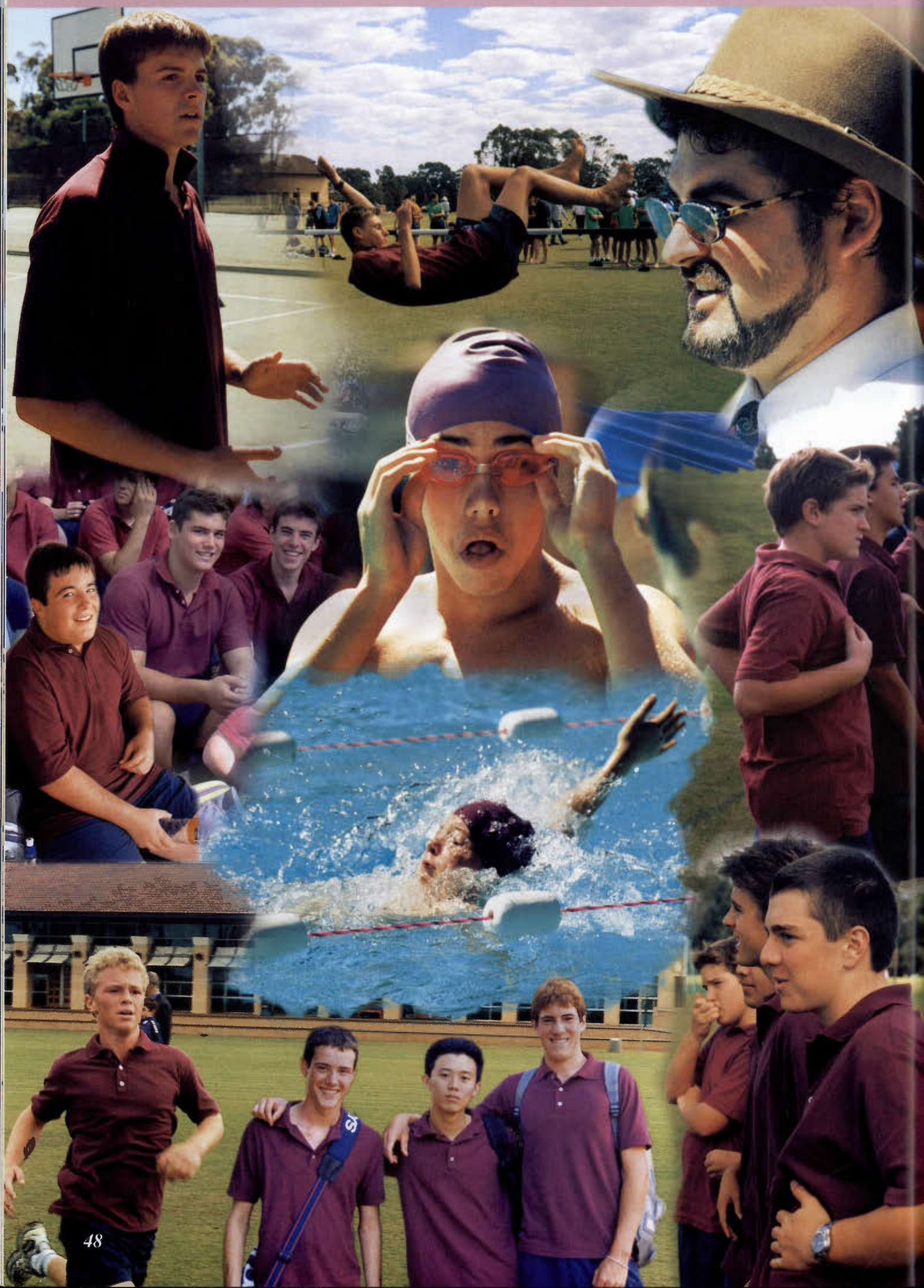


"We now know that five doesn't equal zero."

Mrs Green



# TREGONNING HOUSE DIARY







## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Tim Parish

**Third Row: (l to r)** Scott Goodbody, Liam Croy, Keith Hauck, Brett Hennessy, John Hanrahan, Matthew Gepp, Jordan Sheppard

**Second Row:** Blake Samuels, Kyle MacLean, Jayden Carr, Jeremy Pratt, Luke McKay, Nicholas MacLaine, Michael Ferguson

**First Row:** Anthony Dodds, Brendan Cockram, Matthew Clark, James Perriam, David Bennett, Matthew Shaw, Richard Christianson

Tregonning began the year strongly, with some excellent results in Summer House sport leaving the House in a strong position at the beginning of the winter season.

In recent years, cricket has been a strong area for Tregonning House, and in 2003 this trend was continued, achieving the admirable result of third in the Parker Cup. Special mention must be made of 1st XI players Matt Gepp, Kyran Young, Matt Shaw, and the imperturbable Liam Croy, without whom this result would not have been possible.

The House volleyball team also performed very well, achieving the exceptional result of second place. This, combined with some mid-table positions in the other sports contributing to the Sholl Cup total, gave the House a respectable sixth position in this competition.

In light of the successes of the past, tennis and rowing proved to be a little disappointing this year, with final placings of sixth and seventh respectively. However, some encouraging performances from the younger boys indicate that the House should be able to build on these results in the future.

Undoubtedly one of Tregonning's strongest areas this year was in basketball, with both

the junior and senior teams posting outstanding results. The future bodes well, with the junior team winning its competition, with notable contributions from Mitch Doumanis and Ollie Baker. The senior team, led by the inspirational 1st V Captain Keith Hauck, posted a commendable third place, with good performances also coming from the other 1st V players in the team, Steven Freind and Will Clark. Special congratulations must go

to Keith for gaining the prestigious award of Basketball Honours, which he clearly deserves for his years of excellence in Hale basketball.

By Tregonning's lofty standards in swimming, 2003 was a bit of a mixed bag. Despite the presence of several excellent swimmers, including Chris Guard, Jack Gregson, James Perriam, and John



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

(l to r) Keith Hauck, Matthew Shaw, Mr T. Parish, Matthew Gepp

"Mate, I'm your only friend here, and even I don't like you."

Mr Cooper





## Year 11

**Third Row: (l to r)** Christopher Dent, Kyle Skinner, Timothy Watson, Patrick Winter, Martin Lane, Kyran Young, Stirling Hogg  
**Second Row:** Christopher Guard, Alexander Stock, Jack Gregson, Steven Freind, Tristan Chittleborough, Mark Dodds, Timothy Leung, Elliott Steel  
**First Row:** Michael Wise, Gerald Lee, Mark Pagnozzi, Thomas Enston, Byron Pogson, Christopher Swan, Blair Sandover

Hanrahan, Tregonning was only able to manage seventh position overall at the Inter-House Swimming Carnival. However, winning the D.F. Poake Relay Trophy was some consolation, and congratulations must go to all boys who participated for their great effort, although the latter was not truly reflected in the results.

At the conclusion of the summer sports Tregonning was in fifth position, and good results in the winter sports meant the opportunity was available to place well for the third time in four years. However, it was not to be, as Tregonning struggled to continue with the excellent performances of the summer season.

Despite the dedication and commitment of the boys, the football team was unable to really make an impact this year. Much the same could be said of the Walla rugby team, which despite good performances from Matt Shaw and the Dodds brothers could only manage seventh place. Congratulations to Matt for his role in Hale's unstoppable 1st XV Rugby team, (widely touted as 'One of the best PSA rugby teams ever!') which was justly recognised by the awarding of Honours to Matt - an outstanding achievement!

The hockey team played off in the finals to take out fifth place, due to good

contributions from Michael Ferguson, Martin Lane and others. Undoubtedly the hockey team will be looking to build upon this solid foundation next year.

Soccer produced some good results in 2003, with both teams coming fifth. Considering their abundance of A-team players, the junior team looked to have both the quality and quantity of players to be a serious contender for first place. However, despite dominating in a number of games, the team was unable to display the consistency required. Trent Pagnozzi contributed greatly to the midfield and attack, and promises to have a bright future in Hale soccer. Much the same was true of the senior team, which, despite the presence of 1st XI players Kyle MacLean, Chris Guard, and Jeremy Pratt, and 2nd XI captain Keith Hauck, was unable to realise its full potential. Tregonning soccer looks to have a bright future, with some great talent in all age groups.

Tregonning's performance in the cross country just about summed up the whole year's sporting exploits; while displaying flashes of brilliance, these could not be sustained. However, James Perriam, Chris Guard, and Scott Gaynor completed some great runs.

While athletics has never been a "Keep death off the roads - drive on the pavements."

B. Van Oudtshoorn

particularly strong area for the House, pride has always been taken in the level of commitment displayed, and this was true again this year. Despite only managing seventh position, all Tregonning's athletes gave their best effort, and that is all that can be asked.

Undoubtedly one of the main sources of inspiration for the boys was Mr Parish's enthusiastic, ever optimistic manner, not to mention his unparalleled scooter-ing skills, the likes of which have never been witnessed before at Hale School. It is no surprise that this positive attitude is reflected in the boys. Their dedication and sportsmanship will hopefully continue to be a defining characteristic of Tregonning students in the years to come.

Although Tregonning had a relatively moderate year in its sporting endeavours the achievement of the House in areas non-sporting was proof that the quality of the House is not solely based on its sporting prowess. The House as a whole showed a commitment that was second to none in the House Choir and many other members excelled in other areas such as House Art, Band, Debating and Theatre Sports, all of which earned the House much needed points following the winter sport season. Furthermore, many people showed their flair and dedication in extra-curricular activities which, although not directly contributing





## Year 10

**Third Row: (l to r)** Jeremy Bremner, Samuel Cecins, Leon Wilks, James Gibbons, William Clark, Laughton Savage, Nicholas Jenzen-Jones  
**Second Row:** Andrew Or, Jeremy Bremner, Alex Doering, Paul Hawkins, Alexander McFaul, Mark Wilson, Jake Davey  
**First Row:** Benjamin Moran, Guang Ping Huang, Scott Gaynor, Peter Tuckey, Christopher Pratt, Christopher King, Colin Leath

to the House have helped to display the qualities of initiative and hard work which not only contribute to the current environment in the House, but in the case of younger students, indicate their future value as leaders and senior students in the House in years to come.

One of the major events in the Tregonning calendar every year is the Salvation Army's Red Shield Appeal conducted in the suburbs around Hale. The event always has a good turnout and most people find that waking people up on a Sunday morning is quite fun, with the added benefit of being of service to the community. This year was no exception and with over \$3000 dollars being raised for the Salvation Army, everyone felt good about themselves, especially with a cup of soup as a reward.

About this time, the House debating season kicked off with the very capable Nick Maclaine at the helm of the Tregonning team replacing the untidy comedy of Ernie Chua with his calm logic. Rounds of applause must also go out to Matt Gepp, Keith Hauck, 'Doddys' and the junior team for their solid contributions. Tregonning came fifth in the competition - a good effort after some hilarious debates, not least being the one against Parry with comedic abuse being a prominent feature of the duel. The House will sorely miss its senior debating team next year.

Next on the agenda was the House Arts day and the Theatre sports competition that once again proved successful for the House. After a few weeks of intense practice the team walked onto the stage and belted out James Brown's *I Feel Good* complete with old time dancing (at the insistence of Mr Parish) that caused no end of amusement for the other Houses. But Tregonning had the last laugh, coming third in the choir section. It just shows that there is a lot to be said for making a fool of oneself in public and having a good band to accompany you. Thanks to the band for turning it on for the occasion.

As for the Theatre Sports section, Tregonning placed an awesome second, due totally to the commitment of both the Junior and Senior teams which utilised the talents of a number of budding junior actors and the incomparable Nicholas Maclaine, Anthony Dodds and the one of a kind, resident House comedian, Matt Gepp. These two results, backed up by strong showings in the House Art propelled Tregonning to a solid fifth overall in the Arts Cup.

Tregonning students activities also extended into their work outside the School. One of the House's artists, Matt Clark had his artwork selected to appear on the official T-Shirt of this year's Rotto Swim. The rock of debating, Nick Maclaine was a member

of the team that won the Western Australian Debating League and also travelled interstate to compete in a National Debating Competition whilst prominent acting stars the Dodds brothers and Matt Gepp, performed in the School play, *Being Divine*. Anthony Dodds and Matt Gepp went on to receive Drama Colours for their contribution to School Drama. Also, Tim Leung and James Gibbons excelled in national competitions - Tim in the Chemical Institute competition and James in the Australian Mathematics Competition. Congratulations to all students in the House who achieved extra-curricular success this year.

Finally, the House wishes to thank this year's Year 12s who have completed their time with us and are moving on to bigger and better things in 2004. The House has sailed on a steady course thanks to all the senior students but in particular to Vice-Captains Matt Gepp and Matthew Shaw and Captain Keith Hauck who have steered us through the trials of the School year. To all of you, we say good luck on your future paths and hope that you serve your communities as well as you have served us here in Tregonning House which is more than any boss could ever wish for. CHEERS FELLAS.

Chris Dent and Tim Leung

"When I went to Disneyland I didn't really enjoy the roller coaster but I thought trying to calculate my velocity at the bottom was rather exciting." Mr Green









## Year 12

**Head of House:** Mr Brian Grimes

**Third Row: (l to r)** Matthew Anick, Shannon Stevenson, Rhys Murray, Justin Paterson, James Cowan

**Second Row:** Sean Connolly, James Curry, Ross Bartel, Rohan Thorn, Ramon Martin, Callum Burges, Kim Bayley

**First Row:** Andrew Rose, Alexander Forbes, David Wilson, Christopher Maloney, Duncan West, Callum Green, Reza Chan

Wilson started the year strongly with new students in all years - Krishna Udayana (Year 9), Ryan Pontifex, Henry Clarke, Seng Loong Wen, Jian Ming Chan, and Josh Ball (Year 10), Jarrad King (Year 11), and Alexander Forbes (Year 12). The influx of new students enhanced the talents and sporting prowess of Wilson, particularly in football, tennis, basketball, cricket and soccer. The annual pilgrimage to Rottneest Island for the boarders was replaced by a day at Adventure World, so the year began light-heartedly.

The mood changed, as the House knuckled down for the first fixture of House sport against a strong Tregonning team. At the end of the 'round robin' section of summer sport, the undefeated basketball team was the favourite to win the cup after a narrow loss last year. However, this was not to be as the team lost to Faulkner in the final. The tennis players also performed strongly, improving on last year's performance, losing only two matches from five against favourites Parry and Haynes in the battle for third and fourth position.

The swimming carnival, although not traditionally Wilson's forte, was certainly a highlight of Term 1. Coming a

respectable eighth instead of last, as in 2002, the boys performed consistently in all year groups and convincingly won the Year 12 freestyle event - a follow on from its record breaking Year 11 swim in 2002. Having beaten Buntine, Wilson secured both bragging rights over the day House and also a position ahead of it in the Cock House Cup - this unfortunately, only lasted until the end of the summer sports season. With seven representatives in the Hale swim team, there is a strong contingent of enthusiastic and very capable swimmers in the ranks of Wilson House; these include Christopher Kuhn, Russell Meeking, George House, Joshua Ball, Clay Murray, Serge Martin and Ramon Martin.



**Head of House and House Prefects:**

**(l to r)** Christopher Maloney, Matthew Anick, Mr B. Grimes, David Wilson, Callum Burges

"Mrs. Gray! You've got stamps like a real teacher!"

*Mrs Hankinson*





### Year 11

**Back Row: (l to r)** Paul Livsey, Ashby Pither, Kurt Forsyth, Thomas Hipworth, Brendan Stockdale, Gareth Barnes, George House, Jarrad King  
**Front Row:** Dennis Karnadi, Jarrad West, Manross Singh, Marcus Hodsdon, Russell Meeking, Cameron Ritchie, Christopher Kuhn

Individual results of the summer fixtures were impressive, with boys excelling in their sport of choice. Josh Carson bowled extremely well in several matches, most notably against the St Georges cricket machine, which featured a truly impressive line-up of school cricketers. David Bignell performed extremely well as the number one of the tennis team, and managed to claim a game from the school's top player. To cap that effort, the team came to within an inch of topping the favourites for the tennis cup, only going down by two games. Shannon Stevenson pitched consistently well in baseball as well as being a member of the House basketball team. The latter placed an overall second and consistently strong performances came from Chris Maloney, David Wilson, Gareth Barnes, Justin Paterson and Marcus Hodsdon.

Off the sports field, Wilson performed well both academically and in the arts. With two Year 11s, Cameron Ritchie and Brendan Stockdale in the School musical, *Being Divine*, the House had a solid and encouraging acting contingent. Brendan was also involved in the School's production of George Orwell's *Animal Farm*. The House senior theatre sports team improved in leaps and bounds with each rehearsal, finishing the season in

fourth position. The juniors also performed well, placing fifth. Wilson also had two Year 11s in the School debating team. Russell Meeking and Cameron Ritchie, both having performed extremely well in their School debates, looked promising for the Inter-House season. However success was not to be and Wilson finished a disappointing tenth. To the credit of those who debated however, the losing margins were consistently commented on by the adjudicators as being the closest they had seen in their time at Hale. Given this and the relatively young team fielded for the season, it is hard to discount Wilson's chances next year for a top five placing.

As the winter fixtures began in Term 2, Wilson House came out in full strength. The senior football team continued to flex its muscle into a new season with newcomer Jarrad King from Dowerin. Once more the senior soccer team showed enormous promise, particularly with Year 12 Alex Forbes in midfield. With his addition to the squad, the Wilson midfield appeared formidable as it included players from all senior soccer squads. The junior soccer and touch rugby teams had moments of promise but were disadvantaged by smaller numbers in those year groups. The hockey team also

managed strong performances, in particular securing a draw against a very professional Parry outfit. As a team, it is maturing with every game played. The more experienced players such as Kurt Forsyth, Ashby Pither and Brendan Stockdale all contributed strongly.

At the end of the winter sports season, all the teams had made commendable efforts, particularly the senior soccer team which finished in a record third place, beating Buntine, 4-0 in a walkover, following a well-improvised goal from Year 12 Reza Chen. Both junior and senior football also finished in third position, with the seniors losing once to a Faulkner side that proved better on the day. Hockey finished in the bottom half of the field, but again signs of promise can be seen with a strong Year 11 group and several developing players in the years below. Most incredibly however, the Wilson Chess team managed to run away with the Chess Cup for the first time to date!

With the House sport out of the way there were only three events left. The first was the cross country, and again the three boarding Houses dominated this event. At the end of the day Wilson had placings in every year group, with Sean Smith winning the Year 10 run. Unfortunately,





## Year 10

**Back Row: (l to r)** Ryan Pontifex, Piers Harbin, Ajitpal Singh, Corey Stevenson, Joshua Ball, Sean Smith, Tristan Bettridge, Seng Loong Wen  
**Front Row:** Kim Rose, David Bignell, Adam Parker, Warwick Palm, Nicholas Bracken, Jian Ming Chan, Lawson Singh, Henry Clarke

the House officially finished second behind Faulkner, but it was later revealed that an error on the day had prevented a tie for first place with Faulkner. Despite this, second position is still commendable and will ensure Wilson is even more determined to win next year and recover the Cross Country trophy from Faulkner's trophy cabinet.

Next on Wilson's agenda was the House athletics competition. Although this mainly involved the efforts of individuals, the House rallied strongly to support all events and finished the day in seventh position. Notable mentions should go to David Wilson, Sean Smith, Edward Forrester, Joshua Ball and Anthony Tonkin for good performances on the day. Wilson also had multiple representatives in the Hale Athletics team, including Captain David Wilson, Joshua Ball, Adam Nalapraya, Marcus Hodsdon and Thomas Hipworth.

Inter-House Arts Cup day went successfully for Wilson, with the band emerging victorious playing Metallica's, *Nothing Else Matters*. Band members, Sean Connolly (vocals, guitar), Henry Clarke (lead guitar), Paul Livsey (bass guitar), and Tristan Bettridge (drums), performed amazingly, exceeding the

expectation of both Wilson House and the crowd. The band had a healthy mixture of experience and skill, which made it entertaining for all, capping off what will be a day to remember. The choir, conducted by Shannon Stevenson, performed John Lennon's *Twist and Shout*, and didn't earn a top placing much to the surprise of many, most of all, Mr Grimes. The artwork almost made it into the top five but competition was strong and the quality of the artwork from all Houses was brilliant.

The year went by quickly and with the Year 12s now in their final TEE examinations, one can only wonder what next year will hold for the members of Wilson House. All boys in Wilson House wish the current Year 12 group the best of luck, in their exams and for the future and hope to enjoy another successful and prosperous year under the guidance of Mr Grimes in 2004!

**Cameron Ritchie and Ashby Pither**



(A wolf whistle is heard echoing across the grounds) "Isn't this an all boys' school?"

*Mr Walsh*



# YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE





# YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE GROUP

## Year 8.1

"What a tremendous group of guys!"

This was my first impression upon meeting 8.1 and sharing a few days of team-building activities at the Point Walter Year 8 Camp.

In the year that has followed, a lot has changed. The boys have made new friends, realised personal goals, both academic and sporting, and have overcome a range of difficulties

Like all journeys, Year 8 has certainly not all been plain sailing but the spirit of camaraderie, collaborative effort, mutual support, humour and loyalty that has pervaded this group from the outset, has been nothing short of inspirational.

As a pastoral group there is no question that 8.1 have forged a special bond. On special occasions they have enjoyed pizza and video nights; various social, a movie and 'Lonestar' evening and a special 'Holes', movie" preview excursion.

Most recently the group had a wonderful day visit to Fremantle Prison. This experience enriched imaginations in preparation for the poetry workshop that took place in the latter part of the morning. The afternoon was spent in very pleasant surrounds reinforcing team-building skills in a range of outdoor pursuits.

The 8.1 boys have made a tremendous contribution to Hale School. The group can boast many fine sportsmen, musicians and actors as well as a fine smattering of potential academic masterminds. Most impressively however, some of the boys have routinely volunteered their time



## Year 8.1

**Third Row: (l to r)** Ryan Hammersley, Gene James, Cale Morton, James Birnie, Ben Pearce, Luke Aleksandrow, James Sawyer, George Salter

**Second Row:** Calvin Tolentino, Trent Pagnozzi, Alexander Maguire, Joshua Coleman, Jarrod Tucker, Adam Salter, Peter Cash, Dhamon Kalamaras, Samuel Allen, Ms R. Fecondi

**First Row:** Keir Arney, Nicholas Francis, Daniel Chrystal, Luke Slater, Adam Gamble, Paul Sawyer, Kelvin Mahuka, Thomas Lung

to the Beazley School project whilst others have shown tremendous potential in their Community Service Learning initiatives.

The 8.1 boys have demonstrated that they are a unique, talented and caring entity. They are without question a credit to the School and are certainly equal to the challenge of providing guidance, support and direction to next year's Year 8 students.

**Ms R. Fecondi**

## Year 8.2

The 25 boys who came together to form 8.2 at the beginning of the year were a diverse mix of personalities. Seven boys of their number had come from the Junior School and knowing each other, they were comfortable in the new surroundings, and helped the others, (eight of whom were boarders) to settle in quickly.

The group coped well with the demands of classwork, homework, study and sports training. Three boys, Sean Cowley, Sam Moscou, and Mark Schmidt represented the School in the winning swimming squad. Other sportsmen included Robert Martin who led the 8A tennis team through the season without losing a match, Nathan Freind who represented the State in basketball, and Tim Anderson who is an international karate competitor.

A number of the boys perform in Hale School bands and ensembles. Callum Twigger performed in Hale School's production of *Animal Farm* while Felix Ellis competed in debating and chess, some participated in Maths quizzes whilst others became stargazers in the Astronomy club.

Academic standards were high also and the boys' results very satisfying. Achievement certificates during the year were awarded to Nicholas Valenti and Callum Twigger. Louis Meyer and Robert Thomson received endeavour awards, and worthy recipients of citizenship awards were Toby Simmer-Knight and Nicholas Haslem.

The end of Semester 1, thanks to Mark Schmidt's organisation, was a lunch and then the movie "Bruce Almighty".



## Year 8.2

**Third Row: (l to r)** Louis Meyer, Liam Scott, Dylan Stokes, Nicholas Haslam, Sean Cowley, Mark Schmidt, Callum Twigger, Felix Ellis

**Second Row:** Lachlan Gepp, Tarquin Iannitelli, Nathan Freind, Jamil Lakhani, Robert Martin, Warren Benjamin, Samuel Moscou, Sean Muir, Toby Simmer-Knight, Mr K. Outtrim

**First Row:** Alexander McDonald, Nicholas Valenti, Robert Thomson, Andrew Kelly, Samuel Hamilton, Snowy Wade, Timothy Anderson, Sean Tonkin

Semester 2 flew past, the boys worked very well. Sadly, they had to say goodbye to Sam Hamilton at the end of term 3. Injuries and illnesses were minimal, although Sean Cowley was on crutches for a spell, Snowy Wade spent a short time in the medical centre, and later in the year Lachy Gepp gave Mark Schmidt some stitches in his left leg!

The positive experiences of this year have established good routines and attitudes to meet the challenges ahead. I'm sure 2004 will be another exciting year.



## Year 8.3

2003 has been a productive year and lots of fun with Mr. Weston. The boys were pretty pleased to find themselves in PCL 8.3. Way back in Term 1 (it seems like five minutes ago) 8.3 went on the annual Orientation Camp. The highlights were archery, because not very many boys had done it before and swimming, because it was the middle of Summer. After the camp on their return to School, the boys discovered that they knew a lot more each about other thanks to Mr. Weston's great 'get to know each other better,' activities.

Term 1 'went like a Zyrtec'. Everyone soon got to know whose locker was whose and that they needed to take all of their books at once to class. Later on they found that they had settled down nicely, getting their homework in on time (usually!) and the homework diaries into Mr. Weston for marking. Sport was probably the most popular activity during the year and everyone really enjoyed both PSA and House Sport fixtures.

The rest of the year was a blur. Winter sport got underway and at the end of Term 2 Mr Weston took the group to the movies - definitely one of the highlights of the year! In Term 4 an increasing number of tests and assignments helped the boys of 8.3 to keep working hard right up until the very end of School and ready for a well-deserved holiday.

Overall 2003 was a fantastic year for 8.3 and a great beginning to their High School years.



## Year 8.3

**Third Row: (l to r)** David McManus, Jamie Slarke, Oska Williams-Pagh, Rory Griffin, Clayton Blee, Edmund Forrester, Tony Allen, Keng Goh

**Second Row:** Josh Thomson, Jackson Vincent, Kirk Parker, Thomas Wilkinson, Daniel Dougherty, Adam Marsh, Curtis Edwards, Hong-Rui Lee, Christian Gunning, Mr H. Weston

**First Row:** Tristan Mugford, Liam Pickering, Jeffrey Effendi, Ryan Slevin, Scott Pelham, Yusof Mutahar, Iain van der Post

Many thanks to Mr. Weston for being such a great Pastoral Care Leader and well done to all the boys for making this year so special.

**Thomas Wilkinson and David McManus**

## Year 8.4

From Bali in the north (Laksamana) to Esperance in the south (Mat Smeeton) to the Nullabor plain (William Forrester), this was a particularly diverse group. Nine of the 25 were boarders in Brine House while others like James Northover and Kyle Cannon both had strong farming connections. Some of the group knew each other from the Junior School while others were complete strangers to the School. Many of the boys of 8.4 had travelled widely - David Sattler, for instance, had spent a lot of time in Germany - while others, like Bryan Meyer, had emigrated to Australia quite recently. Even at camp, it proved difficult to mould everyone into one cohesive 'team' and so, early on, we realised that we were just going to have to adjust to each others' individual strengths and weaknesses.

Julian Su sadly lost his mother during the year after a long illness and he showed great maturity in the way he conducted himself. Darryn Sherry amazed everyone with how many different activities one person could do. Alex House won an Endeavour Award while Bryan Meyer was so outstanding on the Year 8 Council that he soon became the leader. Matthew Arnold, Patrick Ashforth, Greg Harrold and Joel Iliffe all made sound progress during the year, while Sean Gilleran, Theodore Cunningham and Henry Brown showed us their incredible knowledge of strange facts. Blair Stone seemed to be on a mission to make Christian Maruthiah laugh. Stuart Law, Mat Riley and Gus Lawson finally got their diaries organised. Rino Saint and



## Year 8.4

**Third Row: (l to r)** Kyle Cannon, Bryan Meyer, Stuart Law, Julian Su, Christian Maruthiah, Sean Gilleran, Theodore Cunningham, Matthew Riley

**Second Row:** Jack Allen, Rino Saint, William Forrester, Gus Lawson, Mathew Smeeton, Laksamana Udayana, Alexander House, Gregory Harrold, David Sattler, Mr J. Arkle

**First Row:** Blair Stone, Joel Iliffe, Darryn Sherry, Henry Brown, Patrick Ashforth, James Northover, Lloyd Mellor, Matthew Arnold

Lloyd Mellor came equal first in being the most polite boy in class while Jack Allen entertained us all with stories about his close encounters with various wild African animals (they were all quite tame until they met Jack!). For our PCL group outing we went to a film together followed by a burger, and many thanks must go to all the parents who came and assisted.

Having got the group established into good study habits, Mr Arkle left for his long-service trip to Tasmania and Mr O'Garr kindly supervised the group for last term.



## Year 8.5

Orientation day marked the start of 8.5's Senior School days when the headmaster, Mr. Meade, welcomed 200 Year 8 students to the School. A tour of the grounds followed and time was spent getting to know the 25 who made up the group.

The eagerly awaited camp came quickly, and 8.5 was soon engaged in many fun, team-building activities. The Inter-House swimming carnival gave the boys a chance to perform for their House and show their School spirit.

The first batch of assessments came as a shock to all, but soon became part of the routine. PSA sport gave everyone a chance to show just what he could do for Hale, and all teams had successful seasons. The Year 8 rugby team was a force to be reckoned with, with many of the 8.5 boys helping to hammer the opponents. 8.5's academic achievements were many and a number of the boys achieved awards in all areas, competing in State and National tests and competitions.

Senior school, no matter what each boy initially thought, differed immensely from anything he had ever expected. Nevertheless, everyone came to terms with the new system, settled into a routine and into the Hale community, enjoying his first year of High School immensely and finished the year with a



## Year 8.5

**Third Row: (l to r)** Nicholas Davies, Neket Shah, Jeremy Payne, Daniel Henderson, Tom Dowling, Laurence Weir, Andy Abadi Ghadim, David Kaye  
**Second Row:** Michael Wilson, Michael Kailis, Matthew Bancroft, Joshua Stretch, Patrick Donnelly, Max Haederle, Alexander Towler, Kyle Holdsworth, Thomas Van Grootel, Mr K. Moir  
**First Row:** Matthew Cockcroft, Nicholas Kommer, Adrian Goh, Trent Grgich, Corey Turner, Shovan Rath, Bobby Ly, Wes Pendlebury

sense of accomplishment in every class.

Although, at the end of 2003 the boys of 8.5 feel relaxed and prepared for Year 9, this cycle will undoubtedly repeat itself and they will have to get used to the differences that 2004 will bring.

**Lawrence, Wesley and Andy**

## Year 8.6

Pastoral Care Group 8.6 are a very special group of boys because of the diverse talents and personalities which been shared and expressed over the course of the year. The Orientation Camp held at the start of the year certainly helped the boys get to know each other as they enjoyed participating in a range of activities such as archery, pool games, discussions and team building exercises. As the year got under way it was very pleasing to see this group of boys respond to the guidance of their teachers in a very positive way and begin to produce their best work. Mr Wisniewski and Mr McLean challenged the boys in English and Mathematics respectively and were impressed by the best efforts made by each of the boys. The boys certainly looked forward to these lessons because they felt challenged and highly entertained. The boys also benefited greatly from the warm and informative lessons in Health Education where Mrs Maskiell presented a range of issues that encouraged self-awareness and discussion. In Science, I could see that there was a high level of interest amongst the boys to find out how the world works according to Science. As the end of the academic year approached the class needed some extra guidance to focus and work together as a team so that each boy could finish on a high note. To their credit, they responded beautifully, and showed a most satisfying level of respect and spirit. As a reward for their collective efforts during the year the class enjoyed a fun excursion ten pin



## Year 8.6

**Third Row: (l to r)** Jerome Kwa, Simon Croft, Filip Sala, Bevan Pascoe, Robert Hughes, Thomas Jockel, Hylton Hayes, Edward Wang  
**Second Row:** Timothy Widdecombe, Christopher Lyche, Joshus Leslie, Brendan O'Conner, Robert Mead, Andrew Cameron, Gary Lazorov, Mr B. Young  
**First Row:** Philip Wijesinghe, Joel Ruggerio, Tryan Christos, Jordan Koroveshi, Stuart Kegie, James Lewin, Errol Lim, Bharath Lyer  
**Absent:** Chad Hewett

bowling together where they showed some pretty unusual styles and had a lot of fun. Pastoral Care Group 8.6 have grown tremendously during 2003 and I thank each boy for the contribution they have made to further the education and enhance the life of the class.

**Mr B. Young**



## Year 8.7

### Comments About Year 8

Grant Adendorff : "Keep on trying and you will always achieve what you want to achieve."

Aidan Ashwin : "Remain calm in difficult situations."

Paul Barras : "The best thing about Year 8 was making new mates."

Ben Blakeman : "The best thing about Year 8 was PSA sport."

Rory Collins : "I had fun and I made a lot of good friends."

Michael D'Adamo : "Now I know what I have to do to survive."

Julian Dilizia : "The best thing about Year 8 was meeting people."

David Hardie : "I hope to become a veterinarian specialist surgeon."

Dane Haylett-Petty : "I will achieve success by working harder, putting in more effort and trying my best at all times."

Ben Hogan : "It was a year of getting to understand in which subjects my interest lies."

Liam Hussey : "I learned that I have a voice which is respected differently in different situations."

Henry Johnston : "When you start with a new teacher you have to learn their limits before you start joking with them."

Ben MacPherson : "In the future I hope to get better marks and study harder in a lot of subjects, especially English."

Tim Montgomery : "The best things were the facilities and opportunities that Hale School offers."

Lihan Oliver : "The best thing was making new



## Year 8.7

**Third Row: (l to r)** Andrew Sutton, Michael D'Adamo, Lihan Oliver, Ben Blakeman, Aidan Ashwin, Dane Haylett-Petty, Benjamin Hogan, Charles Skender, Michael Tombides, Grant Adendorff, Liam Hussey, David Hardie, Rory Collins, Paul Barras, Jason Skinner, Charles Scales, Jordan Yoxall, Mr R. Brown, Julian Dilizia, Ray Pritchard, Mathew Patching, Benjamin MacPherson, Joseph Steenson, Henry Johnston, Jimmy Tran, Tim Montgomery

### Second Row:

### First Row:

friends and having fun with them."

Ray Pritchard : "I was able to achieve things greater than my expectations."

Charles Skender : "I met a lot of new friends and found that the main thing is to be you."

Jason Skinner : "I learned a lot of different things in many exciting new subjects."

Andrew Sutton : "The best thing about Year 8 was the independence."

Michael Tombides : "Year 8 for me was at times enjoyable, tough or frustrating but ultimately it was very good."

Jimmy Tran : "I learned that I can stand up for myself and be respected in different situations."

Jordan Yoxall : "In the future I hope I will be able to send my kids to a school as good as Hale."

## Year 8.8

What a year! Orientation camp at Point Walter led by Mr Hilleson was a great success. All boys participated in team-building activities such as archery and pool games and by the end of the camp all had made new friends.

Halfway through the year Mr Hilleson left and was replaced by Mr Dook. Both have been great PCLs ensuring that lockers were kept the clean and that the year ran smoothly.

There were many highlights this year. In Summer PSA sport Michael Kyron played basketball, Corey York, cricket, Tom Gregory rowed and Jonathan Shield played tennis.

In Winter sport the Year 8 PSA rugby team was very successful and 8.8 representatives included Josh Borrill, Tom Gregory, Michael Hagemann, Sam Rankine-Wilson and Alex Rovira. Jonathan Shield, Nick Rtshiladze, Nick Stewart and Jack Davies represented 8.8 in soccer.

In spite of a shaky start to the PSA football season the boys' luck soon changed. Players from 8.8 were Jonathan Bremner, Peter Kopinsky, Corey York, Nat Smith, Nick Scott, Alec Sutherland and Eamonn Lourey. The vibe in the Athletics team was terrific. Tom Carlson represented the group in high jump, Alex Rovira ran in the 800 m and Tom Sullivan ran in the 1500 m.

Academic success came for Alex Ford in Mathematics and Jackson Harvey in Science. Awards were presented in Semester 2 to Nick Wilkinson for Endeavour, Tom Sullivan for Academic progress and Nick Melanko for Citizenship.



## Year 8.8

**Third Row: (l to r)** Samuel Rankine-Wilson, Jonathan Shield, Alexander Rovira, Thomas Carlson, Michael Hagemann, Alec Sutherland, Nikolai Rtshiladze, Eamonn Lourey, Nicholas Stewart, Alex Ford, Michael Kyron, Jonathon Bremner, Peter Kopinsky, Thomas Gregory, Jackson Harvey, Nicholas Scott, Corey York, Mr M. Hilleson, James Tuckey, Nicholas Melanko, Joshua Borrill, Trent Wilson, Nathaniel Smith, Jack Davies, Thomas Sullivan

### Second Row:

### First Row:

### Absent:

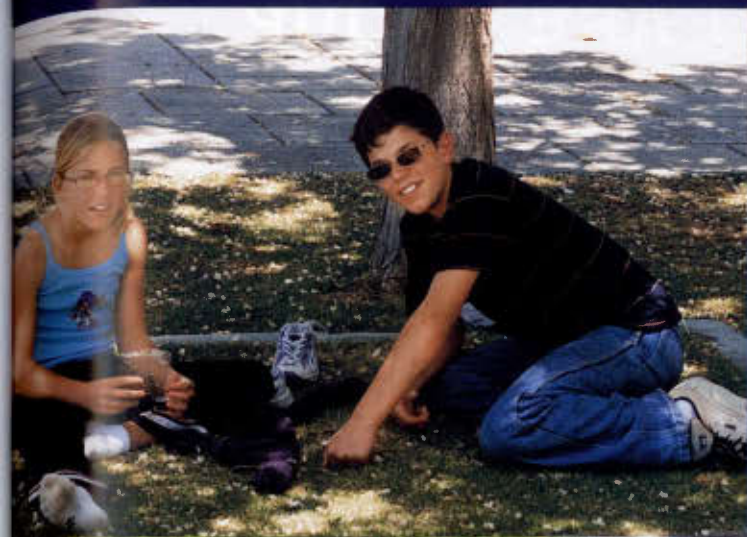
Nicholas Wilkinson

Another challenging and equally rewarding opportunity afforded James Tuckey, Nick Melanko, Trent Wilson and Tom Sullivan, was participation in the Beazley Project

Other highlights included going bowling, meeting the authors in residence and a seminar by John Marsden. In closing, the boys of 8.8 warn the other groups of their intention to repeat their triumphant win in the Tug-of-War next year.



# YEAR 9 PASTORAL CARE





# YEAR 9 PASTORAL CARE GROUP

## Year 9.1

In 2003 Krishna Udayana from Bali, and Chad English joined 9.1 and, together with the rest of the boys, began the transition to the house system under the guidance of a Head of House.

Within the group Cal Doggett pulled out all stops to become a member of the 1st Tennis team at the start of Term 1. Brooke Hardie, Andrew Clarke, Serge Martin and Josh Carson all competed regularly in a very strong 9A tennis side. James Doyle's tight and fast bowling earned him a place in the 9A cricket side where he joined all-rounder Selby Lee-Steere. First term ended with an outing to the movies.

Term 2 was the start of footy season, world cup rugby and a dominating soccer side. Adam Nalapraya was selected in the A soccer team where he and Andrew Clarke helped form a strong defence line. Anthony Tonkin, Scott Young, Scott Burton, Conrad Pogson, Krishna Udayana and Ben Guinery were all part of strong success in the B and C teams. Serge Martin, Dean Wilson, Brooke Hardie, James Doyle, Josh Carson, Lachlan Pither, Clay Murray, Chad English and Dylan Hirsch all played in the unpredictable A football side. In rugby, Cal Doggett made his presence felt before leaving it to concentrate on his tennis, while Chris Watson spent part of the season recovering from a shoulder injury.

Athletics was a focus in third term. Adam Nalapraya shone at the PSA Interschool Carnival, winning his first division hurdle race. Some girls from Perth College were invited to join 9.1 at the movies to watch the Pirates Of The Caribbean and celebrate the end of term. Everyone had a great time.

Term 4 was the term of academic success. Dylan Hirsch and Troy Oliver received awards for their achievement in the Westpac Maths Competition.



## Year 9.1

**Third Row: (l to r)** Thomas Jennings, Conrad Pogson, Chad English, Adam Nalapraya, Christopher Watson, Andrew Clarke, Anthony Tonkin, Benedict Guinery, Krishna Udayana

**Second Row:** Dean Wilson, Nicholas Biven, Brooke Hardie, Joshua Carson, Dylan Hirsch, James Doyle, Lachlan Pither, Selby Lee-Steere, Callan Mitchell

**First Row:** Scott Burton, Cal Doggett, Scott Young, Troy Oliver, Clay Murray, Serge Martin, Joel Mitchell-Burden, Cameron Young

Dylan was also part of a winning mathematics team in a statewide online competition. Miss Fordham left on maternity leave. A transition barbeque was organised at which parents and boys could meet their son's Year 10 Head of House. This event was combined with a fundraising walk around Kings Park. Then, after many tests the year was all over and the long summer break ahead. The boys of 9.1 thank Ms Fordham for her leadership and care throughout their first two years in senior school and congratulate her on the birth of her son.

**Dylan Hirsch**

## Year 9.2

2003 was a successful and enjoyable year for the boys of 9.2. Although more demanding than Year 8, the boys proved to be diligent and coped well with increased responsibility. The mixing of Pastoral Care groups within subject areas gave the boys the chance to make new friends.

Mr Tredget became Head of Buntine House and Mr Wallman took over the role of pastoral care leader. Some new boys joined the group, adding to the happy mix of both dayboys and boarders.

As this was the boys' second year at the School, they were familiar with the routine and the layout. This was especially evident for the boarders even though they had experienced a change of boarding house. With increased confidence, study and most aspects of Hale became considerably more "user-friendly" and the whole experience that we call School was becoming easier.

The group enjoyed both academic and sporting success as well as involvement in all other activities on offer. Some of these included debating, student service learning programme, House sport, PSA sport, Inter-house swimming, cross country, maths competitions, camps, circus, drama, and many other clubs as well as house orientation activities, which became a little more exciting due to Mr Ashton, the Haynes boys and their water attacks.

All the boys in the group wish to thank Mr Wallman him for his guidance throughout 2003.

**Will Clapin**

62



## Year 9.2

**Third Row: (l to r)** Meyne Wyatt, Alex McHarrie, Jason Fowler, Thomas Muir, Mark van der Maas, Reid Smith, Scott Kay, Matthew Lewis

**Second Row:** Mr J. Wallman, Joseph House, Mark Langridge, Matthew Glasfurd, Benjamin Anderson, Benjamin North, Adrian Yeo, William Clapin, Cameron Walters, Shreyans Jain

**First Row:** Nigel Lloyd, Josh Wilson, Adam Dunne, Adrian Dawson, Christopher Bausor, Jeremy Jones, Karl Laczko, Nathaniel Shivaraman



## Year 9.3

This year has been a brilliant one for all boys in 9.3. After a well-earned holiday, they returned to start a second year at Hale School ready to welcome Travis Parsons, Kieran Hutcheson and Jahved Cox from Faulkner into the group. 2003 saw the boys enjoy more independence, as the Pastoral Care Leader had noticeably less impact on their daily life at School. Although now scattered in different classes, 9.3 students maintained the strong bond of friendship they had developed in 2002.

With an increased workload and higher expectations from teachers, the boys found that they had to put their heads down and work hard in all areas. In spite of this, the group still managed to have a relaxed attitude about it and adjusted well to the transition from Year 8 to Year 9. Special mention must go to Michael Li and Mathew Stone for their academic achievements in 2003.

Sport played a major role in Year 9 and all involved enjoyed great success. 9.3 performed well in swimming, athletics, cross country and both PSA and House sport.

Term 4 was an extremely busy term compared to previous terms, especially in



### Year 9.3

**Third Row: (l to r)** Jilen Patel, Michael Li, Thomas McCulloch, Jahved Cox, Victor Goh, Edward Russell, Eric Enright, Duane Pike, Joel Badger  
**Second Row:** William Scott, Jai Hurley, Colin Hodson, Keiran Hutcheson, Travis Parsons, Casey Dixon, Andrew Gale, Timothy Hayes, Matthew Templeton, Aaron France-Poole, Mr H. Weston  
**First Row:** Anthony Swan, Ryan Williams, Jonathan Baker, Thomas Mitchell, Gregory Constantaras, Robert Hammond, Alexander Dook, Matthew Stone, Todd Guest

the final weeks. Boys found that they had to work extra hard to keep on top of the increasing workload. This was extremely difficult with the holidays just on the horizon: everyone was looking forward to the long Christmas break.

belts, all boys expect to move into next year's challenges confidently. Special thanks go to Mr Weston for all the hard work he has put in to their first two years at Hale School - they couldn't have done it without him!

With such a successful year under their

**Tom McCullough**

## Year 9.4

After spending Year 8 under the stewardship of Mr Uphill, the 9.8 group returned to school in 2003 as a very well rounded, diverse and talented group of students. Mr Uphill's glowing praise of this group of students was not unfounded as they continually proved to be exceptional in all aspects of school life. As a group the boys they were very supportive of each other's achievements and tolerant of each other's differences. Much of the time spent in the Pastoral Care Group was devoted to developing study skills. Topics such as planning for tests and exams, revision techniques and time management were covered and extended the work in this area covered in Year 8. Time was also allocated to the popular 9.8 football tipping competition that was eventually won by Steven Salvarinov. Eugene Mazzulla proved beyond doubt, the theory that you don't need to know anything about football to tip well with a strong performance by leading for most of the competition. Also popular was the occasional visit to Hungry Jacks during Friday 5A periods. As a number of the group generally forgot their money it certainly tested my weekly budget and from memory there are still some outstanding debts.

It was a great pleasure watching this group mature and develop over the course of the year. The growing level of independence



### Year 9.4

**Third Row: (l to r)** Ravi Mistry, Jared Meredith, Nick Kang, Steven Salvarinov, Eugene Mazzulla, Yifan Zhang, Michael Keil  
**Second Row:** Mr G. Lowe, Joshua Bamford, Joseph Jancec, Cale Henderson, Mathew Skender, Guy Stock, George Shi, Samuel Ashenden  
**First Row:** Matthew Clarke, Mitch Doumanis, Joss Tonkin, Oliver Baker, Benjiv Sandhu, Marc Loney, Christopher Townsend  
**Absent:** Jeffrey Barton, Shivam Patel

was obvious as the boys began to outgrow the confines of the pastoral care group in readiness for a much broader educational experience within the House system. I would like to thank the boys for their enthusiasm, energy and good humour over the course of the year. A pastoral care

group has a special bond and I am sure the members of 9.8 have developed life-long friendships and I look forward to watching their progress over the years to come.

**Mr G. Lowe**



## Year 9.5

The class of 2003 returned to the School with less enthusiasm than it had at the beginning of Year 8. However, after spending the first few days learning old routines and new teachers habits the group soon got into the swing of things and was happy to be back.

Year 9 proved to be more of a challenge than Year 8. The teachers expected more of everyone and the homework load increased noticeably. Nevertheless many boys still found time for extra curricula activities: Garth Kates - swam in the National 200 and 100 metres butterfly over east and Tim Clarke and Andrew Brannan ran hard in the State Cross Country championships, finishing 8<sup>th</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> respectively. 9.5's resident sprinter Mark Bellini missed a large part of his season due to an ankle injury sustained just before the PSA Athletic carnival.

Whilst some boys led 9.5 on the sporting field, John Graff to shone academically, competing in numerous mathematics challenges throughout the year and helping Mr Shaw in the advanced mathematics club as well.

All boys in 9.5 participated in the outdoor education programme this year, which proved to be more of a challenge than that



### Year 9.5

**Third Row: (l to r)** George Bayly, John Graff, Jayden Ward, Tyger Hawke McNee, Timothy Clarke, Mark Bellini, Iain Moynihan, Marshall Gillespie

**Second Row:** Mitchell Anderson, Marcus Stoinis, Michael Truong, Joshua Lauren, Garth Kates, Samuel Southern, Matthew Smith, Rory O'Kane, Mr K. Moir

**First Row:** Reece Vogels, David Gladwin, David Suthers, Andrew Brannan, Matthew Strickland, Peter Cooper, Steven Lackovic, Konrad Mills

of 2002. Given a choice of sailing, canoeing, bush walking or climbing, many boys found these camps a new experience and found that they had to overcome fears to seek a common goal.

and everyone in the group is looking forward to the challenges and expectations of Year 10.

Year 9 has been an exciting time for all

**Tim Clarke**

## Year 9.6

It has been a very satisfying experience observing the individual and collective progress of the boys in 9.6 throughout the year. This cohesive group began the year full of energy, ready to take on a more challenging Year 9 course and enjoyed the benefits of having established themselves in Year 8. It is a group of boys with great personality and humour, leadership skills, diverse interests and exceptional talent. Throughout the year the participation level of each boy was most pleasing. On the sporting field lots of activity was seen, whether it be for House Sport, PSA teams or an array of sporting successes outside School. Many boys were actively involved with the School's Volunteer Programme where they were able to develop their awareness and leadership skills to a greater extent. Much artistic talent was noted over the year, with a big number of individuals making valuable contributions to Music performances, Arts Cup Day and Drama productions. Each boy seemed to be pleasantly surprised by the fun and challenge they experienced on the camp they attended down south, as attested by the humorous stories offered by the boys on their return! There were so many individual achievements and contributions this year that it is impossible to recognise them all fairly here. I will simply close by



### Year 9.6

**Third Row: (l to r)** James Lucas, James Adams, Alex Maftai, Jarryd Turner-Bryndzej, Matthew Vella, Thomas McPherson, Henry Bromfield, Leonard Barker, David Clarke, Christopher Rigden, Simon Ongley, Nicholas Salmon, Christian Hong, Dylan Sheard, Tarik Sandhu, James Clohessy, Adrian Tizzano, Mr B. Young

**First Row:** Kah-Ngee Thong, Rory Love, Gareth Jones, Brock Pettigrove, Harry Court, Oliver Kent, Philip Georgiou, Simon Fox-Slater

saying that each of them has a lot to look forward to next year and I will miss their regular contact. Boys, thank you very much for all your efforts over the past two years. I wish you well.

**Mr B. Young**



## Year 9.7

### Students' Comments About Year 9

Dylan - "I have improved greatly both academically and in co-curricular activities."

Alwyn - "Enjoying my time and most subjects."

Nat - "I made Hale St. Mary's Concert Band 1 this year."

Deniz - "I have been doing rather well."

James - "It was hard at times but I think I have overcome all obstacles well."

Michael - "It has been the greatest of fun times."

Tim - "I am pleased with my achievements and have had a lot of fun."

Chris M - "There are 10 types of people: those who understand binary and those who don't."

Brian - "English and Humanities are my favourite subjects because they aren't just solid facts and answers but are more interpretive."

Alex - "Overall I found it to be great fun and am looking forward to Year 10."

Brendon - "I played at No. 7 for the 1st VIII tennis team."

Robert - "I am in Hale St. Mary's Concert Band 2 and sit next to another oboe player who I talk to. She is also in Cantata and sits in the row in front of me. We get along quite well."

Ryan M - "I have done really well in History and it is my favourite subject."

Sam - "In 9A hockey we came second. I saved lots of goals."

Chris A - "I have tried my hardest in all subjects."

Kyle - "For the 'Arts Cup' I was one of the artists in the junior section for Haynes House



### Year 9-7

**Third Row: (l to r)** David Josifovski, Kyle Bowden, Alwyn Simmons, Sam Bayford, Nat Lucev, Christopher Mofflin, Timothy Wood

**Second Row:** Mr R. Brown, Jesse Evans, Brendon Poon, Paul Reid, Christopher Gollow, James Brown, Deniz Varol, Brian Hwang, Michael Culbert

**First Row:** Robert O'Neil, Ryan MacLean, Luke Smailes, Mark Patching, Christopher Allen, Ryan Hodson, Alexander Toth, Dylan St Jack

and I made the design for our board. We ended up coming third and I was pretty happy with that."

Jesse - "For 'Y Volunteer' I worked at Haldane House with people with disabilities and I really enjoyed it."

Chris G - "For 'Y Volunteer' I worked at 'Riding for the Disabled'. I learned a lot of people skills there."

David - "Community service at Haldane House was good because we got to help less fortunate people. It felt good to know you made other people happy."

Ryan H - "I was very proud to receive the Best and Fairest award for Year 9 rugby in 2003."

Paul - "There is very little I would change if I were to do it again."

## Year 9.8

Well I have to admit I felt slightly sorry for the 9.8 group. Half way through the year Mr Hilleson pulled up stumps and went off to China. Obviously, these lads had had an impact on him. I don't think he could have travelled further from Perth. Then of course they have the dubious pleasure of my company for half a year. It was a busy year for us all. Subject selection was an important part of our work and initial focus. All went well until the due date for forms arrived. I managed to muster five from a total group of 25. They were having problems with commitment and I was having problems with my own time management. Talk about the "options generation", "Oh, yes sir but I think I would like to... but then again what about..." Argh, we eventually got them all in, well actually one remains outstanding. I am confident that James Davidson was purposefully trying to torture me with "Oh yes I forgot but I can...", then we moved on to lockers.

During the year there had been a number of indiscretions around the lockers and there was a disproportionate number of them without locks. Interestingly some of those without locks contained books calculators, sports gear and in one case a mobile phone and some money. Few in the group thought that I should be getting upset at all, "What's the problem sir? They are only books." Jamie Ward had found it particularly difficult to get a lock on his locker. Security is obviously not a high priority for a boy soprano. We all eventually saw the light when the dreaded "D" word was mentioned as recourse by the increasingly frustrated PCL. We also eventually managed to have at least one day when everyone had clean



### Year 9.8

**Third Row: ((l to r)** Andrej Peisker, Scott Gapic, Marc Eadie, Paul O'Connor, Glyn McNamara, James Davidson, Blake Edmunds, David Wright

**Second Row:** Jake Groughan, Cale Herbert, Edward Treleaven, Paul Roberts, Thomas Naughton, Aaron Wilkinson, Taylor Harrison, Joseph Sawyer, Ryan Jones, Mr M. Hilleson

**First Row:** Jamie Ward, James Thomson, Timothy Crocker, Brodie McKee, Mathew Woolfrey, Steven Andrew, Matthew Hamilton-Prime

**Absent:** Ben Weber

shoes, one week where we all managed to get our diaries in on time and one PCL lesson when there was quiet for longer than 10 minutes.

On a more serious note, this group managed all the changes well; it was great for me to be able to work more closely with a great bunch of boys. I appreciated their patience, as I wasn't

always there when they were looking for me and diaries were not always completed on time by me either. It was a fun six months, I hope they all have their lockers organised next year that they have their diaries in on time, that their shoes are clean and ... Good Luck and thanks for your support.

Mr R. Goater



# COCK HOUSE CUP - SUMMER





# COCK HOUSE CUP - WINTER





# COCK HOUSE CUP STATISTICS

## SENIOR BASKETBALL

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	15
2	WLS	12
3	TRG	10
4	LTN	9
5	BNT	8
6	STG	7
7	HVL	6
8	RLY	5
9	HYN	4
10	PRY	3

## JUNIOR BASKETBALL

Position	House	Points
1	TRG	10
2	BNT	9
3	PRY	8
4	HYN	7
5	STG	6
6	FLK	5
7	RLY	4
8	WLS	4
9	HVL	3
10	LTN	3

## BASKETBALL CUP

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	20
1	TRG	20
3	BNT	17
4	WLS	16
5	STG	13
6	LTN	12
7	PRY	11
7	HYN	11
9	HVL	9
9	RLY	9

## SENIOR VOLLEYBALL

Position	House	Points
1	LTN	15
2	TRG	12
3	HYN	10
4	STG	9
5	PRY	8
6	BNT	7
7	RLY	6
8	HVL	5
9	WLS	4
10	FLK	3

## JUNIOR VOLLEYBALL

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	10
2	STG	9
3	LTN	8
4	PRY	7
5	HYN	6
6	TRG	5
7	BNT	4
8	WLS	3
9	RLY	2
10	HVL	1

## BASEBALL

Position	House	Points
1	HYN	15
2	RLY	12
3	STG	10
4	FLK	9
5	TRG	8
6	LTN	7
7	HVL	6
8	WLS	5
9	BNT	3.5
10	PRY	3.5

## S-BALL

Position	House	Points
1	PRY	10
2	LTN	9
3	FLK	8
4	STG	7
5	WLS	6
6	HYN	5
7	BNT	4
8	TRG	3
9	HYN	2
10	RLY	1

## CRICKET - PARKER CUP

Position	House	Points
1	LTN	15
2	STG	12
3	TRG	10
4	HYN	9
5	BNT	8
6	RLY	7
7	FLK	6
8	PRY	5
9	HVL	4
10	WLS	3

## TENNIS - HASWELL CUP

Position	House	Points
1	PRY	15
2	FLK	12
3	HYN	10
4	WLS	9
5	HVL	8
6	TRG	7
7	BNT	6
8	RLY	5
9	LTN	4
10	STG	3

## SENIOR ROWING

Position	House	Points
1	PRY	15
2	HVL	12
3	STG	10
4	HYN	9
5	RLY	8
6	BNT	7
7	TRG	6
8	FLK	5
9	WLS	4
10	LTN	3

## JUNIOR ROWING

Position	House	Points
1	BNT	10
2	RLY	9
3	STG	8
4	HVL	7
5	TRG	6
6	HYN	5
7	FLK	4
8	PRY	3
9	LTN	2
10	WLS	1

## ROWING - GEORGE ROGERS CUP

Position	House	Points
1	HVL	19
2	PRY	18
2	STG	18
4	BNT	17
4	RLY	17
6	HYN	14
7	TRG	12
8	FLK	9
9	LTN	5
9	WLS	5

## SWIMMING - GNALTORFER CUP

Position	House	Points
1	PRY	25
2	RLY	21
3	FLK	16
3	HVL	16
3	STG	16
6	HYN	12
7	TRG	10
8	WLS	8
9	BNT	6
10	LTN	4

## TEAM GAMES - SHOLL CUP

Position	House	Points
1	LTN	25
2	HYN	21
3	STG	18
4	FLK	16
5	PRY	14
6	TRG	12
7	RLY	10
8	BNT	8
9	WLS	6
10	HVL	4



# COCK HOUSE CUP STATISTICS

## SENIOR FOOTBALL

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	13.5
2	LTN	13.5
3	WLS	10
4	BNT	9
5	HYN	8
6	HVL	7
7	STG	6
8	RLY	5
9	PRY	4
10	TRG	3

## JUNIOR FOOTBALL

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	10
2	LTN	9
3	BNT	8
4	WLS	7
5	PRY	6
6	HVL	5
7	TRG	4
8	STG	3
9	HYN	2
10	RLY	1

## CHAMPION FOOTBALL HOUSE - AE DEVENISH CUP

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	25
2	LTN	21
3	BNT	17
4	WLS	17
5	HVL	14
6	HYN	11
7	PRY	11
8	STG	8
9	TRG	6
10	RLY	4

## ATHLETICS

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	25
2	HVL	21
3	LTN	18
4	PRY	16
5	BNT	14
6	WLS	12
7	HYN	10
8	TRG	8
9	RLY	6
10	STG	4

## SENIOR SOCCER

Position	House	Points
1	STG	15
2	HVL	12
3	WLS	10
4	BNT	9
5	TRG	8
6	FLK	7
7	PRY	6
8	RLY	5
9	LTN	4
10	HYN	3

## JUNIOR SOCCER

Position	House	Points
1	HVL	9.5
2	YN	9.5
3	LTN	8
4	PRY	7
5	TRG	6
6	FLK	5
7	BNT	4
8	RLY	4
9	STG	3
10	WLS	3

## VINCE D'ADAMO CHAMPION SOCCER HOUSE

Position	House	Points
1	HVL	25
2	STG	21
3	TRG	18
4	BNT	14
4	PRY	14
4	WLS	14
7	HYN	10
8	FLK	7
8	LTN	7
10	RLY	4

## HOCKEY - BRINE CUP

Position	House	Points
1	BNT	13.5
1	FLK	13.5
3	LTN	9.5
3	PRY	9.5
5	STG	8
6	TRG	7
7	WLS	6
8	HVL	5
9	HYN	4
10	RLY	3

## TOUCH RUGBY

Position	House	Points
1	RLY	15
2	PRY	12
3	HVL	10
4	STG	9
5	LTN	8
6	HYN	7
7	TRG	6
8	FLK	5
9	WLS	4
10	BNT	3

## TD HOAR TROPHY - INTER-BOARDING HOUSE CHAMPIONS CROSS COUNTRY CHALLENGE CUP CHAMPION HOUSE

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	25
2	WLS	21
3	LTN	18
4	BNT	15
4	TRG	15
6	PRY	12
7	STG	10
8	HVL	7
8	RLY	7
10	HYN	4

## COCK HOUSE CUP - OVERALL POINTS

	BNT	FLK	HVL	HYN	LTN	PRY	RLY	STG	TRG	WLS
ATHLETICS	14	25	21	10	18	16	6	4	8	12
BASEBALL	3.5	9	6	15	7	3.5	12	10	8	5
BASKETBALL (SN)	8	15	6	4	9	3	5	7	10	12
BASKETBALL (JN)	9	5	3	7	3	8	4	6	10	4
CRICKET	8	6	4	9	15	5	7	12	10	3
CROSS COUNTRY	15	25	7	4	18	12	7	10	15	21
FOOTBALL (SN)	9	13.5	7	8	13.5	4	5	6	3	10
FOOTBALL (JN)	8	10	5	2	9	6	1	3	4	7
HOCKEY	13.5	13.5	5	4	9.5	9.5	3	8	7	6
ROWING (SN)	7	5	12	9	3	15	8	10	6	4
ROWING (JN)	10	4	7	5	2	3	9	8	6	1
SHOLL CUP	8	16	4	21	25	10	18	12	6	
SOCCER (SN)	9	7	12	3	4	6	5	15	8	10
SOCCER (JN)	4	5	9.5	9.5	12	13	9	18	14	13
SWIMMING	6	16	16	12	4	25	21	16	10	8
SOFTBALL	4	8	2	5	9	10	1	7	3	6
TENNIS	6	12	8	10	4	15	5	3	7	9
TOUCH RUGBY	3	5	10	7	8	12	15	9	6	4
VOLLEYBALL (SN)	7	3	5	10	15	8	6	9	12	4
VOLLEYBALL (JN)	4	10	1	6	8	7	2	9	5	3



# HOUSE ARTS CUP - THEATRE SPORTS





# HOUSE ARTS CUP - ART





# OUTDOOR EDUCATION

In April this year, two of the Hale School Outdoor Education Staff set off for Adelaide and the bi-annual National Outdoor Conference. There were delegates from all over the country including a number from Western Australia. At its least, the forum is a good networking tool but more importantly it keeps us abreast of what is happening in Education at a National level. It also gives us a perspective of where the Hale School programme lies in National Terms. This year again, I came away with a confidence that we are not only on the right track but, in many ways we are at the forefront of this discipline. This belief is re-iterated by the many instructors who apply from interstate to participate in our Outdoor Education programme, which is also undoubtedly the largest school programme in WA. The programme of course could not operate at this level without the input of a high level of staffing.

2003 has been a year of immense change and growth for us. It seems as much has occurred for us as a department in the past year, as we have experienced since the programme began in 1996. The contribution to this situation from Messrs Shearer and Goater can not be undervalued or underestimated, and for this we are very grateful. Of course, it could also not have occurred without the support of the new headmaster, who clearly sees a value in Outdoor Education. It has boosted the morale of the Outdoor Education Department significantly, that we are now formalised as a department within the curriculum.

From a bricks and mortar point of view, one of Roy Kelley's parting actions was to approve the construction of the accommodation/storage shed at Exmouth. This structure was in place just in time for the July Exmouth Programme, and was a godsend. It finally provided a decent shelter from sun for the groups that numbered 50 or so, as well as providing shelter and sun-protection for the considerable store of equipment. Amongst its greatest advantages, was that it permitted us to bus the boys in at night and accommodate them until the programme began the following morning. Additionally, it allowed the boys to sleep come rain or bluster, which was previously very hit and miss in the canvas tents that would pull their pegs and poles when the wind reached 20 plus knots.

## THE OUTDOOR EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

We had an early setback with the departure of some time employee and senior instructor Jason Dutoit, and it was not until March that Simon Hunt took up a different position as we re-modelled the department. John Inverarity made the appointment in late 2002, and supported our departmental

view that Simon was the man for the job. Jason having moved to Exmouth to live, we still keep close contact with him, and he maintains a keen interest in the Exmouth programme and the base into which he put so much time.

Murray Curran remains with us as a full time employee since 1997 following a number of years of involvement as a contract instructor. As well as continued involvement in all aspect of the Exmouth programme, Murray has taken the Junior School Programme to great heights and continues to develop it annually. A major component of the Junior School Programme has been the continued development of the Aboriginal Education aspect throughout Years 5 to 7. In 2004 Murray will begin the first Year 8 Outdoor Education Programme proper with a 4-day bush camp for all Year 8 students in the month of May.

Our newcomer Simon spent the last few years managing a commercial sea-kayaking operation on Ningaloo Reef, as well as working at Christ Church Grammar School's Koorngal Outdoor Education Centre. His late appearance with us followed the completion of a contract as a snowboard instructor in the USA. He has already made an impact on the department as a quality instructor to whom the boys relate well, and has in his portfolio the organisation and management of optional and extension programmes. These include the SCUBA diving programme, certificate courses, diving trips and SCUBA club, rock climbing club, and some longer-term projects such as bushwalking in Tasmania.

Brian Heibner, having resigned from the English Department in 2002 after more than 25 years at Hale, has remained with us in a developing role part-time. He has been involved in victualling for all camps, but is mainly employed as base manager in Exmouth, while the rest of the department is in the field with students. Brian's knowledge and background here is invaluable, as he has been with the Exmouth Programme since its inception. He not only ran the Exmouth Programme for its first 4 years, but is also credited with securing the lease at Kailis Fisheries Learmonth during a round of golf, and was responsible for the early building developments.

Contract Instructors come and go, but their contribution cannot be underestimated. Unfortunately, the Outdoor Recreation Industry, and Outdoor Education Programmes, do not provide enough well paid work for many of them to stay in the job for long. The quality of contract instructors has steadily improved each year and a few of the faces have remained familiar. Amongst these are Cory Green,

Kellie D'rairie, Sammie Mills and Steph van den Hoek, and their efforts are appreciated.

Then there's me at the helm though to tell the truth, it is necessarily a very autonomous collective, and I have few concerns at any time that all is not as it should be. We are a happy department. This is largely because we truly believe in what we do, not only as being valuable, but imperative to the development of the students and the future of our environment and theirs.

## THE OUTDOOR EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Earlier this year, I had the opportunity to visit the Four Season's Resort in Ubud Bali. Their trip was to buy up cheap furniture for a Gold Coast house fit out. There had been no thought as to why the furniture was so cheap and from which rainforest the wood was pillaged. Clearly this argument is far more complex. Suffice to say that at the very least, an awareness and thought process about the origin of their purchase is an awareness of environmental impact.

I am often tackled at conferences because I work in an affluent and resource rich school where the students are 5-star campers like my friends above, and that I am able to run activities that others only dream of. There are suggestions that my client group only experience elitist programmes that do little to enhance environmental preservation. My answer always returns to the fact that a number (perhaps 6?) Premiers of this State have attended Hale School, not to mention the many who go on to work in mining, engineering and general entrepreneurial profiteering. If the likes of these minds can be influenced to value the natural environment and affect decision making processes, all the better for the world in which we live.

I have begun to ask a question of my students on camp. How many of you intend to have a family and children of your own? Interestingly, I have had 100% response in the affirmative from what now totals hundreds of students. "Clearly then", I state, "You need to develop a concern for the environment that will be passed onto your children." This concern must extend far beyond city life and resource usage, but into a guardian role in preserving the natural environment". It is our departmental belief that as Outdoor Education develops at Hale School, it is pivotal to the delivery of this ideal, and that of a sustainable existence.

**Mr G. Harvey**  
Coordinator Outdoor Education







# YEAR 12 ACADEMIC ACHIEVERS

## BEAZLEY MEDALIST DUX OF SCHOOL



*Dougal Maclaurin*



*Andrew Moser*



*Raphaël de Vietri*



*Nicholas MacLaine*



*Matthew Lydon*



*Alexander Ntoumenopoulos*



*Matthew Anick*



*Joshua Chapman*



*Timothy Cheang*



*Matthew Durston*



*Michael Laczko*



*Alan Lark*



*Christopher Lim*



*James Pengelley*



*Blake Samuels*



*Gregory Sevel*



*Denis Streltsov*



*Tony Zhang*



*Jerome Wade*



# TEE RESULTS

For the third time in four years, a Hale School student won the **Beazley Medal** for the top TEE student in Western Australia. **Dougal Maclaurin** achieved the highest Curriculum Council award score on record of 99.55, based on the average of five TEE marks. In three of his subjects – Literature, Calculus and Physics - Dougal scored a final scaled mark of 100%.

In 2003 Hale School received two **General Exhibitions** and four **Subject Exhibitions**. The second General Exhibition was awarded to Andrew Moser who was placed eleventh in the State. Three of the four Subject Exhibitioners topped the State in the humanities and fine art subjects: Nicholas Maclaine in English Literature, Raphaël de Vietri in Art and Dougal Maclaurin in Ancient History. Dougal also won the Subject Exhibition in Calculus.

Hale School students also received a total of 15 **Certificates of Distinction** (for results in the top 0.5% of a subject), the second best performance the School's students have ever achieved in this category. Although Hale students were awarded 24 of these Certificates in 2001 the next highest total in this category was previously 14 in 2002.

**Certificates of Excellence** (for achieving 10 A grades and no grades lower than B over two years) were awarded to 15 Hale School students in 2003.

Hale School's full record of exhibitions and awards in 2003 was:

## **BEAZLEY MEDAL**

**Dougal Maclaurin**

## **GENERAL EXHIBITIONS**

**Dougal Maclaurin** (1st in State), **Andrew Moser** (11th in State)

## **SUBJECT EXHIBITIONS**

**Raphaël de Vietri** (Art), **Nicholas Maclaine** (English Literature), **Dougal Maclaurin** (Ancient History, Calculus)

## **CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION**

**Raphaël de Vietri** (Art), **Matthew Lydon** (Geography), **Nicholas Maclaine** (Ancient History, English Literature, History, Political and Legal Studies), **Dougal Maclaurin** (Ancient History, Applicable Mathematics, Calculus, Chemistry, English Literature, Physics), **Andrew Moser** (Economics, Physics), **Alexander Ntoumenopoulos** (English)

## **CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE**

**Matthew Anick**, **Joshua Chapman**, **Timothy Cheang**, **Matthew Durston**, **Michael Laczko**, **Alan Lark**, **Christopher Lim**, **Nicholas Maclaine**, **Dougal Maclaurin**, **Andrew Moser**, **James Pengeley**, **Blake Samuels**, **Gregory Sevel**, **Denis Streltsov**, **Tony Zhang**

## **WEST SCHEME AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

**Jerome Wade**

Hale School students' average Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) in 2003 was 87.23, (TES 343.5), marginally lower than in the past few years but still an excellent achievement. By comparison, the WA State average TER was 77.14 (TES 291). 130 students or 83% of Hale's 158 TEE students achieved more than the WA State average.

25 students gained a TER of 97.5 or more (TES 400 +). This represented 16% of Hale's 2003 TEE population. By comparison 6.5% of the State population scored a TER of over 97.5.

The outstanding individual results and the high mean TER reflect the determination and enthusiasm for learning of the students themselves and the experience, dedication and skill of Hale School's teachers. The support and encouragement of the students' families is similarly recognised as crucial to the students' academic success.

The strength of the School's academic departments is revealed by the fact that 8 subjects were ranked in the top 10 for the State based on the percentage of TEE students gaining a final mark of 75% or more in a particular subject.

The eight subjects were: Accounting, Ancient History, Art, Biology, English Literature, French, Geography, Physics.

Finally, the fundamental achievement recognized by the Curriculum Council of WA, Secondary Graduation, was achieved by 100% of Hale School's Year 12 students in 2003.

**David Bean,**  
**Director of Curriculum**



# PRIZES

## YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

Theodore Cunningham  
Felix Ellis  
Trent Grgich  
Jackson Harvey  
Benjamin Hogan  
Hong-Rui Lee  
James Lewin  
Bryan Meyer  
Lihan Oliver  
Ben Pearce  
Wesley Pendlebury  
Raymond Pritchard  
Shovan Rath  
Nicholas Scott  
Thomas Sullivan  
Edward Wang  
Timothy Widdicome  
Thomas Wilkinson

## YEAR 9 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

Henry Bromfield  
Andrew Clarke  
John Graff  
Brian Hwang  
Michael Li  
Nigel Lloyd  
James Lucas  
Christopher Mofflin  
Andrej Peisker  
Conrad Pogson  
Paul Reid  
Edward Russell  
Mathew Stone  
Ben Weber  
Eng-Liang Yeo  
Scott Young  
Yifan Zhang

## YEAR 10 ACADEMIC PRIZES

Year 10 Art Prize..... Heath Kidd  
Year 10 Commerce Prize..... Wade McCullough  
Year 10 Design & Manufacture Prize... Angus Jeffrey  
Year 10 Design & Technology Prize..... Jian Ming Chan  
Year 10 Drama Prize..... Matthew Aitken  
Year 10 Environmental Science Prize... Guy Chandler  
Year 10 French Prize..... Jason Jones  
Year 10 Japanese Prize..... Mark Wilson and  
Darmawan Ekaputra  
Year 10 Mathematics Prize..... Michael Chapman  
Year 10 Music Prize..... James Minchin  
Year 10 Physics Prize..... Kyle Smith  
Year 10 English Prize..... Alexander McFaul  
Year 10 History Prize..... Alexander McFaul  
Year 10 Biology Prize..... Karim Johnson and  
Nicholas Thomas-Kinsella  
Year 10 Chemistry Prize..... Nicholas Thomas-Kinsella  
Year 10 Geography Prize..... Nicholas Thomas-Kinsella

## YEAR 11 ACADEMIC PRIZES

Year 11 Applied Technology Prize..... Larz Harry  
Year 11 Art Prize..... Phil Stroud  
Year 11 Art & Design Prize..... Tom Hipworth  
Year 11 Biology Prize..... Tom Owen  
Year 11 Drama Studies Prize..... Timothy Murphy  
Year 11 English Literature Prize..... Evan McMurdo  
Year 11 Foundations of Mathematics Prize... George House  
Year 11 French Prize..... Barry Van Oudtshoorn  
Year 11 Graphics Technology Prize..... Martin Lane  
Year 11 History Prize..... Baxter Roberts  
Year 11 Human Biology Prize..... Deepak Davis  
Year 11 Management & Marketing Prize..... Matthew Williams  
Year 11 Mathematics in Practice Prize..... Ryan Hatt  
Year 11 Music Prize..... Sean Woodcock  
Year 11 Physical Education Studies Prize..... Steven Glover  
Year 11 Political & Legal Studies Prize..... Julian Storm  
Year 11 Senior English Prize..... Steven Freind  
Year 11 Systems Technology Prize..... Paul Livsey  
Year 11 Accounting Prize..... Marcus Hodsdon  
Year 11 Economics Prize..... Marcus Hodsdon  
Year 11 Ancient History Prize..... Marc White  
Year 11 Physics Prize..... Marc White  
Year 11 English Prize..... Gary Butcher  
Year 11 Geography Prize..... Gary Butcher  
Year 11 Geometry & Trigonometry Prize..... Peter Buckland  
Year 11 Introductory Calculus Prize..... Peter Buckland and  
Timothy Leung  
Year 11 Chemistry Prize..... Timothy Leung  
Year 11 Japanese Prize..... Timothy Leung

## SPECIAL PRIZES

Cygnat Art Award (Senior)..... Andrew Kuypers  
Cygnat Art Award (Middle)..... Heath Kidd  
Cygnat Art Award (Lower)..... Brock Pettigrove  
The Leon Pericles Art Prize..... Alexander Rogers  
The Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize..... Raphael de Vietri  
The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship..... Robert Korbosky  
The Leeuwin Outdoor Education Prize..... Matthew Aitken and  
Tom Anderson  
Geography Field Study Research  
(Syd Kirkby Prize)..... Tom Anderson  
Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess..... Edward Maradona  
Cygnat Prize..... Tjad Dorrington and  
Robert Marshall  
Cygnat Prose Award (Middle)..... Timothy Clarke  
Cygnat Prose Award (Senior)..... Wade McCullough  
Cygnat Poetry Award (Middle)..... Brian Hwang  
Cygnat Poetry Award (Senior)..... Nicholas MacLaine  
The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize..... Nicholas MacLaine and  
Andrew Williams  
The Public Speaking Prize..... Andrew Williams  
Presentation of Honours Shield -  
Public Speaking..... Andrew Williams  
Drama Prize..... Timothy Murphy  
Drama - Technical Theatre Prize..... Michael Whitfield  
Bernard Harvey Award for Brass..... Hans Bruechle  
Orchestra Prize (Outstanding Contribution)..... Mark Pagnozzi  
Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution)... Gregory Sevel  
Hale Woodwind Cup..... Chris Vernon  
Hale Guitar Cup..... Darmawan Ekaputra  
Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution)..... Chris Robinson  
Clarke Choral Cup..... Jamie Ward  
Garland Music Prize..... Jamie Ward  
Gladstones' Piano Cup..... Sean Woodcock  
String Shield..... Adrian Yeo  
Hale Ensemble Shield Year 9 Piano Trio: ..... Christian Hong,  
Andrew Gale, Adrian Yeo,  
John Vetter Memorial Prize  
(Application by a Year 11 Student)..... Phil Stroud  
Headmaster's Prize ..... Not Awarded 2003



# PRIZES YEAR 12

Year 12 Applied Technology Prize .....	Neil Aldum
Year 12 Art and Design Prize .....	Clay Rivers
Year 12 Career and Industry Awareness Prize .....	Jacob Aitken & Callum Green
Year 12 Discrete Mathematics Prize .....	Rohan Thorn
Year 12 Drama Studies Prize .....	Colin Craig
The Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize .....	Andrew Moser
Year 12 English Prize .....	Alex Ntoumenopoulos
Year 12 Graphics Technology Prize .....	Carl Hansen
Year 12 Human Biology Prize .....	Timothy Cheang and Nicholas Vinciullo
Year 12 Management and Marketing Prize .....	Daniel Cuthbertson
Year 12 Music Prize .....	Bradley Kerin
Year 12 Physical Education Studies Prize .....	Michael Norrish
Year 12 Systems Technology Prize .....	James Curry
Year 12 Modelling with Mathematics Prize .....	Jerome Wade
The WestScheme Prize for Excellence in Vocational Education and Training .....	Jerome Wade
Year 12 Senior English Prize .....	Sean Connolly
Year 12 Senior Science .....	Sean Connolly
Year 12 Accounting Prize .....	Brendon Williamson
The JB Newbery Biology Prize .....	Matthew Durston and Brendon Williamson
The Hale Lodge Geography Prize .....	Brendon Williamson
The Hale Lodge Geography Prize .....	Matthew Lydon
Year 12 Japanese Prize .....	Michio McGrath and Nicholas Maclaine
The Hugh Guthrie History Prize .....	Nicholas Maclaine
Year 12 Political and Legal Studies Prize .....	Nicholas Maclaine
Year 12 Ancient History Prize .....	Nicholas Maclaine
The Addenbrooke Literature Prize .....	Nicholas Maclaine and Dougal Maclaurin
Year 12 Applicable Mathematics Prize .....	Dougal Maclaurin
The Michael Beech Physics Prize .....	Dougal Maclaurin
The Ednie-Browne Calculus Prize .....	Dougal Maclaurin
Year 12 Chemistry Prize .....	Dougal Maclaurin
Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize) .....	Dougal Maclaurin
The Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership .....	Ben Stevens
The Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding House Leadership) .....	Mathew Hyde
Year 12 Art Prize .....	Raphaël de Vietri
The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize .....	Raphaël de Vietri
Dr K.G. Tregonning Prize .....	Raphaël de Vietri
The Aubrey Hardwicke Prize for Captain of School .....	Raphaël de Vietri



# STUDENT SERVICE LEARNING 2002



The School's Service Learning Programme has continued to grow steadily this year. Its goal has been to give the boys greater opportunities to become involved and enjoy the learning experiences that this programme provides. There are now many ways in which they can participate, ranging from raising money to taking total care of children with severe disabilities. As well as maintaining the success of the programme, Hale's Community Service Officer Mr M. Beech developed an exciting new initiative this year called the Hale Sony Foundation Holiday Camp for Kids.

As the opportunities for our boys to work with others in the community increase, it is necessary to remain conscious of duty of care issues. Many visits take place during extended lunchtime periods during the school week. Staff support for these activities has been overwhelming. Departments and individuals have taken responsibility for various agencies and go out with boys week by week. In addition, boarding staff members have been assisting with the Red Cross Soup Patrol. This provides an important service to many homeless and needy people at night in the city. Another initiative was the caring of a number of boys and girls aged between 4 and 12 years one Sunday by a group of Year 8 students (supervised by Hale staff), in order to give their carer grandparents a day of respite. The Year 8 students gained immensely from the experience.

Support for the programme has not been confined to the staff but has also come from the student body no longer directly involved in Service Learning. The Year 10 Student Representative Committee has been raising money during the course of the year for the Wheel Chair for Kids Foundation. The Year 10 mothers' morning tea was an activity that alone raised \$760.00.

The Hale community continues to learn a great deal from working with the elderly, those with disabilities and the younger members of society. I have no doubt that this will continue to be an enriching experience for everyone. To all those who have so willingly supported and participated in this programme in so many different ways, a heartfelt thanks.

**Richard Goater**  
Director of Pastoral Care

## Hale Sony Foundation Camp for Kids.

The inaugural Hale Sony Foundation Holiday Camp for Kids took place from December 11 to 14. During the camp Year 12 student volunteers from Hale and Methodist Ladies College adopted the role of individual carers for young disabled boys and girls. Each carer was supported by a number of volunteer assistants including parents of students, teaching and non-teaching staff, nursing staff, boarding staff, cooks and assistants. The camp had a number of different goals. The first was to give the parents or guardians of these disabled boys and girls an end of year break for four days. The second was to enable the carers to experience the joy, pain and sleepless nights that caring for a disabled person may entail. The final goal was to help foster a compassionate community in Hale, a community that readily works together for the benefit of others.

Community Service Officer, Mr M. Beech, initiated this programme, and in doing so enabled the School to share its wonderful facilities and students with 19 boys and girls from the Beazley School, John XXIII School, and Sir David Brand Centre. All of the children have disabilities. Some are wheel chair bound

others have speech and hearing problems. The parents and families of these boys and girls have had little, if any, respite from the continual need to care for these children. During their stay at the School, these boys and girls were 'buddied up' with a student from either MLC or Hale. The buddy was solely responsible for the well being of the child in his/her care for the four days. A staff committee helped Mr Beech to get the programme up and running and their enthusiasm and commitment was much appreciated.

The aim of the service-learning programme is to challenge students, both mentally and emotionally and in doing so, facilitate authentic student and staff engagement in and with the wider community. Everyone involved in the camp learned a great deal about him/herself. No one walked away untouched by the deep affection, happiness, occasional pain and feeling of admiration for these courageous boys and girls and for their families and guardians. Sincere thanks go to all who ensured the great success of the camp, especially to the families, the boys and girls, the students from Hale and MLC, Mrs Holmes à Court and the Sony Foundation and in particular, to Mr M. Beech and Mrs J. Maskiell who made it all happen.

**Mr R. Goater**

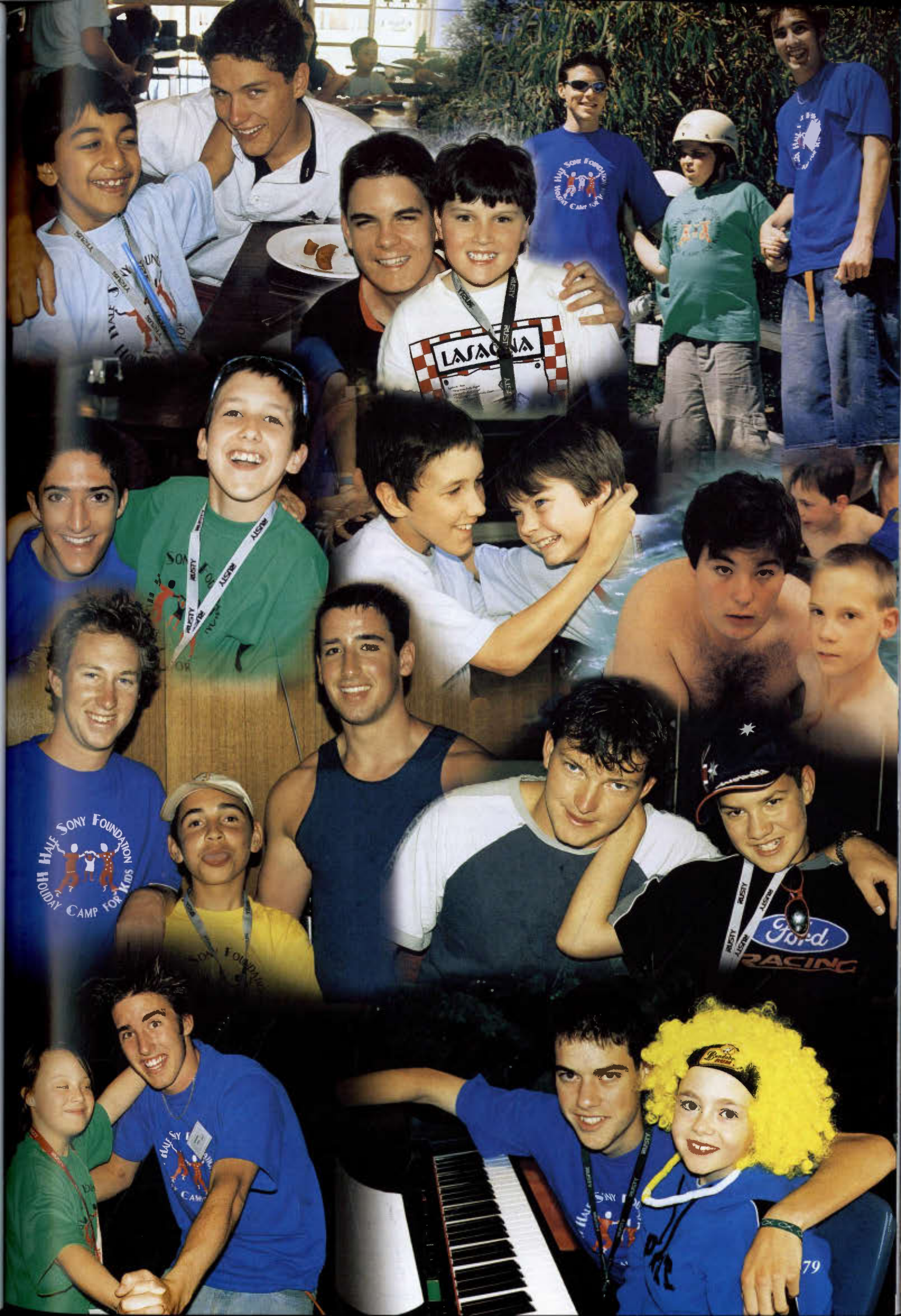
## Community Service

In Term 4 Hale School's Community Service Programme and the Health Education and Values Education Departments combined to provide the opportunity for Hale School boys to participate in an activity with an organisation called 'Grandparents Rearing Grandchildren'. This is a group of grandparents and great-grandparents who, for various reasons, are full-time carers of their grandchildren.

On Sunday October 26, fifteen children aged between 4 and 14 years visited Hale School for a day of fun and laughter. Sixteen boys from Pastoral Care Group 8.1, one Year 9 student and six Hale School staff assisted in making it a very enjoyable day for all concerned. The aim of the day was not only to participate in a great outing but also to allow the grandparents a day's respite. All boys willingly contributed their time and support to the children. The day also made the students aware of the impact drug abuse has on families.

**Mrs J. Maskiell**







# ACADEMIC EXTENSION / smARTS

## UWA Arts Academic Extension Programme (smARTS) 2003

Designed to prepare Year 11 students for post-school studies, the UWA Academic Extension Programme, 'smARTS', once again comprised a diverse range of Hale students. These students started the programme not knowing what it would involve, and what was to be expected of them. Other students in similar positions from around the State, from as far afield as Prendiville Catholic College in the northern suburbs to a school in Albany, joined them.

The first few on-campus meetings outlined exactly what the programme entailed. The students were split into a large number of groups, with none comprising more than two students from the same school, and most consisting of around six students. This year, the number of schools participating was greatly increased, and thus many more groups were formed. Topics were chosen from within a range of possible choices;

*'I am, you are, we are Australian...'* The information and critique of Australian National Identity: an historical / cultural analysis of literature or popular media.

Clones, cyborgs, and super-highways: representations of science in contemporary media, literature and science fiction.

Gender identity and performance in contemporary cultural practice.

Eco-cultures: the representation and impact of environmental knowledge in contemporary cultural, literary or media texts.

Imaging Asia: historical and cultural representations of Asia in contemporary cultural and literary texts.

The eventual topics ranged from an analysis of gender roles during the 1930s, to the way in which modern science may be perceived as 'playing God'.

Following the on-campus meetings, the students were introduced to the online side of the programme. The university had established a system whereby the various groups could 'chat' in real-time on the Internet, allowing the fast exchange of information without requiring long hours spent in transit. The first few meetings on-line were rowdy affairs; the members of the group were just getting to know each other, and thus could not yet function as a cohesive group. Soon, however, the groups settled down, and work began.

For the most part, the groups' written presentations were split into sections, with each section assigned to a group member. In this way, a large and comprehensive document could be drawn up in just a few short months. Editors were assigned, and along with printers, designers and other necessary personnel, all drawn from within the group, the various projects soon rose to a high standard. Various small matters were touched up, and eventually the written presentations were handed in.

This, however, did not mark the end of the groups' work; a creative presentation still had to be developed and presented for judging at the Awards Night. This facet of the course was developed in order to show the involved students that albeit possible to perform arduous research and obtain

fine results, it must still all be communicated effectively.

It was with this in mind that the groups set about preparing their creative presentations. Most groups opted for a dramatic representation of their chosen topic, illustrating it in some way that highlighted its primary features and was still entertaining. Fortunately, no group merely read out what it had written, except for effect or where it was absolutely unavoidable.

Robert Marshall and Baxter Roberts are to be congratulated, in that they were lucky enough to be in the group that won the creative presentation award. Despite the efforts of all the Hale students involved, however, Hale was unable to return to school having won overall.

None of this would have been possible for Hale students were it not for the continual efforts of Mr Lawless, who strove always to help the involved students in any possible way, short of writing their projects for them. The participants thank him for his encouragement and ability to cope with all the unexpected situations that arose during the time in which Hale School students were involved in the programme.

All students involved in the programme found it to be an edifying experience even though involvement meant an increased workload. The 2003 smARTS programme was thus enlightening for all involved, and will continue to prepare Year 11s for post-school studies for many years to come with the continued support of Hale School.

**Barry Van Oudtshoorn**

## ART

What a joy my first year teaching Art at Hale School has been! The enthusiastic professionalism of Michael O'Connell, Krystie Hannah, Natalee Poli and Monique Benier and the enthusiasm and talent of the boys resulted in the wonderful artworks that made the student art exhibition such a huge success. Many of these works are reproduced for this magazine for your enjoyment and for posterity.

Classes in all year groups achieved outstandingly in a wide range of studio disciplines and the performance of the Year 12 Art students in the TEE and in particular, Raphaël de Vietri who was awarded the subject exhibition, put Hale among the top 10 Art schools in the State. Three students from Hale, Siddarth Pattni, Regan Marchant and Raphaël de Vietri also had works selected for inclusion in Perspectives, the prestigious art exhibition

held at the Art Gallery of W.A. to showcase the best work of Year 12 Art and Art and Design students.

With increasing enrolments in the subject, I am confident that this success will continue.

**Maggie Fisher**  
Head of Art



T. Allen  
(Yr 8)

H. Kidd  
(Yr 10)

S. Law  
(Yr 8)

C. Gunning  
(Yr 8)

P. Ashford  
(Yr 8)

# ART

M. Wilson  
(Yr 8)

S. Thomsett  
(Yr 10)

A. Nalaprava  
(Year 9)

J. Davey  
(Yr 10)

S. Martin  
(Yr 9)

A. McDonald  
(Yr 8)

A. Abadi Ghabim  
(Yr 8)

T. Jockel  
(Yr 8)

W. Doddrell  
(Yr 10)

M. Fitzgerald  
(Yr 10)

J. Morton  
(Yr 10)

D. Norrish  
(Yr 10)

L. Harry  
(Yr 11)



# A R T



A. Rogers  
(Yr 12)



Y. Li (Yr 10)



H. Bruechle  
(Yr 12)



S. Pattni (Yr 12)



K. Bailey  
(Yr 12)



A. Rufus  
(Yr 12)



N. Aldum  
(Yr 12)



H. Bruechle  
(Yr 12)



S. Hughes (Yr 12)



D. West  
(Yr 12)



J. Yip (Yr 12)







A. Rogers (Yr 12)



S. Pattai  
(Yr 12)



S. Pattai (Yr 12)

M. Clark (Yr 12)



J. Yip  
(Yr 12)



R. de Vietri (Yr 12)

R. de Vietri (Yr 12)



N. Aldum (Yr 12)



C. Burges  
(Yr 12)

J. Fennell  
(Yr 12)

N. Aldum  
(Yr 12)

M. Potts  
(Yr 12)

D. Kalamaras (Yr 8)

A. Rogers (Yr 12)

R. Marchant  
(Yr 12)

L. McKay  
(Yr 12)

P. Stroud (Yr 11)

J. Yip (Yr 12)

S. Hughes (Yr 12)

M. Clark (Yr 12)

R. de Vietri (Yr 12)

D. Symington (Yr 12)

A. Rufus (Yr 12)

R. de Vietri  
(Year 12)

G. Apostolou  
(Yr 12)

A. Rogers  
(Yr 12)

S. Flatt  
(Yr 12)

R. Wilson (Yr 12)

D. Josifovski (Yr 9)

E. Treleaven (Yr 9)

C. Mitchell (Yr 9)

T. Guest (Yr 9)

D. Kalamaras (Yr 8)



# CAREERLINK

This year saw further development of the Careerlink vocational education programme. Most obvious was the expansion of Off-the-job Training opportunities for Hale students. It is now possible for all Careerlink students to be able to achieve Certificate I, and in some cases Certificate II, of an accredited National Training Course whilst still at school. Hale students participated in areas such as Tourism, Business, Automotive, Conservation & Land Management, Multi-Media Studies, Building & Construction, Metals Engineering, and Information Technology. Next year the opportunities to gain vocational qualifications have been further enhanced with the inclusion of Certificate I in Design, and Certificate II in Community Leadership. The expansion of the number of courses to our students means that a closer fit is now possible between Off-the job Training and the specific industry areas chosen by the students for the extended work experience programme, Structured Workplace Learning.

Benefits were also obtained by conducting Off-the -job Training in the first half of the year, a further innovation in 2003. As a consequence Hale students were able to get a better overview of the industry area of their choice, and were able to commence SWL with considerably higher skill levels than was previously the case. Employers in turn were able to offer more diverse training opportunities to the students when they commenced SWL and allow the students higher levels of responsibility. The notably higher proportion of students who gained 'A' grades for SWL this year suggests that this is a worthwhile change.

Another welcome innovation this year was the holding of a Careerlink Awards Night where students from each of the eleven schools participating in the Careerlink cluster were presented with a certificate for completing Off-the-job training. Individual awards for the top student in each training programme were also awarded. Jerome Wade, from Faulkner House, won the award for the best student in the Metals Engineering course. Perth businessman, Dale Alcock, addressed the audience of students, parents and various school leaders about his experiences as a young man starting out in the building industry. The message of his talk is that with passion, dedication and a positive outlook nothing is impossible.

Winners of Hale School awards for Careerlink were Jerome Wade who won the Westscheme Award for Excellence in Vocational Education, and Jacob Aitken & Callum Green who won the award for the best students in Career & Industry Awareness. Congratulations to these three students.

Mr J. Cregan  
Careerlink Coordinator



Jerome Wade



Jacob Aitken



Callum Green

## Year 11 & 12 Year Period

The Year 11 & 12 Year Period was conceived to provide a broader context for classroom learning as well as to help senior students develop a conceptual framework for understanding their own experience of the contemporary world. In the process Year 11 & 12 students are exposed to the ideas of numerous guest speakers both from within and from outside the School as well as other presenters and performers. Throughout 2003 a wide range of topics was offered to the students based on the theme of *What It Means To Be Human*. Some of the presentations were serious, some were humorous, some were quite general in their treatment of a topic, some were highly specific in their scope, some were oriented to have an immediate impact, others will make more sense when the students are older. Some had comfortable messages for the students to receive, others were highly demanding, in both an emotional and intellectual sense. In each instance the students were challenged to think about who they are as individuals and in relation to the wider community.

For example, CEO of Royal Perth Hospital, Glynn Palmer, spoke on the personal reaction of the hospital staff to the victims of the Bali bombing, many of whom were treated in the hospital; retired scientist Dr Graham Chittleborough spoke on the notion of sustainability and economic development; Merryl Bennett, a solicitor with Legal Aid WA, spoke on the topic responsibilities and liabilities for Child Support; Evyn Webster from *Hey Dad!* spoke on changing notions of fatherhood; Darryl Rawlings, chaplain to the WA Fire & Emergency Service, spoke to the Year 11 students about risk taking by young people; Terry Crestwell from World Vision spoke about the worldwide exploitation of children; Suzy Finch from Marina Purslowe and Associates spoke about funeral practices and attitudes to death; and Andrew Wallace spoke about his experiences as a fireman at the World Trade Centre, immediately following the terrorist attacks of September 11. There were many other excellent presentations, all of which contributed to a rich and stimulating programme.

The value of the Year 11 & 12 Year Period was reinforced for me when I presented a paper on the programme at the Anglican Schools Network Conference in Brisbane in August. A number of delegates commented that they had tried to implement a similar programme in their own schools but were unsuccessful because of the ad hoc nature of the talks that had been presented. The thematic approach of Hale's programme overcomes many of these problems while providing a valuable addition to an already busy curriculum.

Mr J. Cregan  
Coordinator of Year 11 & 12 Year Period



# COMMERCE

## YOUNG ACHIEVERS

During 2003 a team of eleven Year 11 students formed a company to take part in the Young Achievement competition. The members of the company, named *Yareka* met to decide upon a product to produce and market. After much discussion, the decision was made to make and sell picture postcards of various scenes of Hale School bearing the Hale School Emblem. Photographs from the Development Office were obtained and the cards were commercially printed. The finish on the cards was very professional, due in part to the excellent work from the CEO, Nic Steenson. The concept was to sell cards first at Hale and then take the idea to other schools. Photos would then be taken of their respective school and the sales process would be repeated.

Having produced the cards successfully, the company then came to its key stumbling block. This was making sales. Time, limited sales skills and overall organisational difficulties meant that progress was slow and the potential gold mine, envisaged during the halcyon planning days did not instantly eventuate. Making money was a difficult task. In the end, the second part of the project did not make it any further than the drawing board.

During the year the team sold cards at a number of School events such as concerts and plays. It also took part in the Young Achievement Trade Fair at Forrest Place in the city. Sales weren't great but the team created a funny advertising skit with music, juggling and some appalling acting, which didn't win the best ad competition, but was enjoyed by all who participated.

The overall financial conclusion to the company saw shareholders glad that their entire personal wealth had not been sunk into this venture, for sunk it would have been. Shareholders did receive some of their money back, but profits were as extinct as the dinosaurs.

As a company, *Yareka* had the benefit of expert advice from its sponsors at the Water Corporation. At company meetings a range of production, financial and human resource executives gave the fledgling company guidance in its decisions and its operations. Mr Ewing, who offered advice and some practical help, also contributed to the company.

Did the boys learn anything? Company members have responded with a resounding YES! At the very simple level those in the company have learned that



### Young Achievers of Australia

**Back Row (l to r)** Mr J. Ewing, M. Custance, T. Jelenich, D. Jenkins, O. Hejleh  
**First Row:** C. Lee, M. Aleksandrow, N. Steenson, C. Marr, B. Pogson

time, effort, enthusiasm and good ideas are necessary if one is to have a chance of success in business. Where this occurred, some money was made. The group also realised that running a business has many potential problems. All *Yareka* company members now have first hand experience of 'being in charge' and the responsibility that comes with the job. It is not as easy as it might seem, but everyone involved had a lot of fun along the way.



### Macquarie Bank Future Problem Solvers

**(l to r)** C. Townsend, C. Mofflin, A. McFaull, J. Graff, T. Wood, P. Reid, Mr I. McLean



# CREATIVE WRITING

## CREATIVE WRITING COMPETITION

Each year Mrs Sas in the English Department runs a Creative Writing Competition. The competition is for each year group in the categories of Prose and Poetry. Entrants are judged on originality and creativity in thought, appeal and/or depth of meaning, maturity and skill in expression.

Thank you to all of the entrants for the pleasure that you gave us whilst reading your short stories and poems.

The winners for 2003 are:

### SEARCHING FOR INSPIRATION

It's everywhere, the hopeful say, you only have to look  
but the muse of fire has long since left this place –  
this urban, mocking epitaph to life and love and loss,  
where all is veiled in pitch and where the pyres are burning low

Pacing shadows stride down ice-hurled streets,  
carving out eternal lines to time, to be forgot...  
searching for their answers, but retreating with the mist

Then behold, the man who rounds the corner,  
brandishing his pen and his wrong name,  
exulting in the drifting sights and sounds from sordid pubs

But why the seething swarms who gather breathless?  
And why the critics' songs of grandeur found?  
And why the leaps and bounds of faith o'er worded canyons, chasms...

...to arrive at metaphorical debris

The cry goes up, and soars into the skies  
but this time, catches in the chimney-smoke,  
swirling, careless, choking, free...  
This mockery of night where none will know.

**Nick Maclaine Year 12**

### A WEALTHY MAN

With pumpkin soup in wiry beard  
The old man sits against the gate  
And watches all the passers-by  
Forlorn, forgotten, lost and late

They do not even seem to see  
His tattered coat turned up at collar  
And those who do avert their eyes  
To pass him by and save a dollar

A plasma screen, a queen-sized bed  
A newly covered tennis court  
*La promenade* upon the wall  
The old man on the street has nought

And yet he sees the crowd pass by  
Whose soul seems blacker than his feet  
He shuts his eyes against the world  
There's freedom in the empty street

But from the sea of city-folk  
A little girl bends down to place  
A dollar in his empty hand  
A kiss upon his smiling face

**Robert Marshall Year 11**





## Untitled

Beautiful cyclic breaths. That's all he needs. One beautiful in, one beautiful out. Even his gaze has beauty in its focused unchanging façade. I'm sure he'd accept at least one or two emotions, along with legs that worked if he were offered. Maybe we'd prefer to accept them on his behalf so we wouldn't be forced to look at him - but Then again life's a bitch, not a pretty sunset. It doesn't hang around for Kodak moments.

Beautiful thoughts run past his eyes - those demented, rolled back wandering eyes. What does the world look like to a retard - seeing yourself as disadvantaged is depressing; seeing your disability as nothing, like you're on an equal platform to everyone else - that's just cute.

His character is defined by the respect he has for his wheelchair. His saliva is thick - so viscous it stays forming little pools like cold fat on the roof of his mouth.

This one is beautiful man.

You can tell by the blushing - that wee little smile he gives you to recognise your existence - because you look so strange.

He will look at his reflection and not smile, but tell himself off for looking so good.

So damn beautiful!

There is beauty in the way he packs his dacks and sadness in the way he grunts, but he will never recognise what sadness means because he has never had the chance to make a mistake.

He will never be able to cry because he will be dead before his parents; the only ones cruel enough to suck away all the potential pain ... the only ones cruel enough to love him out of pity.

His six-year old brain has nothing to do with the fact that he can't walk, or sit up straight ... nothing to do with the fact that he can't control his jaw muscle.

He is not disadvantaged for loving himself and waiting eagerly to see the sun pop up over his windowsill every morning.

This man is a socially constructed retard and if you treat a man like a retard, then a retard he will be.

What a beautiful waste.

**James PENGELLEY Year 12**



## A New Dawn

The stars blinked out of existence. It was only for a short second, as the light passed under the stars cutting through the dense, dark night's sky and over-powering their light. Simon, who was in the middle, held the torch at stomach height, angled skyward and shone it through the fog, providing a beacon for anyone in the immediate vicinity of the group. Instead of simply wasting batteries, it provided a warning for anyone who could be nearby, that there was a group of people travelling through the bush.

Simon stopped, and bent down onto one knee. He felt the ground beneath him with the tips of his fingers and gently pushed down. It was soft. The Maglite, now in his left hand, angled across the ground as a wandering searchlight, looking for a white reflection or a dense shadow. Nothing was to be found nearby so, careful to be quiet he stood up and beckoned forward. With the light shining, focusing ten metres ahead of them, it made slow, sweeping semicircles around the radius of the tight group. Still nothing.

The rifle slung around on his back grew heavy as it swung from side to side with each light-footed step. The light's radius grew slowly as the night drifted on, still without success. As the moon began to descend once more toward the horizon, the night seemed to come alive. They had been trudging through the desolate paddocks for hours, and now, on the outskirts of the forest, sounds of trampling and hoots emerged eerily. The swooping sound of heavy wings could be heard as owls passed low overhead, and the forest loomed as a great shadow impervious to the moonlight and the Maglite. Simon directed the group away from the forest. Of those present, only he had ever been in there at night. He wasn't afraid of the forest, he was aware of it. It commanded a presence, the unbreakable shades of black, the unseen sounds of scampering, the unnamed eyes in the boughs of invisible trees and the fallen logs home to the insects and reptiles of the night.

Circling the forest, they saw nothing and heard only sounds emerging from the great shadow that was the forest. Simon knelt down once more and felt the ground. It was firmer, and less grassy. He told the group to stay sharp, and look for any movement on the ground. It had been a long walk, but he was more confident now that they had walked to the bottom of the forest.

In the moonlight, segmented glints of the sheathed bowie knife could be seen. It glowed on Simon's left hip, the steel blade almost shone through the leather that bound it to the backing of its sheath. Every once in a while as he walked, his forearm and wrist would brush across the handle and remind him of its presence. Unlike the rifle, it was light and close to his body, contrary to the growing weight pulling his shoulders back.

To the left of their path a pair of eyes looked dazed and motionless in their direction. The rifle became heavier. The group paused, the attention now entirely on the pair of eyes in the scrub to the left of them. Simon embodied the eyes with a small shape, guessing that it was a rabbit, and unslung the gun and handed it to his left. A pair of hands from the darkness took his burden from him and Simon held the light steady in the silence. The forest loomed darker than ever on their left. The moon was going down toward the horizon; they would be lucky for another hour of her company. Out of the shrill silence a crack broke through the air and a yellow flash came from the invisible barrel. Silence sprang from the incredible sound of the rifle. The group now less scrupulous in maintaining their silence, walked briskly toward where the eyes once looked out at them, dazed and confused by the light. Simon's guess lay there, at their feet with the right hand side

of its neck torn open. Blood slowly drained out of the body and the eyes lost their reflective glow now that their life had been taken.

Simon was the first to stir, putting his hand out on the warm rifle barrel and slinging it over his back once more. The weight that it once had burdened him seemed lifted and he began to walk, stepping over the small, shallow, red pool into the scrubland. It grew taller here, for no apparent reason, and it turned into a gentle downward slope. He walked warily. It was unlikely that they would see any warrens from this direction, and the prospect of rolling an ankle in scrubland far away from home did not appeal to him, or anyone in their group.

Another pair of eyes emerged from the shadows of the undergrowth and once more, the eyes and the group paused. The rifle was unslung and passed to the right. Simon looked up toward the stars, which were becoming more apparent with the falling moon in the Far West. The clouds in the sky appeared to them as if they were stones in a pool that was lit from the side. The silver light shone around the shadows that were the clouds and outshone the duller stars. The fog of the night had begun to disperse, unmasking all stars strong enough to withstand the moon.

The eyes stayed fixed on the unwavering white beam and to the right a rifle was being silently aimed and adjusted. The rabbit was visibly confounded by the intensity with which the light burnt its eyes. A shot rang out from the right and once more a deafening silence was present in the relative darkness. The rifle found its way back to the middle.

The darkness weighed heavy on the group's eyes. Simon in particular felt the urge to sit down, but knew full well that if he submitted, he would never stand again. Yawns contagiously ran up and down the ragged line that they formed and occasionally they stopped for no real reason. The torch beam even began to show a wavering tiredness as the light ever so slowly browned from the once harsh and brilliant white it had been.

Their feet began to fall on flatter ground and the forest drew ever nearer. The torch continued to brown, and the group continued to walk. Once again, a pair of eyes drawn to the alien light stood above the grass dazed. The rifle suddenly dragged down heavily on Simon's shoulders. He dropped to one knee and slowly unslung the rifle, putting the torch handle into his mouth, and balancing it there, trying to keep the eyes entranced. The prepping of the rifle sounded like an awful din to those attuned to the silence of the night. The cricket's shrill clicking had died long ago, as did when the moon disappeared over the mountains in the west. To the east no sign of the coming day could be seen, no ray of light breaking the horizon, the night was indeed in its darkest hour.

The rifle fitted his shoulder perfectly, and Simon cursed it in his head. The safety was flicked off, he tried to remember when exactly he flicked it off, but couldn't quite finger the moment that he had. He found the dampness of the grass had begun to soak through his dirtied trousers, and he couldn't remember when it was that he had knelt on the ground. He could feel the saliva from his mouth slowly dribble out along the cold handle of the torch and then make its way down his chin. He was powerless to stop it.

The eyes remained transfixed in the light. A slight breeze came from the forest. All the stars of the sky had now revealed themselves. Mars looked like a bloodied star. The world sat still, unmovable and silent. The eyes blinked. The finger flinched. The torch went out. The first ray pierced the east.



## FATEFUL EYES

She lay sprawled on the cold wooden floorboards. A bruise covered the left side of her face. Her heart pumped wildly and her body shook. She was too scared to cry.

At the age of seventeen my mother was raped by a man she never knew. Entering through a half-opened bathroom window as she slept, he invaded her bedroom and stole her innocence. One man destroyed her trust in the world. A purely evil man, who she sees every time she looks into my eyes.

I am simply an adverse effect of the traumatic experience which ruined my mother's life. The daughter of a strict Catholic father, she was denied an abortion as it was against the religion she trusted to protect her. She was forced to give birth to the child of a criminal. Forced to love and forced to care for the illegitimate baby. Abandoned by her family and religion, she tried to show me the affection I desperately yearned, though as I grew up I could tell that she resented my presence.

Jobs came and went but my mother never trusted anyone she met. To onlookers she just seemed like a struggling single mother who kept to herself, however no one got to know her well enough to discover her true problems. She made sure of that. From an intelligent young girl who cherished life and looked forward to what the future held, my mother became a bitter, emotional wreck, who was frightened of life. Although I know she did love me, I was the sole means by which she could extract her pain and anger.

Of course I was scared. It was hard not knowing what my own mother would do next. She often hit me. She would not stop until I cried; until I showed weakness. Knowing she had absolute control of me, would comfort her a little.

Yet there were moments when she would forget. Brief moments in my childhood, when I felt she truly cared. She would kiss me at night, tucking me tightly into bed in the cold winters and humming a soft lullaby. I would cry those nights for I knew the next day would be different. She would become angry and swear at me. When she had a bad day she would not leave the house. "It's too risky," she would tell me, then I'd be sent out to do the shopping or ring up her work and tell them that, "Mummy isn't feeling well again."

Now at the age of seventeen I am a grown man. When I look at her, I see a frightened little girl staring back. Her condition has rapidly declined over the past year. As I have matured, she has become increasingly more afraid. Tonight I came home to find her screaming uncontrollably. I tried to comfort her, though when she saw me, she shrank away and cried out in distress. I moved towards her and she threatened to call the police. "Don't worry Mum, it's only me!" I tried to tell her but she would not be calmed. She looked at me and saw my father. We may be similar physically, yet emotionally I know I am different. I have to be. "Please be quiet," I pleaded. "I'm not him! I'm your son! Why don't you get it?"

"Get away from me!" she shouted "I won't let you do it again." I found myself engulfed in the suffocating sound of her screams. She picked up the phone. "You'll get what you deserve you bastard," she spat and began to dial the police. I tried desperately to pry the phone from her grasp but she gripped it tightly. That unrelenting noise! I hit her. With a shriek she fell to the floor. There was silence.

She lies sprawled on the cold wooden floorboards, shivering. A bruise has appeared on the left side of her face. Her heart is beating rapidly. My father was an evil, violent man but I'm nothing like him. I'm sure of that.

Wade McCULLOUGH Year 10

## INNOCENT YOUTH

Every moment with you is golden,  
Time flies like a jet with you near,  
The sweet song of your angelic voice  
Leaves me no doubt why I am here

Others question the meaning,  
This world so full of hate,  
Roll the dice in this game,  
Or be swept away by fate

Our world is infected,  
With this disease of hate,  
There is no medication,  
Except to be my mate,

For I can't change the world,  
But I can do my bit,  
Actions speak much louder than words  
That one you have to admit,

For every unanswered tear,  
Is a magical smile,  
It doesn't last for long,  
Just a little while

But that moment in the sun,  
Is brighter than light alone,  
The moon and stars don't even compare  
True happiness known

dedicated to anyone and everyone that  
blessed me with a smile

Matthew AITKEN Year 10



SINEW

It was a cold July morning; although it was getting late, the frost was still evident on the window in my small dreary room. I lay there on the bed motionless, thinking about the turn of events that led me to become this, a bed ridden overweight whale.

One day while getting changed for P.E, Melissa Chapman came out from across the room.

“Hey Blott, or should I call you thunder thighs? I would ask to borrow a pair of your shorts but they would be more like fishing waders”

Everyone laughed. I could take the insult, I was used to them but it was the laughter that caused me to crack. I hated Melissa Chapman. I loathed Melissa Chapman. She was one of those popular girls with long silvery blonde hair and teeth that made freshly fallen snow look as dark as the night. It was then I made my decision, I was going to look like that, I was going to be the perfect human being.

This never happened, it was never going to happen. I knew it the entire time, but in the back of my mind I hoped and waited. I stopped eating breakfast and lunch and only picked at my food at dinner. It didn't work. I was still fat and was going to be the rest of my life.

It hurt me to be thinking about this, the sad chapter in my short depressing life. A slow long tear of remorse, pain and depression welled in my eye and rolled down my cheek making a small pool on my pillow.

I remembered the first time I met my doctor, the man who was supposed to help me. I laughed about it in my head, I was too weak to make a sound. He as supposed to help me. He didn't.

At first he was enthusiastic, but I refused to talk to him. Everyday at 9.30 I had to see him for an hour, He sat there on his cushy leather armchair leaning slightly of vertical firing questions at me. I never answered one. Often his questions really provoked me and I thought about the answer silently in my head. One or twice I almost answered him but I never did. I was never going to give in. He was just going to make me fatter.

I tried to tell people there, the doctors, nurses, my parents but no one saw myself in my eyes. They all said I was anorexic, but I was fat.

By now the tears were streaming down my face, I wasn't making any sound, my body couldn't handle the exercise. The tears were making my sheets wet, I wanted to move but I didn't have the energy. I closed my eyes and tried to fall asleep but the only thing I could think of was Melissa Chapman's perfect body and how it had been the start of all my trouble.

Tim CLARKE (9.5)

FALLING

The leaves are falling  
Auburn flakes drifting on the wind  
Downward, to the ground  
Always falling

You are falling, as am I  
Nothing to hold onto  
Save a glimmer of hope  
Seeming only to die away

There is a scourge  
A thorn in your flesh  
With hatred you may strike at me  
Yet you will be the first to flinch

You may thrust your rapier out at me  
But the steel will shatter upon my shoulders  
I will pick up the pieces, return them  
To your trembling hand

Why do you bear this scorn?  
There is nothing but emptiness below  
I am the only one here  
That you can cling onto

Even the heavy earth falls beneath our feet  
The pieces of our world break and descend  
We will subside and become  
Reduced to the dust when we finally land

And yet  
There will always be someone  
Whose hands, infinitely calm  
Holding up all this falling

Brian HWANG (9.7)



## DORM RAIDERS

Tonight we're having a 'dorm raid'. I don't like 'dorm raids' because our dorm always seems to be the target for all the raiders. This'll be the first one since the start of Term 3, so no one thinks they'll get busted.

We've just finished prep and now we're all scrambling to some of the thirty chocolate biscuits for supper. Usually the first three people pocket ten and leave all the flavourless biscuits for everyone else. It's Friday night so there's a great weekend to look forward to. I'm a bit late for the chocolate biscuits so I grab a few of the bear shaped ones. "Hey Loggers!" someone shouts.

*Loggers!*

Before I came here I was wondering what people would call me. Back in my old school people called me *Duckman* because I really liked ducks. But here everyone calls me *Loggers* because they say I look like I walk with a log up my arse. I hate being called *Loggers*; it's the only nickname in the House that is actually sort of insulting. I should ask them to call me something else because it can be embarrassing. There was one weekend when I was going out with my parents for my brother's birthday and I was walking up to my dorm with them and everyone I passed, yelled out "Hey Loggers" or "LOGGERS!!" or "Hey Logs!"

The person who told me about the dorm-raid was George. He lived in Canada but then he went to Singapore after his Dad got a job up there and he started boarding here. People here tease him about his accent. There's a lot of teasing and bullying that goes on here, especially with this junior. He had some accident when he was little and now it looks all scarred and everyone gives him a hard time about it. I reckon most of the guys here gang up on him to be cool or just act trendy. There are some people who start hitting him and calling him names just for something to do, and when one person does something the rest of the guys around join in as well.

I haven't been in a 'dorm raid' since week five, Term 2. I never really got up in that because I was afraid of getting busted, but the next morning I still got in trouble. Then the other guys in my dorm told Mr. Seymour, the Housemaster that I wasn't in it, so he asked me if I thought I deserved getting in trouble and I said yes. That was THE stupidest thing I've ever done since I've been here. We got the weekend detention and a big lecture about trust from Mr. Seymour: "There is a trust from me to you." and "We do so many things for you boys..." and "How can we give you boys things when we can't *TRUST YOU!*" and he just went on and on.

I think Mr. Seymour is actually pretty nice. Whenever he busts us, even if he goes over the top, he's always nice to us the next day, like he doesn't hold grudges or anything. The assistant Housemaster is Mr. Wilson. He's O.K. But the thing most people see in him is that he goes to bed at 9.30p.m. two hours earlier than Mr. Seymour. This means that everyone usually plans the dorm-raids for his shift. Tonight it's his shift.

Now I'm lying in bed. Most people are playing on their mobiles. I usually borrow some weights from Dan, this body builder in our dorm, and I just workout till quiet time. I'm trying to become 'tanky', or get big muscles, so when I go on socials I can get with all the girls. I think it's pretty important to get a girlfriend, especially if I'm in an all boys' school. But whenever I go on socials I just stick with all the other guys and don't talk to girls at all. No girls ever talk me, but I suppose they're just like me, hoping that the boys come and talk to them, and if that happens no one will ever get a girlfriend... or boyfriend. The thing is it's just hard to go up to girls and talk to them, you might make a fool of yourself!!

Then Mr. Wilson comes into our dorm and tells us it's quiet time. This reminds me about the raid tonight. I hope the raiders ignore us.

I wake up at about 11.50 p.m., when I hear laughing. It's all happening in Dorm 3. Someone will probably come into our dorm soon. I just lie there and wait. Suddenly, David the 'dorm raid' addict, walks into our dorm with a pillow in his hand. He's wearing his dorm-raiding gear: a black-hooded jumper and black track pants. Behind him comes an assortment of people, from Dorms 1, 2 and 3. This is O.K., as long they don't hit me. But they all gather around my bed. If they hit me, I won't get up. I'll just wait for them to go away. FWUMP!! Owwww! FWUMP!! Arrrrrg! FWUMP!!! FWUMP!!! FWUMP!! I'm gonna kill them! Luckily for them the door slams and they all scramble back to Dorm 3, flicking on the lights before they leave. I get up and walk over to our doorway. David is standing in the hall, waiting for the retaliation. He's got a big, goofy smile on his face.

"You set one bloody foot in our dorm, I'll beat your arse all over the hall!!!" I shout at him. That should stop them raiding us.

I flick off the lights and go back to bed. Five minutes later they come in again and gather around my bed. FWUMP!! FWUMP!! FWUMP!! This is too much! I jump out of bed, pull my beanie over my face, grab my pillow and swing it around like crazy. I get about three hits in, and get beaten down onto my bed. FWUMP!! FWUMP!! FWUMP!! I snatch David's pillow out of his hands and rattle him with a double pillow attack, then he pushes me into a cupboard. I drop my two pillows and get rattled myself. They all hit me for a while and run off again. George jumps up and follows them out into their dorm. He swears a bit, grabs their bin and throws it. I can hear the clanging of empty coke cans hitting the wall. The Dorm 3 door slams shut and I hear shouting from inside. It's George getting bashed.

What the hell! Who cares if I leave the dorm! There's no social this weekend, no school tomorrow and I'm already in trouble! I pick up my pillow off the floor, fix my beanie over my head and walk out into the hallway towards Dorm 3. Dan says from his bed "You getting up *Loggers?*" "Yep!"

It's going to be a long night, with lots of rattling ahead!

**Christian MARUTHIAH (8.4)**





## THE ELEVENTH

The dust scattered onto the street  
The earth shuddered  
The sirens screamed  
The fires raged  
As buildings collapsed  
Tortured screams emanating from inside

The people wept  
In sorrow and pain  
In grief and anger  
In horror and anguish  
In repulsion and distress

The rescuers rushed to the scene  
Eager?  
No - Grave,  
The earth shook in hatred  
Waiting.

Such is an act of human abhorrence.

**Bharath IYER (8.6)**

## THE CRONE

Features wrinkled, gnarled and knobbly,  
Cheeks droop glumly, loose and wobbly.  
Rose-pink blotches blemish the face,  
Life and vigour, lost: no trace.

Comatose gums clamp yellow-stained teeth,  
Whilst brittle bones lie just beneath.  
Flaky skin drapes once lush lips,  
Words no longer catch their grip.

Hair, once lustrous, full of light,  
Now dull and grey, pulled back tight.  
Those wavy locks which adorned her head,  
Now reduced to a fine, silvery thread.

Fatigue strained eyes rest in their sockets,  
Exhausted eyelids fold in pockets.  
Weary eyes open once more,  
To wait for the light behind the door.

**Wesley PENDLEBURY (8.5)**



# DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

## Applied Technology-Year 11& 12 Hall Table Competition

This year, Applied Technology students in Years 11 and 12 took part in a Design and Technology Department competition. The participants were presented with the opportunity to indulge their creativity and craftsmanship in designing and constructing a Hall Table.

Predictably there was an amazing range of different Hall Table designs and some really outstanding pieces were put together from a group of about 80 students.

A wide range of timbers was used in the final designs and included a selection of Pines, the old favourite Jarrah but also some more select timbers such as Sheoak, American White Ash, Tasmanian Oak, Brazilian Mahogany, European Beech as well as a range of Medium Density Fibreboard and various types of Plywood as formers, backing pieces and structural members of torsion box construction projects.

Students were challenged through the use of more traditional fine woodworking skills, with an emphasis on the incorporation of modern manufacturing processes. While most students found great success with their projects, the adjudicated winners of this year's competition were:

Year 11 winner - Larz Harry

Year 11 runner up - William Yates

Year 12 winner - Stephen Bancroft

Year 12 runner up - Duncan West

Certificates of Merit were also awarded to Tjad Dorrington, Chris Swan, Adrian Mack, Matthew Paikos, Andrew Russell, Jordan Satinover, Alister Waddell, Steven Kazazi, Callum Green, Lee Pain and Ramon Martin.

As an extension to the competition the tables of the awarded students were entered and displayed in the Wood Workers competition at the annual WA Wood Show held at Claremont Showgrounds in August.

Hale School won the Best Overall School presentation and Stephen Bancroft's table was awarded the Winner of Best Senior School entry.

Thanks must be given to Professor J. Williams (Edith Cowan University), Mrs R. Krüger and Mr S. Meade for kindly judging the competition.

## Applied Technology-Year 11 Community Project

This year, the Year 11 collaborative project was taken a step further with the involvement of all three Year 11

Applied Technology classes. One class of Year 11s worked with the Year 2s from the Hale Junior School, the second class worked with a class of Year 2s from Wembley Primary School and the third worked with a class of Year 2s from Landsdale Primary School.

The project called for the Hale boys to work with and direct one or two Year 2 buddies. Each group's goal was to develop a design idea to make a Desk Tidy. Acting as mentors, the Year 11 students guided their Year 2 partners through the design process to develop a desk tidy using the younger students' ideas. Once a design had been agreed, the Applied Technology students made all the parts of the desk tidy, and then with the assistance of their Year 2 partner, the desk tidies were assembled, sanded down and finally painted.

For both groups of students, it was a worthwhile endeavour and one from which they all derived an immense amount for satisfaction so much so that the Year 2 class teachers requested the project be run again next year.

## Graphics Technology

Graphics Technology has continued to grow in strength in 2003 with further moves to create a subject that reflects current industry trends and intelligences, while at the same time allowing students participating in these classes to explore and develop new skills in communicating graphical ideas in both computer-generated and manual mediums categories.

A new Year 10 Graphics Technology course is to be offered in 2004.

Graphics Technology students in Years 11 and 12 have been engaged in a number of exciting activities throughout the year, and whilst many students excelled in the use of 2D and 3D programmes, special mention must be made of the outstanding work produced by Martin Lane and Beau Tonkin.

## Systems Technology

The splendid work undertaken in Systems Technology by Justin Pitsakas and Andrew Jones in 2002 was deservedly recognized with the award of Certificates of Distinction. Once again congratulations to them and Mr E. Cecins for his developmental work in mechatronics, electronics and microprocessor control.

Well done to all D&T boys for their efforts this year and for producing some outstanding projects.

Mr P. E. Crosbie

Head of Design and Technology





# DRAMA

## Drama Trip Report

On the first Saturday of the July holidays, at the bizarre time of 11:55 pm, six Hale Drama students gallivanted off to Melbourne for a week of drama immersion. Shymon Koslowski, Matthew Gepp, Robbie Dixon, Colin Craig, Anthony Dodds and Andrew Williams, along with Ms Atzemis had been bracing themselves for a week of full on drama. What they experienced, was a week of full on fun.

Everyday the Hale boys and girls from MLC and St Mary's, travelled to the 'Joining the Chorus' venue for a day of workshops, where, after playing a game named 'Name Tag', they attended in depth workshops run by three artists, hired by the Melbourne Theatre Company. Throughout the week, the students received instruction in movement, narrative structure and sound, and on the final day they performed their own work.

However, the highlights of the tour for all, apart from the game 'Name Tag', were the evening productions attended by the group. On the second night in Melbourne students saw the complex and thoroughly entertaining play *Birth Rights* by David Williamson. The following evening they attended the hilarious production *The Magnificent Seventeen* and on the fourth evening they enjoyed the musical entitled *The Last Five Years*. On the final evening they saw some circus, judged by all to be of an average standard. Watching these performances by talented thespians, the boys learned much about performing, entertaining and most of all, acting.

The participants would like to thank Melbourne Theatre Company for giving them opportunity to go on this tour, the artists for helping enhance their dramatic skills, their parents for making it possible and most of all Ms Atzemis for being such a supportive mentor throughout. The tour was a wonderful experience for all involved and is highly recommend to any drama student looking to have a lot of fun and improve his skills

**Andrew Williams**  
Captain of Drama 2003



### Theatre Club

*Third Row: (l to r)*

*Second Row:*

*First Row:*

M. Whitfield, L. Harry, A. Ashwin K. Shurman, G. Bayly  
Mr A. Arnold, N. Wilkinson, J. Harvey, C. Watson, A. Clarke,  
A. Sutton, R. Hammond, Mr D. Shaw  
K. Mills, M. Woolfrey, C. Allen, J. Bamford. M. Bancroft,  
D. Sattler, K. Laczko



### Theatre Technicians

*Second Row: (l to r)* Mr A. Arnold, L. Harry, K. Shurman, M. Whitfield, Mr D. Shaw

*First Row:*

R. Hammond, N. Wilkinson, J. Harvey, M. Bancroft





# DRAMA PRODUCTIONS

## Being Divine

Involvement in a 'whole school production' can be an unforgettable experience for participants. *Being Divine* started from the premise that a school play should be relevant, thought provoking, enjoyable, inclusive and dynamic. Opportunities existed for students to participate in script writing, composition and choreography during the nine-month project that eventually came to fruition in the John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre in March.

The plot was developed from a news story that related how a young boy in Spain was told that he was the reincarnation of a spiritual leader who had chosen to be reborn in the West. He had to leave his family to be raised in a monastery in India. He is still there as Lama Osel. In her book *Reborn in the West*, Vicki Mackenzie tells the story of a number of Westerners who have been recognised as incarnations of famous Tibetan lamas.

The play's 'what if' concerns a normal High School student, Alex. He has the same aspirations as many of his peers; he plays guitar with an up-and-coming band, 'Classless,' that is about to have its demo CD played on the local radio station. However, his world is turned upside down when a group of strangers arrive from a Himalayan country, Wundustan, to pass on a potentially life changing message. He has to choose between family, friends, duty and self.

Despite the serious premise, the play, featuring six original pieces of music played live by a rock band, was an entertaining and colourful production. A huge light sensitive screen allowed the band to 'magically' appear at the rear of the stage whenever a song was imminent. Tremendous performances from the female chorus as well as the soloists lent a professional feel to the music.

In the demanding role of Alex, Robert Marshall created a character with which the audience could empathise. Exchanges with his demanding girlfriend, Sophie, played by Amy Webb, were tense. The audience enjoyed the stereotypes depicted in the family scenes, loved the real and the acting bands and delighted in the cameo performances of the 'Homies' and 'Wundustanis'. All performers worked hard to make each scene come to life with some tremendous work happening 'off dialogue.' For many it was the last chance to perform in a Hale production.

Preparation for such a production requires many sacrifices as the performers juggle other commitments to make rehearsal times. Audience response, however, assured the cast that it was worthwhile.

Mick Hilleison

## Animal Farm

What an extraordinary experience *Animal Farm* was for all involved.

Initially, it was a bold gamble trusting that one of our ex students, at 18 years of age, could cope with the time-consuming, energy-sapping rehearsal process.

It was a bold gamble that 54 energetic and talented 12-16 year olds would respond to direction from someone not much older than themselves. It was an even bigger gamble that Adrian Arnold and I, well set in our theatrical ways, would give the lad room to 'do his thing'.

Fortunately for all concerned, the gamble paid off and the response to the finished product has been overwhelmingly positive.

For me, it was a wonderful opportunity to offer Matthew Lutton a chance to try out his ideas, using the school's superior technical resources and the expertise of a very professional production team.

As always, the most rewarding aspect of the show was to see a disparate group of individuals from all levels of Hale and St Mary's Senior Schools come together and grow into a project like this. It was a tribute to Matthew's ability to inspire and enthuse them that they undertook so willingly, such strenuous, and at times confusing movement work.

I hope in the future that we shall once again get the chance to work with Matthew and I, like so many others, will watch the development of his career in the theatre with great interest.

## Stalk

*Stalk* is going to be one of those shows that you look back on as a highlight in a long career. I cannot recall any production in which I have had quite so much fun.

The idea of doing *Jack and the Bean Stalk*, from the point of view of the people living around its base, grew out of the Junior School drama workshops. I started working on a script, ran out of time and handed it over to Zac Gillam, an Old Haleian, who had already written very funny comedies whilst at university.

When the script came back, it was full of clever satire, outrageous characters and it included fairy tale characters that had nothing to do with the original story.

Most pleasing of all, was the fact that the students really enjoyed putting the show on. They revelled in the challenge of creating 'off the wall' characters and slapstick moments.

Ashley Greig, another Old Haleian, did an excellent job with the music score and the three of us came up with various lyrics. The result was some very funny songs which lent themselves to simple dance routines, choreographed by Pia Meeham. Mathew Woolfrey (Year 9) was assistant choreographer, with his dance training coming in very handy.

I know a lot of people heard about the show but missed seeing it. As it's the sort of show people would be happy to see again, we may revisit the crazy characters of Rotting Flats in the future.

Chris Rutter  
Drama Department

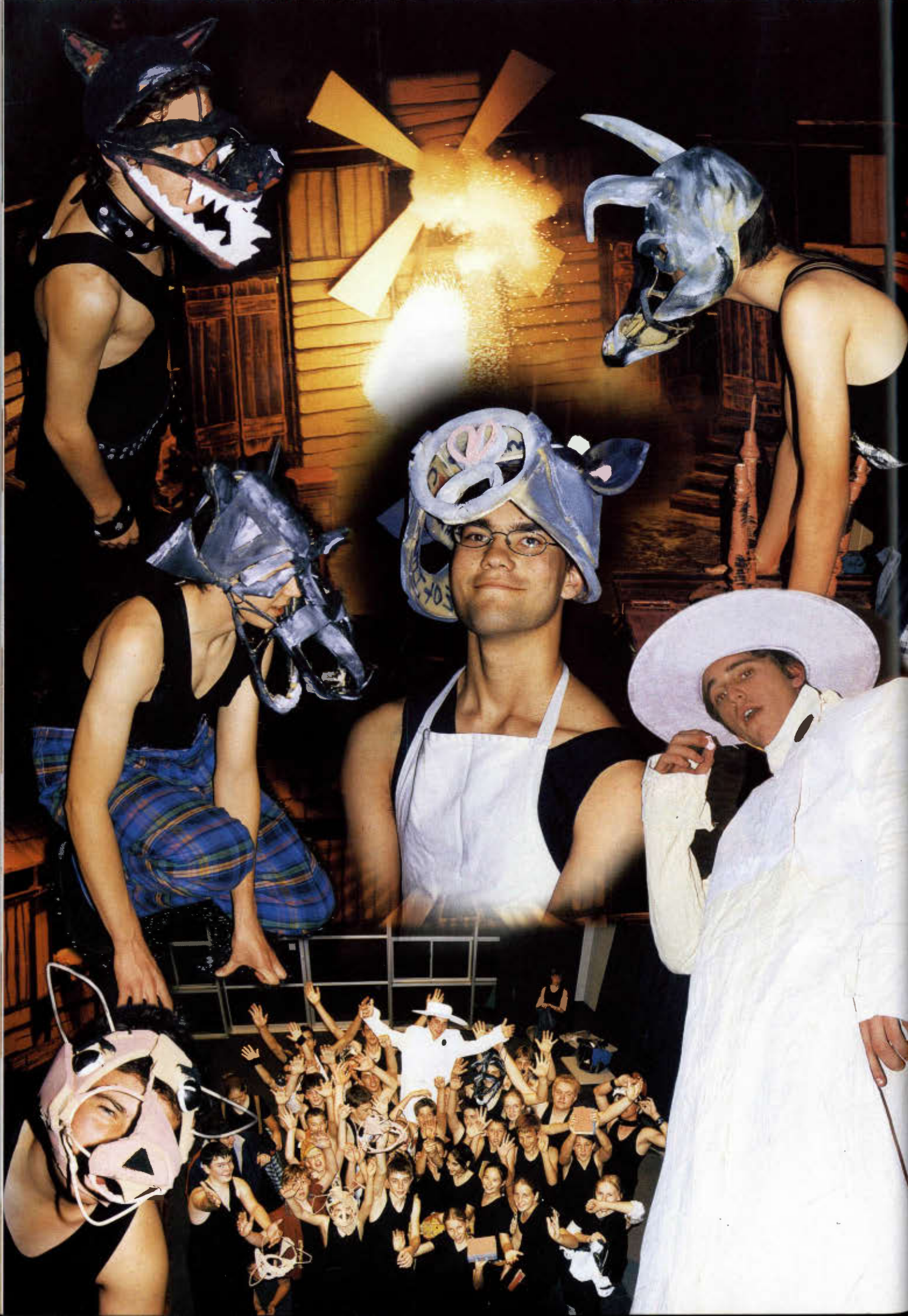


A scene from *Animal Farm*











# STALK





# LIBRARY

## QUESTION:

Where do students go if it's raining? ...To download last night's homework? To check their email?. To get help with an assignment? To find a spot to read quietly?

## ANSWER:

### The Senior School Library!

Open from 8.15am to 5.30pm daily, and Wednesday evenings 7pm to 9pm the Library is not just a place. Rather, it is people (individuals, classes, teachers, parents, library staff) – with widely varying needs the latest Anthony Horowitz novel; archival information from *The Australian* newspaper; the cricket scores) – looking for resources (computers, online databases, novels) – and support in locating and using them.

### Thanks to all our helpers.

Essential to this busy place functioning is the help of volunteer parents and students. In 2003, twenty parent volunteers very generously gave of their time to shelve, create displays, enter data, and cover and process resources.

Year 12 students, Stuart Argus and Arvind Natarajan were awarded Symbols for Service to the School, having, between them, run the Library Issue desk before and after school and during lunchtimes.

The SITS (Student Information Technology Support) group has continued to serve the school community with its main focus on web page development and support of the Hale Intranet. Mrs J. Roberts, the SITS coordinator, has been amazed at the level of skill that SITS members possess and their growing willingness to accept the responsibility to freely share knowledge with other members and to model ethical use of information and communication technologies. Warwick Doddrell, Year 10, was awarded Symbols for Service to the School because of his work in SITS.

The Library simply could not do all it does without the support of these parents and students. Thank you.

A Student Library Committee has been set up for 2004. Students from Year 9 to 12 will offer a range of library related services for other students. Several new initiatives of this group are already underway, including the maintenance of a noticeboard alerting students to new resources and events and a commercial book club offering students the opportunity to purchase new releases.

## Staff changes.

Teacher Librarian, Mrs Julie Roberts and Library Assistant, Mrs Glynis O'Neill have been very welcome newcomers on the Library staff in 2003.

## Fostering a reading community.

Fostering a Hale School reading community has been a priority this year. The aim is to encourage boys to see reading as an enjoyable and worthwhile activity that plays an important part in the lives of all around them.

Developing the adult fiction and biography collections has led to a most pleasing increase in the number of parents borrowing from the Senior School Library. School staff members are constantly in and out looking for personal reading materials. Senior boys are becoming increasingly involved in the selection of resources – making requests; alerting us to new releases; browsing and reading selections on approval from booksellers. Year 8 to 10 reading enrichment programmes have been extended. A *Reading for Life* unit encouraged Year 10s to read more widely and to take responsibility for fitting reading time into a busy lifestyle. Students met Teacher Librarians in the car park on the day the latest Harry Potter was released and laid in wait for a bookseller delivering just

released copies of Matthew Reilly's *Scarecrow*. The introduction of a graphic novel collection has created lots of interest and a real highlight of the year was holiday borrowing immediately after Speech Day formalities. To see boys ignoring morning tea to ensure that they were first at the Library to borrow all ten of a Robert Jordan fantasy series or arriving with wish lists downloaded from the online School catalogue the night before said much of the reading community we are building together.

## Opportunities to work with authors.

Hale's Author in Residence Programme continued in 2003 with author **Archimede Fusillo** spending a week in the School



Author Andrew Daddo and Yr 11 students



Resident Author Archimede Fusillo in the library with students



talking with students about books, reading and about their own writing.

There were many other opportunities for boys to hear authors speak - Year 8 and 9 students heard author **John Marsden** speak about the power and meaning of language in our lives; a group of Year 10s met and spoke with author **Matthew Reilly**; **Andrew Daddo** shared his storytelling abilities with Years 8 and 9. A Year 8 class attended the All Saints Literature Festival, enjoying authors **Margaret Clark**, **John Larkin** and author/illustrator **Terry Denton**. A group of students interested in creative writing were invited by the Fremantle Children's Literature Centre to participate in a series of Youth Literature Days, having the opportunity to share their writing with authors **Mark Greenwood**, **Tony Eaton**, **Gary Crew**, **Marcus Zusak**, **Boori Pryor** and **Deborah Lisson**.

**Many other initiatives.**

While fostering a reading community has been one priority, many other initiatives have also forged ahead – computer facilities provide simultaneously for more than 50 students; notebook computers allow for greater flexibility of use; the library catalogue is now available online; Hale Links guide students to specially selected web sites; effectively searching the web and evaluating web sites has been promoted with both staff and students; parent evenings showed parents the range of online resources and support in using these available to students from home; Year 9 students have been encouraged to become aware of their preferred learning style and the need for 'whole brain thinking'; web quests and other online learning activities have been developed in collaboration with subject teachers.

2003 has been a busy and productive year for the Senior School Library.



Library themes - graphic novels



**SITS Club**

**Back Row: (l to r)** C. Skender, M. White, N. Tailor, M. Skender, Mrs J. Roberts  
**Front Row:** M. Bancroft, J. Bamford, M. Loney, S. Young, R. Pritchard



Author John Marsden - book signing



Youth Literature Day





## Year 10 French Immersion Camp

It was a dull, wet, windy day on Sunday August 3. This was the day for the annual Year 10 French Immersion Camp on Rottne Island, designed to prepare us for the Alliance Française exams the following week.

Many students took the opportunity to relax at the E-shed café, discussing the events that lay ahead while waiting to board the later ferry, as the first had been cancelled due to very rough seas.

The crossing took only forty minutes. Confined to their seats and relishing the turbulence, some boys were happy to read magazines and listen to music but others valiantly battled seasickness and turned slightly green. Reaching the island was a relief for all on board the boat. Once on land, we made our way to the Kingston Barracks and were allocated our accommodation for the night. A snack followed, then a group photo and finally it was down to work.

The French Government Linguistic and Cultural Attaché, M. Stéphane le Fur, joined the Hale teaching team, along with Old Boy Charles Suttie, to provide us with an exciting two-day programme all in French. Even the soccer match in our 'free' time was played in French.

In spite of a fun-packed evening of games and quizzes meant to exhaust us, we were unable to sleep and whiled away a few hours telling jokes. Following a French breakfast of freshly-baked croissants, we once again launched into our morning language studies. After this we were asked to make our way to the townsite, have lunch and then meet at the flagpole before starting the last activity of the programme - the long-awaited treasure hunt.

Speed and cunning did not ensure first prize in this activity - knowledge of French and the locality were also required to win. All in all, the camp was a huge success and a great learning curve. On behalf of the boys, I would like to sincerely thank the members of the language staff for their enormous effort in providing us with a pleasurable and interesting experience. Like the trip over - it was unforgettable!

**Niraj Tailor**



## Alliance Française Finalists

**Back Row:** (l to r) A. Natarajan, J. Pengelley, J. Hanrahan, R. Baker, D. Pearce, R. de Vietri  
**Front Row:** K. Johnson, R. Marshall, B. Van Oudtshoorn



## Alliance Française 2003

2003 was another very successful year for Hale School in the Alliance Française examinations. This world-wide organisation dedicated to promoting the French language and culture offers students the opportunity to experience an externally set and corrected written examination. More than 1000 W.A. students in Years 10, 11 and 12 compete for places in the finals and the top 30 students in each year group are then invited to undergo an oral examination to determine the final ten prize winners. Karim Johnson in Year 10; Robert Marshall, Barry Van Oudtshoorn and Niki Wilson in Year 11; and Rupert Baker, John Hanrahan, Bradley Kerin, Arvind Natarajan, James Pongelley and Raphaël de Vietri in Year 12, all reached this final stage. In the Year 11 category, Robert Marshall was placed 8th and Barry Van Oudtshoorn 6th. In Year 12, James Pongelley was 7th and Raphaël de Vietri came 3rd. The Hale students were the only boys represented in the prize winners in these two year groups.

Heartiest congratulations to all the students on their outstanding efforts.

## Language Week

This year, Hale held its annual Language Week from the 11th to the 15th of August, with several activities being organised to celebrate language learning at the School. There were displays comprising many high quality posters depicting sociological aspects of French and Japanese and demonstrating, once again, the passion felt for the two subjects by the students. These posters were displayed in the foyer, affording visitors and students alike the opportunity to gain some insight into these two very distinct cultures. The traditional sale of chocolate croissants and sushi in the quad at lunchtime also proved very popular with the boys. Another

much-anticipated event was the annual LOTE soccer match during which the best players from Years 11 and 12 French and Japanese contest the LOTE Cup and, as always, the French team was victorious. Preceding the match, both spectators and players were treated to a demonstration of Kendo, a traditional Japanese martial art requiring great skill and fortitude. Other less violent activities involved making Art Nouveau bookmarks and writing Haiku and Calligramme poetry.

The highlight of the Week was undoubtedly the French Revolution involving the Hale guillotine and the decapitation of the School Marshall, Mr D. Pritchard. Following the demonstration of the guillotine's power on various fruit and vegetables, the apparent death of Mr. Pritchard brought a tear to many an eye. This year, a special guest made a surprise appearance - the late French President, General Charles de Gaulle, resurrected especially for the occasion and bearing a remarkable resemblance to the School's very own Mr M. Campbell. He made a spectacular entrance into the quadrangle, standing erect in a Citroën 2 CV and obviously thrilled to be so warmly greeted by so many of his loyal followers. Yet another surprise was the unexpected appearance on an upper balcony of the international terrorist the Jackal, replete with beret, fake beard and glasses and a crutch doubling as an assassination weapon. Luckily for General de Gaulle, his two 'black-suited minders' had the situation covered and soon brought the Jackal to ground, only to find to their surprise that he was the spitting image of Hale History teacher, Mr J. Arkle. A great time was had by all and the boys are eagerly anticipating what new surprises might be in store for next year's Language Week.

Barry Van Oudtshoorn





# HISTORY



## History Day - Thursday September 25

Rather than limp through to the last day, a dash of colour and variety came to Hale on the penultimate day of Term 3. Any outdoor event planned for September is fraught with danger, but fortune smiled on our day. Thanks to the efforts of Mr Bill Edgar, the school archivist, a display of 10th Light Horse memorabilia was on show in the Main Quad. This was followed by a spectacular display of firepower by the Perth Muzzle Loading Association.

The display of Light Horse and other World War I memorabilia brought history to the boys on their terms and in their space. The life-sized horse with Light Horse equipment and the variety and intricacy of the display was much appreciated by the Year 10 and 11 History students and other boys throughout the day, as was an impromptu military drill by Phil Sullivan and Bill Edgar for those fortunate to see it! The Hale connection with the Light Horse is very strong. Lieutenant Leslie Craig (after whom Craig Oval is named), an Old Boy and later Chairman of the Board of Governors, was wounded in action at Gallipoli as a member of the Light Horse. Lieutenant Craig was subsequently nursed and assisted in his recovery in London at Wandsworth Hospital by old school mates Eric Sandover and Irwin Burges. Craig's great grandson Colin Craig is one of our current Year 12 boys. Jim Cowan, another Year 12 boy, had a great uncle, Ray Cowan, who was also in the Light Horse and sadly died in 1918. Digby Burges and Blair Sandover are current students who are descendants of Irwin and Eric respectively.

The musketry display put on by Dr Leo Laden and his fellow 'muzzle loaders' will not be forgotten in a hurry. The humorous patter by Dr Laden was punctuated by explosive gun shots and wafting smoke which had many staff opening doors and windows, anxiously peering into the Quad to see whether the revolution had begun!

The boys learned of the trickery of Hollywood in staging battles of this era, whereby those battlefields would have been completely shrouded in smoke after a few minutes, not like the clarity provided on the silver screen. Ear plugs would also have been much appreciated by soldiers of yesteryear with the din of these weapons, as even the single shots demonstrated had the front rows of boys wishing they were further back.

The boys learned much of the evolution of the muskets through to early models of rifles and the various accoutrements worn by soldiers and marines. All this was presented in an engaging manner, which had the boys staying back in the hundreds to see and feel these weapons and to hear more from Dr Laden and his fellow 'muzzle loaders'. The competition in the queue for genuine musket ball relics from European battlefields at the conclusion of the show was vigorous to say the least.

Our thanks go to Phil Sullivan who put on his travelling Light Horse show and to Dr Laden and the Perth Muzzle Loading Association for their generous support and providing a memorable day that is sure to become a regular feature at Hale.

**Mr M. Cook, Head of History**





# MATHEMATICS

2003 saw some changes to the Mathematics Department. Mr McLean took over as the Head of Department for the first three terms while Mr Bausor was involved in other responsibilities. The Maths Plus and Maths Prime clubs continued for the Year 8s and 9s under the guidance of Mr Shaw. A Mathematics camp was held for Year 8s with the girls from St Mary's. Across all classrooms there was an increased use of the department set of notebook computers.

As usual there was a large number of students involved in Mathematics competitions and extension activities during the year.

## Australian Mathematics Competition (for the Westpac Awards)

The annual Australian Mathematics competition sponsored by Challenge Bank was held early in Term 3. 708 students entered from Hale School amongst 500 000 competitors from both Australia and internationally.

Hale students achieved excellent results in Years 8, 9 and 10. Eight Hale students achieved scores in the top 0.3% of the State and were awarded prizes. The students were Ben Riley and James Gibbons in Year 10, Troy Oliver, Nick Salmon, Chris Mofflin and Dylan Hirsch in Year 9 and Trent Grgich and Bharath Iyer in Year 8. Another 25 students received High Distinctions for coming in the top 2% of the WA entrants.

## Naturally Mathematical Competition

This is a relatively new 'on-line' mathematics problem-solving competition. Teams entered from China, New Zealand and the Eastern States of Australia. The students answered questions over designated two-hour time-slots, sending their responses via e-mail.

Following the outstanding success in Hale's first try in this competition in 2002, more students were encouraged to enter. Four Year 9 teams entered jointly with girls from St Mary's and a Year 8 team also entered the competition. All the teams performed well and made the final. The Year 8 team consisting of Trent Grgich, Darryn Sherry, Shovan Rath, Edward Wang with Bharath Iyer, as reserve, came second overall - a very impressive effort. The Year 9s involved were Chris Mofflin, Paul Reid, Conrad Pogson, John Graff, Tim Wood, Andrew Clarke, Brendan Poon and Yifan Zhang.



## Mathematics

**Back Row (l to r)** P. Reid, A. Yeo, C. Pogson, A. Clarke, C. Hannan, J. Graff, C. Mofflin, H. Bromfield, D. Ekaputra, N. Salmon,  
**Front Row:** S. Rath, E. Wang, A. Moser, S. Hadi, T. Wood, C. Lim, B. Hogan, T. Grgich

## Tournament of the Towns

Curtin University has invited six Hale students to represent Perth in this year's International Mathematics competition for gifted High School students. The senior boys involved were Dougal Maclaurin, Tony Zhang and Tim Leung with a number of juniors also invited to take part.

## Have Sum Fun Competitions

Hale School teams again competed in the Mathematics Association 'Have Sum Fun' junior and senior competitions. The team consisting of Steven Gandy, David Bignell, Dylan Hirsch, Henry Bromfield, Ben Hogan and Felix Ellis were equal winners of the on-line version of the competition.

## Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians

A number of students in Years 8 and 9 took part in this problem-solving

programme. Special mention should go to Edward Wang who scored a High Distinction and John Graff who scored a Distinction in the Enrichment Stage.

## Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad

Once again some students took part in this very demanding competition. Andrew Clarke, John Graff and Chris Mofflin were awarded Distinctions - a very commendable effort. Other students taking part were Paul Reid, Yifan Zhang and Edward Wang.

## Macquarie Business Mathematics Competition

Some Hale students entered this competition for the first time. Chris Mofflin attained a High Distinction, Henry Bromfield and Tim Wood were awarded Distinctions.

Mr J. Bausor, Head of Mathematics



## Maths Challenge

**(l to r)**  
Mr R. Shaw,  
D. Hirsch,  
H. Bromfield,  
M. Li,  
Mr I. McLean  
S. Rath,  
E. Wang,  
J. Graff,  
A. Yeo,  
T. Grgich



# MUSIC

## SYMBOLS AWARDED TO:

J. Akers, S. Bartulovic, R. Chapman,  
M. Crowe-Hardy, L. Croy, K. Cywicki,  
W. Davies, G. Doggett, S. Gaynor,  
M. Gollow, J. Hanrahan, P. Hansen  
M. Hayward, D. Leslie, T. Leung  
J. Minchin, B. Nicholson, S. Pattni  
H. Shiraishi, T. Shiraishi  
T. Skevington, D. Streltsov  
P. Stroud, N. Thomas-Kinsella,  
N. Wells, S. Young

## COLOURS AWARDED TO:

H. Bruechle and B. Kerin

## MUSIC CAPTAINS 2003

### Captain of Music:

H. Bruechle

### Vice Captain (choral):

C. Robinson

### Vice Captain (instrumental):

B. Kerin

## MUSIC SCHOLARSHIPS 2004

### Violin

A. Vickery

### Violin/Pianoforte

A. Hon

### Violin/Pianoforte

K. Chin

## GARLAND MUSIC COMPETITION WINNERS

### Garland Music Prize

J. Ward (For Most Outstanding Performance)

### Bernard Harvey Cup for Brass

H. Bruechle

### Guitar Section Winner

D. Ekaputra

### Hale Woodwind Cup

C. Vernon

### Hale String Shield

A. Yeo

### Gladstones Piano Cup

S. Woodcock

### Clarke Choral Cup

J. Ward

### Ensemble Section Winner

C. Hong, A. Gale, A. Yeo (Yr 9 Piano Trio)

2003 was a year of change and development within the Hale School Music Department. Unique solo performances by some of the senior boys coupled with the absolute commitment shown by the boys of all music groups made for a spectacularly professional standard throughout the numerous concerts and performances during the year. Choral, orchestral, ensemble, and concert band groups performed in a myriad of concerts ranging in locations from our very own world-class Auditorium to the Perth Concert Hall – Perth's premier performance venue. The annual Concert Band and Camerata camp was another success, providing a kick-start for the two groups and preparing them for the Term 1 *Music Under The Stars* concert at the Quarry Amphitheatre. The Visiting Artists Programme, coordinated by Mr Bushell, continued to grow with performances by percussion group Tetrafide, and international pianist David Helfgott. Visiting music students from Cranbrook School entertained the Hale community with a combined concert at the end of their stay.

The concerts held at Hale, St Mary's, and elsewhere were always of a high standard and many memorable presentations were enjoyed. The first concert of the year was the *Music Under the Stars* evening held, for the final time, at the picturesque Quarry Amphitheatre. This concert, the result of hard work put in by both the boys of Hale and the girls of St Mary's was enjoyed by many.

The next highlight of the Hale Music calendar was the Combined Anglican School Concert - a magnificent show at the Perth Concert Hall produced by six of Perth's private schools. This concert gave young people the chance to work at a professional standard, meet new people, and perform in a prestigious venue.

The Governors' Concert was one of the bigger concerts of the year and was held over two evenings. Students from Hale and St Mary's senior groups and ensembles,

along with soloists such as Kristian Cywicki, performed to an extremely high standard. This concert was a pleasure for students and concert-goers alike.

Perhaps one of the most memorable concerts was the Hale-St Mary's Concerto Night. This was the first year of the Concerto Nights at Hale and its success ensured that it would become a regular occurrence. TEE Music students from Hale and St Mary's performed distinguished musical works on their preferred instruments, backed by a student orchestra or band. All eight TEE musicians played excellently, and the standard of the orchestral accompaniments was high. Special mention must be made of both Bradley Kerin (Trumpet) and Hans Bruechle (Jazz Trumpet), who both performed impressively.

The final combined concert of the year was *Sunday in Spring*, this year held at St Mary's. It included all combined Hale-St Mary's groups from Year 8 to Year 12 and culminated in the presentation of gifts to the teaching staff of both schools by the senior members of the groups. However, the final performance for the Hale Stage Band boys was a spectacular win at the 2003 Jazz Festival in York. Congratulations to the boys, who blew, sang and played their way to victory.

Many students are involved in the choral aspect of music at Hale, and this participation, as well as the standard of performances, continues to rise. The School choir is the largest choral group, consisting of students from Years 8 to 12 and performing at the major concerts throughout the year. The Barbershop group is always a much smaller unit and this year comprised twelve boys. A smaller group meant more opportunities for soloists such as Bradley Kerin and Jamie Ward to perform.

The Hale-St Mary's Cantate is a group of selected upper school students from both Hale and St Mary's who perform at a

professional standard. This year, the Cantate worked extremely hard and together with the orchestra, performed Handel's *Zadok the Priest* at the Governors' Concert to an appreciative audience. A tour of England is planned for the group in 2005 and this will be an excellent opportunity to showcase its talent. Thanks must go to Mr Bushell and Mrs Taylor for their hard work in leading the Cantate this year.

The three combined orchestras strengthen the musical relationship between Hale and St Mary's. The Hale-St Mary's Camerata is the most senior of these groups. This year it performed at the open day at Government House. All orchestras performed at the inaugural Orchestra Concert earlier in the year with great success.

At the end of Term 2, Hale hosted a touring group of music students from

Sydney's Cranbrook School, the current headmaster's former school. The students spent their time with the Hale Music department, visiting other schools, and were billeted with Hale families. Their visit culminated in a combined Hale-Cranbrook concert on July 2. The concert highlighted the talents of students in both schools and concluded spectacularly with a combined woodwind ensemble. Being able to play with musicians from another State was certainly an enjoyable and rewarding experience for all involved.

At the end of 2003 Hale will be losing the musical talents of Kristian Cywicki, Bradley Kerin, and Chris Robinson, along with the rest of the Year 12 musicians, but this year's Year 11s are champing at the bit to prove themselves in leadership and musical excellence. I have no doubt that they will succeed. The departing Year 12s wish the younger musicians all the best and thank them and the Hale Music Department for a great year filled with wonderful memories.

Hans Bruechle





### Hale St Mary's Concert Band

**Sixth Row: (l to r)** P. Hansen, S. Northey, R. Baker, W. Davies, J. Hanrahan, M. Gollow, L. Croy, H. Bruechle, C. Poole

**Fifth Row:** G. Doggett, M. Crowe-Hardy, D. Streltsov, N. Lloyd, D. Lark, S. Whiting, D. Maclaurin, S. Bartulovic

**Fourth Row:** M. Laczko, C. Mulliner, K. Alderman, J. Ansell, M. Osborne, G. Sevel, S. Pattni, B. Van Oudtshoorn, T. Skevington, S. Cumming, M. Hayward

**Third Row:** S. Gaynor, S. Bancroft, T. Leung, F. McNally, M. Lewis, C. Vernon, C. Furner, S. Young, A. Cywicki, A. Goh

**Second Row:** N. Braybrook, M. Clarke, B. Hookey, M. Rowlands, N. Thomas-Kinsella, B. Ashford, J. Minchin, G. Hayley, P. Lucev, K. Ranney, L. Sadler

**First Row:** R. Amasuriya, A. J. Teo, J. Potter, K. Phillips, E. Taylor, Mr K. Harrison, Mr P. Venables, K. Morrell, C. Poezyn, N. O'Halloran, A. Harper, V. Malcolm



### Garland Prize Winners

**Back Row: (l to r)** Mr P. Sunman, H. Bruechle, C. Vernon, D. Ekaputra, S. Woodcock

**Front Row:** A. Yeo, C. Gale, J. Ward, C. Hong



### Hale St Mary's Cantate

**Fourth Row: (l to r)** B. Kerin, C. Robinson, M. Gollow, D. Maclaurin, S. Cumming

**Third Row:** M. Pagnozzi, M. Laczko, D. Leslie, Y. Tan

**Second Row:** Mr A. Bushell, N. Wells, P. Lucev, B. Arrow, E. Taylor, E. Croft, Mrs L. Taylor

**First Row:** H. Minoura, K. L. Thong, G. Bertrand, J. Potter, S. Gaynor, A. Chua, E. Grey, G. Chua





### Hale Choir

**Fifth Row: (l to r)** L. Aleksandrow, M. Osborne, C. Marr, H. Bruechle, C. Drummond, M. Gollow, J. Scannell, C. Hannan, N. Lucev, J. Ansell, A. Yeo

**Fourth Row:** N. Wells, A. Gale, M. Laczko, S. Woodcock, B. Kerin, R. Baker, C. Robinson, D. Maclaurin, C. Vernon, N. Tan, A. Cook, S. Gaynor

**Third Row:** B. Poon, M. Kyron, C. Gollow, D. Leslie, J. Shield, M. Pagnozzi, T. McCulloch, T. Skevington, S. Bancroft, B. Hogan, B. Nicholson, T. Shiraishi, B. Hwang

**Second Row:** G. Salter, J. Bamford, J. Tonkin, A. J. Teo, Miss K. Chan, Mr A. Bushell, Mr P. Venables, H. Shiraishi, E. Wang, A. Chandra, L. Weir

**First Row:** J. Ward, M. Hamilton-Prime, J. Lewin, A. Goh, D. Suthers, D. Sherry, T. Simmer-Knight, R. O'Neil, A. Toth, S. Kegie, K.-N. Thong, N. Shivaraman



### Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2

**Sixth Row: (l to r)** J. Naudé, D. Rtshiladze, H. Kidd, K. Adelbert, J. Akers, M. Vella, R. Korbosky

**Fifth Row:** M. Aleksandrow, D. Hansen, S. White, M. White, N. Lucev, T. McCulloch, K. White, S. Kay

**Fourth Row:** R. Chapman, Y. Zhang, W. Doddrell, A. Lumsden, N. Hauck, D. Pike, B. Ginbey, J. Chow, N. Wells

**Third Row:** G. Bertrand, K. Lange, G. Jones, A. Purslowe, E. Killen, C. Hodson, E. Deves, A. Carkeek, B. Poon, P. Georgiou, S. Wigunadharma

**Second Row:** M. Chewter, S. Joynt, N. Sommer, G. Bevis, C. Fowler, C. Dunlap, B. Sandhu, Y. Nakajima, K. L. Thong, A. Dook, A. Toth

**First Row:** C. Potter, L. McLeod, D. Suthers, S. Testi, Mr M. Taylor, Mr J. Moore, R. Smith, K. Iwasaki, E. Raynor, D. Rae





### Hale St Mary's Concert Band 3

- Sixth Row: (l to r)** D. Haylett-Petty, K. Clarke, B. Ward, A. Puddy, G. McNamara, J. Hatt, A. Rovira
- Fifth Row:** M. Woolfrey, K. Mead, R. Erasmus, C. Skender, M. D'Adamo, A. Chapman, D. Henderson, B. Hogan, E. Henderson, E. Sudargo
- Fourth Row:** E. Cumming, L. Elhafez, K. Scott, D. Beeson, D. Sheard, A. Dillon, C. Henry, M. Skender, F. Williams
- Third Row:** L. Green, P. Cash, L. Wilson, K. Dodds, A. Ford, A. Abadi Ghadim, G. Blackwell, A. Koroveshi, S. Tennant, D. Buurman
- Second Row:** K. Doggett, T. Simmer-Knight, H. Gladstones, E. Mostratos, S. Ashenden, K. Cordy-Hedge, B. Pettigrove, R. Matsuda, V. Bell, E. Gordon, M. Hamilton-Prime
- First Row:** F. Jones, J. Pike, E. Kish, N. Tan, C. Doggett, Mr A. Greig, Mr S. Fisenden, B. Malcolm, A. Yap, J. Steenson, K. van Rooyen, A. Kirchhoff



### Hale St Mary's Concert Band 4

- Sixth Row: (l to r)** P. Kopinsky, J. Shield, M. Hagemann, B. Ward, K. Boschhammer, N. Rtshiladze, T. Gregory
- Fifth Row:** L. Weir, N. Askew, J. Glenister, R. Collins, T. Jockel, K. Scott, H. Campbell, R. Carslaw
- Fourth Row:** M. Hughes, F. Sala, C. Jenkinson, G. Salter, S. Poulsen, M. Simons, D. Hardie, M. Riley, K. Cordy-Hedge
- Third Row:** M. Kailis, P. Donnelly, A. Falconer, Y. Takeshima, M. Arns, S. MacGillivray, K. Morgan, F. Hodge, L. Gepp, N. Francis
- Second Row:** N. Schaus, H. Sarna, N. Pallaras, L. Mellor, M. Jenkinson, N. Davies, D. Chrystal, K. Douglas, A. Pannell, T. Montgomery
- First Row:** E. Lim, C. White, L. Cross, K. Kirchhoff, Mr P. Venables, Mr J. Moore, E. Xydias, K. Rawson, N. Simcock





## Hale St Mary's Camerata

### *Fourth Row: (l to r)*

Y. Tan, K. Cywicki,  
C. Drummond, J. Scannell,  
C. Robinson, R. Smith

### *Third Row:*

H. Shiraishi, M. Pagnozzi,  
N. Pitt, S. Woodcock,  
A. Cook, T. Shiraishi

### *Second Row:*

Miss J. Walker, B. Sherry,  
S. Lowe, H. Alderton,  
A. Kenny, B. Nicholson,  
A. Yeo, G. Chua

### *First Row:*

D. Sherry, A. Chua, L. Sadler,  
J. Potter, E. Crofts, J. Sudargo,  
H. Minoura, E. Jago

## Hale St Mary's Concertante

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

D. Leslie, V. Goh, S. Cowley,  
B. Riley, M. Badge

### *Third Row:*

Mr T. O'Halloran, J. Lucas,  
I. Da Silva, A. Gale, M. Li,  
A. Davis, E. Mazzulla,  
Mrs S. Barlow

### *Second Row:*

J. Ward, E. Wang, A. Murray,  
R. Curlewis, N. Sandhu,  
G. Serjeant, L. Fee, J. Tonkin,  
A. Stenning-Galloway,

### *First Row:*

A. Lim, S. Kegie, J. Jeffs,  
S. Moltoni, B. Hwang,  
K. Belben, E. Maclaurin,  
L. Smith, A. Curruthers,  
H. Martin



## Hale St Mary's Sinfonia

### *Third Row: (l to r)*

J. Bamford, J. Leslie,  
S. Tennant, HR. Lee,  
G. Williamson,  
M. Kyron, K. Goh

### *Second Row:*

D. Stokes, C. Gollow,  
S. Cowley, A. Ashwin,  
C. Vernon, C. Walters

### *First Row:*

M. Crofts, J. Lewin,  
A. Goh, Miss J. Walker,  
Miss K. Chan,  
C. Lyche, K. Laczko,  
N. Shivaraman







### Hale Barbershop Group

**Third Row: (l to r)** M. Laczko, B. Kerin, C. Robinson  
**Second Row:** A. Chandra, J. Scannell, H. Bruechle, S. Gaynor  
**First Row:** J. Ward, D. Leslie, Mr A. Bushell, M. Pagnozzi, J. Bamford



### Hale Music Captains

**Back Row:** B. Kerin (Vice Captain - Instrumental)  
**Front Row:** H. Bruechle (Captain of Music),  
 C. Robinson (Vice Captain - Choral)



### Hale Yr 9 Piano Trio

**Back Row:** A. Gale, Miss K. Chan, A. Yeo  
**Front Row:** C. Hong



### Hale Piano Trio

**(l to r)** Miss K. Chan, J. M. Chan, S. Woodcock, M. Pagnozzi



### Hale Stage Band

**Third Row: (l to r)**  
 Mr P. Venables, M. Crowe-Hardy,  
 A. Lark, W. Davies, M. Laczko,  
 A. J. Teo  
**Second Row:**  
 P. Stroud, S. Bancroft, S. Gaynor,  
 H. Bruechle, B. Kerin, T. Leung  
**First Row:**  
 N. Wells, G. Sevel, C. Vernon,  
 R. Chapman, D. Maclaurin,  
 J. Hanrahan





### Hale Brass Ensemble

**Third Row: (l to r)** Mr P. Venables, B. Ashford  
**Second Row:** J. Akers, A. Lark, M. Crowe-Hardy, M. Laczko  
**First Row:** S. Bancroft, D. Pike, H. Bruechle, S. Gaynor, T. Skevington



### Hale Percussion Ensemble

**Back Row:** S. Pattni, T. Bettridge, A. Cywicki  
**Front Row:** M. Chewter, Mr C. Mills, A. J. Teo



### Hale Jazz Ensemble

**Third Row: (l to r)** A. Toth, L. Weir, M. Riley  
**Second Row:** J. Steenson, B. Speijers, S. Kay, E. Stroud, C. Doggett  
**First Row:** S. Kegie, Mr G. Kerr, A. Dook



### Hale Woodwind Ensemble

**Third Row: (l to r)** T. Simmer-Knight, M. Hayward, J. Patel, B. Poon  
**Second Row:** B. Hogan, P. Buckland, Mr S. le Gouëff, R. Smith, J. Minchin  
**First Row:** T. McCulloch, E. Russell, M. Vella, M. Osborne



### Hale Saxophone Quartet

**Back Row:** M. Osborne, C. Hong, Mr S. le Gouëff, G. Doggett, T. McCulloch  
**Front Row:** N. Wells





### Hale Intermediate Guitar Ensemble

*Third Row: (l to r)* S. Rath, N. Valenti

*Second Row:* D. Kaye, C. Herbert, W. Forrester, R. Slevin

*First Row:* L. Fitzmaurice, D. Pike, Mr M. Roberts, M. Hagemann, C. Twigger



### Hale Senior Guitar Ensemble

*Back Row:* KN. Thong, U. Peh, D. Ekaputra, H. Clarke

*Front Row:* Mr M. Roberts, S. Joynt, C. Hannan, N. Pitt, G. Chew



### Hale Year 8/9 String Ensemble

*Fourth Row: (l to r)* N. Shivaraman, C. Walters, J. Lucas, K. Laczko

*Third Row:* J. Tonkin, J. Bamford, D. Hardie, S. Cowley, D. Stokes, HR. Lee, C. Lyche

*Second Row:* K. Goh, C. Gollow, M. Li, B. Hwang, A. Goh

*First Row:* S. Kegie (standing), V. Goh, Mrs S. Barlow, A. Ashwin, J. Leslie



### Hale Senior String Ensemble

*Third Row: (l to r)* M. Pagnozzi, B. Riley, D. Leslie

*Second Row:* R. Curlewis, B. Nicholson, A. Kenny, B. Weber

*First Row:* A. Chandra, N. Pitt, Mr T. Friedl, A. Gale, E. Wang



### Hale Year 11 String Quartet

*(l to r)* B. Nicholson, S. Woodcock, A. Chandra, M. Pagnozzi



### Hale Year 8/9 String Quartet

*Back Row:* E. Wang, D. Sherry, J. Lucas

*Front Row:* A. Gale



# ASTRONOMY



*The Astronomy Club*

What another great year for the Hale School Astronomy Club. Following our inception last year, the club has grown in large leaps and bounds, and now plays host to almost twenty students from Years 8 to 11. A range of activities has kept this group of souped-up maniacs occupied, thereby preventing them from destroying Mr Cooper's laboratory in a caffeine-induced rage.

There have been, of course, the regulatory Astronomy Camps. Now moved to a Saturday night-Sunday morning format, the camps have generally been well attended, and despite two rain soaked events (not bad for an airport in the Perth Hills during Winter,) all of the camps that weren't cancelled due to the weather were excellent. Mr Cregan and Mrs Spagnolo also joined the camps at various intervals, giving the younger members fresh targets to gradually drive insane.

One of the newest additions to the Astronomy Camps will be Mr Cooper's

new observatory at Bindoon Airport. After Observatory Mk I collapsed (its half-completed dome became airborne during a Winter storm,) a simpler Observatory Mk II has been built, and is in the process of being tested and refined. The ability to leave Mr Cooper's huge 30-inch Obsession telescope 'locked down' in this facility means that the computer controls can finally be calibrated, making observing nights much smoother and faster.

During the Wednesday meetings in S3, many of the students have been involved in making models of famous space vehicles. Rendered have been the Lunar Landing of July 20, 1969, the Space Shuttle, and the venerable Saturn V moon rocket – quite possibly the only launch vehicle in history never to have failed. Mr Cooper has also been attempting to teach us more about the theory of astronomy – he has lectured on cosmic theories and galaxies, and we were honoured to have Dr. Henry Morris to

lecture us on the search of minor planets (a.k.a. asteroids.)

One of the Club's big successes this year was the Mars Opposition Night. This Winter saw the closest approach to Mars by Earth for nearly 60,000 years. These oppositions occur roughly every two years, but the magnitude of this opposition is one of the greatest possible. The night was great entertainment for all, with both the school's 8-inch Meade and Mr Cooper's 30-inch telescope pointed at Mars. Two Astronomy Club members manned the barbeque, whilst two of our Year 8s gave presentations in the Music and Drama Centre auditorium, and the film *Mars Attacks!* was screened.

Once again, on behalf of the entire Club, I would like to thank Mr Cooper for his patience and diligence in tutoring us about the cosmos. We are all looking forward to a bright and productive 2004.

**Marc White**





# SCIENCE



Recipients of Certificates of Excellence:  
(l to r) Nicholas Tan, Michael Laczko, Peter Buckland, Bishen Patel and Timothy Leung

The Chemistry department continues to seek new and motivating ways of encouraging students to pursue their interest in Chemistry. Chemistry is promoted through the School's participation in a variety of external programs and national competitions. Involvement in these endeavours serves to extend the students, reward and recognise their achievements, and provide the teachers with valuable feedback on the effectiveness of their courses.

## R.A.C.I National Chemistry Quiz 2003

One such competition is the Australian National Chemistry Quiz. The Royal Australian Chemical Institute coordinates this international contest among students from around Australia and in neighbouring countries to promote the relevance of Chemistry in a variety of every day contexts. This year Hale School entered all Year 10 Chemistry students and invited interested senior students to participate.

In 2003 there were 107,000 entries and Hale students performed very impressively, being awarded 52 High Distinctions, 47 Distinctions and 42 Credits. In addition, Certificates of Excellence are presented to the most outstanding achievements in each State and country, usually for perfect scores. Hale School is especially proud of the following 5 senior students on being presented with commemorative plaques: Peter Buckland, Bishen Patel, Nicholas Tan, Timothy Leung and Michael Laczko.

Congratulations are extended to all award recipients, particularly the High Distinctions winners:

### Yr 10:

Alex Ashenden, Michael Chapman, Ashley Cook, Neville Cordy-Hedge,

Adriaan Haasbroek, Cameron Hannan, David Hellsten, Robert Henham, Nicholas Jenzen-Jones, Daniel Leslie, Benjamin Moran, Simon Murphy, Michael Rowlands, Oliver Saare, Nathan Savage, Nicholas Sia, Thomas Skevington, Kyle Smith, Benjamin Speijers, Brendan Van Rooyan, Wen Seng Loong, Mark Wilson.

### Yr 11:

Peter Buckland, Chad Drummond, Robert Henderson, Thomas Jelenich, Daniel Kempin, Rhys Kidd, Timothy Leung, Robert Marshall, Even McMurdo, Bishen Patel, Byron Pogson, Nicholas Steenson, Nicholas Tan, Christopher Vernon, Marc White, Patrick Winter.

### Yr 12:

Timothy Cheang, Keith Hauck, Michael Laczko, Samuel Lung, Rhys Murray, James O'Rourke, Jeremy Pratt, Denis Streltsov, Rohan Thorn.

## Rio Tinto Australian Chemistry Olympiad 2003

The Rio Tinto Australian Science Olympiads (RTASO) provides students with opportunities to enhance their knowledge, understanding and skill in Biology, Physics and Chemistry. The National Qualifying Examinations are the first stage in a series of special programmes that lead to the selection of the best three scholars to represent Australia at the International Science Olympiad for each of the sciences. The Qualifying examinations are amongst the most demanding science challenges that not only test raw knowledge but especially problem-solving and analytical skills. From the National Qualifying examinations, around twenty candidates are invited to become scholars in an accelerated training programme that ultimately identifies the national representatives.



Dougal MacLaurin was awarded the Silver Medal for Chemistry

Dougal MacLaurin performed brilliantly in Chemistry to be awarded the silver medal for Western Australia by the Premier, the Hon. Dr Geoff Gallop at a special ceremony in April. While he also performed impressively in the Final Selection Examination, Dougal narrowly missed selection of the Australian Chemistry Team. His tremendous analytical ability was duly recognised by the organisers in awarding him a special commendation. Hale School is especially proud of Dougal's achievement and hope that he inspires future students to emulate this level of excellence.

**Mr J. Audino**  
Head of Chemistry



Colin Craig (Yr 12) observes the precipitate of a transition metal displacement reaction.



# DEBATING

The 1st IV team members of 2003 were Andrew Williams, Nick Maclaine, Tyson Broun and Josh Caddy. After organising their 'speaker' positions, they proceeded to plan the attack on the first topic. At this point it should be noted that debating is a lot like soccer in that winning with a one or two point margin, is considered fairly average. The first debate against Scotch was a heated, if somewhat slow, affair with both teams still finding their form. However, the experience of the Hale team held it in good stead and it won by five points.

The second debate was against rival school Applecross. In the opposition team were two speakers who had beaten Josh and Tyson in last year's Junior competition Grand Final, so the Hale side was eager for revenge. Taking the affirmative side of the topic that *Drug addicts are victims*, the boys clearly out-debated the opposition to register a nine-point victory - one of the team's best wins of the competition.

The season then progressed into the 'impromptu' stage of the preliminaries, where each team was given the topic, a room and hour to prepare their argument, without access to any resources. These topics required a great deal of general knowledge, so the team set about keeping up-to-date with political issues and events.

The third debate, taking the affirmative side, was against Shenton College. Once again, Hale proved far too good for the opposition, winning by 15 and a half points. The fourth debate was against MLC and this was where the first real hurdle appeared. Having prepared the affirmative side of *The world's treatment of SARS has been sickening*, the team arrived at the debate only to find out that they were to take the negative side of the argument. With less than ten minutes to formulate their case, the boys banded together, furiously preparing points of information and writing rebuttal notes for each other. Their experience and skill shone through and they verbally thrashed an inexperienced and unconventional MLC team by 16 points - a team which at one point, described Hale's argument as: "Totally, like, so untrue."

The last of the preliminary debates was almost a dead rubber, Hale's entry into the finals guaranteed by this point. However, the team approached this debate hoping to fine-tune its skills. Arguing in the affirmative that *Kim Beazley should lead the ALP*, from the moment the opposition brought out their theme: "Kim is in, but Simon is slim, and no double chin", and then proceeded to laugh uncontrollably at it



## Winners of WADL Cup

(l to r):  
J. Caddy,  
N. Maclaine,  
A. Williams,  
T. Broun



## Senior Debating

(l to r): Ms C. Sas, R. Meeking, R. Marshall, M. Lydon, K. Zhang, T. Chan, Mrs J. Park



## Junior Debating

(l to r): Ms C. Sas, M. Loney, A. Clarke, I. Moynihan, C. Pogson, N. Taylor, N. Shrivaraman, Mrs J. Park



## Year 8 Debating

(l to r):  
Ms C. Sas,  
L. Gepp,  
S. Rath,  
Mrs J. Park



for about a minute and a half, the team knew it had the debate sewn up. This proved to be true, Hale running out winners by 29 points.

In the first debate of the final round against Seton College, Hale argued in the negative that *Health care should be free for all*. Although not the team's best debate, it still managed to win by eight points and progressed to the quarter-finals where, unfortunately, it was to debate the other Hale team; Hale being the only school to have two teams represented at this level.

The 2nd IV of skilled debaters Tim Cheang, Nick Vinciullo, Matt Lydon and Kane Zhang had argued with flair on their path to the quarter-finals, vanquishing teams such as Applecross, MLC and Mercedes and loomed as a big challenge. In what proved to be the closest debate of the season, the 1st IV won by two adjudicators to one and progressed to the semi-finals to face a different Christ Church team that counted a State-level debater amongst its numbers. Debating that *It should be illegal to burn the flag*,

Hale simply outmanoeuvred Christ Church, winning unanimously and propelling the team through to the Grand Final.

To the shock and surprise of Hale, the opposing team proved to be the Applecross team the boys had defeated in Round Two of the preliminaries. In a close and heated debate, Hale's knowledge of debating rules and conventions paid off, with the opposition running a defensive line of argument, strong on breadth, but low on logic. The Hale team proceeded to attack this weakness with vigour, Josh Caddy in particular, debating with the flair and logic that had been his trademark all season. In a decision of five adjudicators to two, the Hale Debating 1st IV brought home the trophy for the first time.

However, the team did not, and could not, have done it alone. Deserving of our sincere thanks are Ms Sas, debating co-ordinator, all those who came to support the team, including Mr Meade, Mr Lawless, and of course all the parents for their support and taxi-driving skills, and

Chris Pearce and Juliet Park who helped from time to time. The 1st IV would also like to thank Rob Marshall, Cam Ritchie, Nick Vinciullo and Matt Lydon, who helped train the team when their team, the 2nd IV, were finally edged out of the competition, and in particular, Tim Cheang, whose assistance and expert knowledge of the United Nations proved invaluable in preparations for the Grand Final.

Finally, the future of debating at Hale looks bright, but it could look positively blinding. The more people who are willing to participate in the Hale debating teams the better. If any boy has ever thought about doing so he is strongly encouraged to join and may rest assured that his input will always be welcome. If debating is approached with the same kind of spirit, attitude and vigour that is evident in athletics, swimming and the other sports, Hale will be very, very hard to beat.

Andrew Williams

## UNYA

### United Nations Youth Association

Twelve Hale School boys from Years 10 to 12 participated in the United Nations Youth Association Hammarskjöld Competition this year. In teams of two, they represented allocated countries and debated authentic Security Council resolutions. The rules and general running of the United Nations applied in the competition including the ability to address the floor and chairperson, pose questions to speakers, create and discuss amendments, vote on resolutions and talk to other members during caucus time

Matthew Lydon, Tim Cheang, William Davies and Robert Marshall may have diplomatic careers ahead of them as they were selected to compete in the final held at Parliament House. They enjoyed some heated debates and intense negotiations with students from schools across the State. The resolutions concerned the current issues in Iraq and Palestine. The other Hale teams consisted of Michael Cowley, Tjad Dorrington, Alex McFaull, Nick Jenzen-Jones, James Leask, Glen Sunderland, Stuart Argus and Chris Lim.

Alex McFaull, Nic Jenzen-Jones, James Leask, Glen Sunderland and Chris Lim also attended the UNYA State Conference held in the April holidays. Each boy represented a country and spent the weekend discussing and debating a range



### UNYA

**Back Row: (l to r)**

**Middle Row:**

**Front Row:**

**Absent:**

G. Sunderland, M. Lydon, J. Leask

N. Jenzen-Jones, W. Davies, T. Dorrington, A. McFaull, R. Marshall,

M. Cowley, S. Argus, Mrs H. Gray, C. Lim, T. Chang

R. Kidd

of world issues. Alex McFaull threw himself into his role, argued his case well and was selected to represent Western Australia at the National Conference. All boys who participated in UNYA this year thoroughly enjoyed the experience and learned a great deal about the inner workings of the United Nations.

Mrs H. Gray



# CHESS

Edward Maradona became Captain of Chess in 2003 with the aim to create a team that would win the State Premier League. However, the strength, depth and experience of the Applecross and Rossmoyne Senior High School teams proved enough to overwhelm that ambition. A good win was scored against Scotch, but there were narrow losses against Scotch and Christ Church.

Felix Ellis, a player of promise, won the Junior Championship comfortably. In the open final, for the Nigel Sonntag Trophy, Tim Cheang's confidence and attacking style caused an upset win against Edward Maradona.

After a pause of several decades, Wilson House achieved a win in the House Championships, perhaps stimulated by the boarding House's decision to purchase chess equipment this year. Mr Cooper ran this competition effectively, with a dual round format for the first time. He was surprised to discover that chess is not necessarily a quiet game.

This year the Chess Club saw the influx of a few talented junior members. Edward Maradona, and the Vice-Captains Tim Cheang and Stuart Argus, encouraged these future team players. Both Chris King and Matthew Arnold were involved in out of School events and clubs. The Australian Junior Championships takes place at Hale in January 2004, and both Edward and Matthew are applying to take part. Such a challenging experience will be a useful asset in future School matches.

**Mr R. Shaw**



## Chess 1st

(l to r) Mr R. Shaw (Coach), T. Cheang, D. Ekaputra, C. King, E. Maradona



## Chess Club

(l to r) M. Arnold, B. Hogan, C. Hannan, S. Argus, B. Samuels, C. Pogson, T. Wood, P. Wijesinghe

**Absent:** F. Ellis

# GAMES CLUB

In Term 4 a new club was formed as a Summer alternative to the Chess Club. Boys were offered a choice of Backgammon or Go. Beginners and experienced players were welcome and many exciting games were played. Everyone enjoyed the chance to try something new and the venture was deemed a great success. We are looking forward to many more Games Club sessions next year.











**Back Row:** Mr M. Giles (Coach), S. Connolly, J. Dodd, J. Burgers, W. Clark, S. Stevenson

**Front Row:** S. Freind, C. Lemnell, K. Hauck, M. Dawson, S. Fazely

**Absent:** C. Malone



# BASKETBALL

**WJ Edgar Trophy:**  
**GN Samuel Trophy:**  
**SG Luck Trophy:**

**Symbols held by:**

**Symbols awarded to:**

**Colours held by:**

**Honours awarded to:**

Best All Court Player  
 Most Improved Player  
 Most Promising Year 10

K. Hauck, C. Lemnell, C. Maloney, N. Pigram, C. Rivers

J. Burgers, S. Connolly, M. Dawson, J. Dodd, S. Fazely, S. Freind, S. Stevenson

K. Hauck

K. Hauck

K. Hauck  
 C. Lemnell  
 C. Leeson

The Hale 1st V this year finished a vastly improved equal third in the Blackwood Cup standings with a record of three wins and three losses. The start to the season was tough with a challenging opening game that was lost to eventual winners Aquinas. However, the team bounced back and won the next two games, which included an easy win over Wesley and an exciting two-point overtime win against Scotch, sealed by a last second buzzer-beating three from Steve Friend. Hale's next encounter was a closely-fought game against Christ Church that was only lost in the final minutes. The Trinity game was also closely-fought with Hale eventually going down by five points after some

excellent three-point shots by the other team. Thankfully, Hale was able to finish on a positive note with a comprehensive away win over Guildford. Overall, the 1st V had a successful year and thanks go to Mr Giles for coaching the 1st team.

The players in the 2nd V were a fantastic group, with great team spirit and excellent skills.

After a slow start to the season, the team won the last three games convincingly: Wesley 51-13, Christ Church 43-36 and Guildford 59-28. These results reflect the depth in the team. Chris Robinson, Marcus Hodsdon and Daniel Kempin

provided speed and purpose in being able to move the ball in offence. Blake Cooper, Matthew Lydon and Nathan Pigram gave the team similar strength under the basket in vital contests for possession. Finally, the shooting prowess of Chris Robinson, George Apostolou and Clay Rivers deserves a mention. Their skills from long range meant that Hale was always going to be a formidable opponent.

The 3rd V are to be congratulated on their enthusiasm throughout Term 1 2003. It was difficult for the team to maintain a consistent performance with movements into the 2nd V and some injuries. Although the team was not successful



## 2nd V Basketball

**Back Row:** C. Robinson, D. Kempin, M. Durston, M. Lydon, C. Rivers, M. Giumelli, Mr R. Clarke (Coach)  
**Front Row:** S. Wilson, M. Hodsdon, J. Satinover, N. Pigram, J. Gower, J. Wade



### 3rd V Basketball

**Back Row:**

A. Pither,  
T. Hipworth,  
R. Marshall,  
Mrs L. Green (Coach)

**Front Row:**

C. Kuhn,  
G. Barnes,  
P. Buckland

**Absent:**

K. Abdullatif,  
H. Bruechle,  
M. Goudas,  
P. Naoum,  
J. Pengelley



### 10A Basketball

**Back Row:** Mr R. Green (Coach), C. Leeson, J. Gregory, M. Leuenberger, S. Cecins, Y. Li  
**Front Row:** S. Wen, M. Bartley, L. Mata, T. Anderson, M. Wray

during the season, a number of games were narrow defeats. Particularly satisfying was the team's performance against Trinity. Hale had been soundly beaten in the first half, and the determination of all players in the second half resulted in Hale outscoring Trinity by twenty points to three.

The 10A basketball team had a very successful season losing only two games. This fine result was achieved despite having lost key players through injury and promotion to the 1st V team. The team worked hard throughout the season and made outstanding progress. All the boys improved their individual skills and worked together as a team unit. Core members of the team included Sam Cecins, Jack Gregory, Seng Wen and Yang Li. Lucas Mata was sorely missed after a knee injury early in the season. The inclusion of Chad Leeson to the team had an immediate, positive impact. His contribution both offensively and defensively and his fine attitude and dedication were a feature. Matthew Leuenberger continued his outstanding progress, providing a focal point in attack and was dominant on the boards. Tom



Anderson worked tirelessly throughout the season, as did Mitchell Wray and Michael Bartley who provided solid support to the team. Their effort and commitment during the season was much appreciated.

The **10B** basketball team featured a core of players who played in all, or most, games, supported by a number of boys who joined in at training and played in one or two fixtures. What was most pleasing was the attitude of all of these boys. They came to training in a serious frame of mind and performed well at all times. As a result they improved both as individuals and as a team to the point where Hale was probably the second best team in the competition, behind Trinity, by the end of the season.

The core players were Michael Chewter, Nick Thomas-Kinsella and Robert Henham at the guard positions and Sean Smith, Ben Stols, Simon Bartulovic and Sam Matthews at forward. These boys gave a good account of themselves in all games through their positive attitude, execution of skills and willingness to compete in a determined, but fair manner.

Heath Kidd, Josh Ball, Sam Joynt, Steven Hadi, Glen Chew, Uzziah Peh, Blade Shaw and Seng Loong Wen also represented the 10B team at various times during the season. Seng demonstrated enough ability in the first game to win promotion to the 10A team where he played the rest of his games in the Term 1 competition - a fine accomplishment. Heath, Steven and Josh also showed a great deal of promise and this augurs well for the future of Hale basketball in the senior ranks.

The **9A** basketball team had a fine season and made terrific progress this year, finishing third in the PSA league with a record of four wins and two losses. With only one training session under their belts they faced a talented Aquinas squad in their first game, and suffered a crushing defeat. However, with much of last year's 8A squad returning and some talented newcomers, the boys were able to build upon the offensive and defensive strategies from 2002 and quickly improve their level of play in the weeks to come.

Guards Stevan Lackovic, Mitch Doumanis, Adrian Dawson and Michael Kiel showed poise and patience throughout the season. Stevan Lackovic's ball handling, vision and shooting made him a triple threat - driving, passing and scoring. Jared Meredith, Nat Lucev, John Graff, and Victor Goh returned from last year's squad and played with increased determination, teamwork and maturity.



### 10B Basketball

**Back Row:** L. Lee, S. Matthews, H. Kidd, B. Stols, S. Smith, S. Bartulovic, Mr E. Cecins (Coach)

**Front Row:** S. Joynt, A. Lim, S. Hadi, N. Thomas-Kinsella, R. Henham, M. Chewter

**Absent:** G. Chew, U. Peh, J. Ball



### 9A Basketball

**Back Row:** N. Lucev, M. Bellini, V. Goh, Mr E. Lawless (Coach)

**Front Row:** S. Lackovic, J. Meredith, J. Graff, M. Kiel, M. Doumanis

**Absent:** A. Dawson, J. Ward



### 9B Basketball

**Back Row:** Mr R. Green (Coach), N. Salmon, M. Li, A. Nalapraya, T. Naughton, J. Davidson, E. Mazzulla, M. Patching, Mr A. O'Garr

**Front Row:** O. Baker, G. Shi, M. Wyatt, M. Gillespie, B. Hwang, J. Mitchell-Burden, M. Clarke

**Absent:** D. Varol

## BASKETBALL





## 8A Basketball

**Back Row:** G. Lawson, K. Goh, M. Schmidt, N. Freind, K. Parker, Mr B. Hantke  
**Front Row:** M. Patching, N. Francis, T. Widdicombe, J. Vincent, S. Kegie



## 8B Basketball

**Back Row:** R. Mead, M. Kyron, B. Blakeman, M. Hagemann, A. Sutherland, K. Cannon, J. Coleman, Mr M. Walsh (Coach)  
**Front Row:** A. Goh, F. Sala, L. Hussey, C. Turner, T. Sullivan



## 8C Basketball

**Back Row:** A. Fazley (Asst Coach), N. Davies, L. Udayana, A. Sutton, A. Rovira, A. Abadi Ghadim, A. Maguire, P. Sawyer, Mr I. Biddle (Coach)  
**Front Row:** T. Grgich, A. Towler, A. Marsh, R. Saint, D. Sherry, J. Effendi, C. Gunning

The 'Most Improved' players on the team were definitely the two newcomers to the 2003 squad: Jayden Ward and Mark Bellini. These two brought height and determination to the game. Jayden's skills improved dramatically, using his long reach and a big first step to get the advantage inside. Mark brought natural athleticism and solid footy skills to the parquet, and became an energetic and entertaining offensive and defensive threat.

Coaching this team was a joy. If these talented players stick together and continue to improve, the PSA Basketball title may come to Hale in 2006.

The Year 9B basketball group this year was a very enthusiastic and hard-working team that enjoyed a very successful start to the year. The boys were very keen to play well throughout the season and win. Hale won all the seven games played. (6 PSA games and one against CBC in Fremantle) Well done to all players.

The 9C basketball team had a tremendously successful season recording only one loss. After starting off the term quickly, the team looked in good stead and the determination of the boys coupled with the eagerness to improve their skills at training made a very competitive side. Tom Naughton, Marshall Gillespie and Adam Nalapraya combined to provide a powerful forward line, which presented a strong foundation for the team in both offence and defence. The hard work the boys put into the training sessions was rewarded by the increasing margin against opposing sides. Special mention goes to Nick Salmon, for his outstanding performance throughout the season.

This year, the 8A team performed well winning four of its six games. The team made up for a lack of height by using a strong, fast-break game and tight man-on-man defence to keep often taller opponents off the boards and prevent many second shots for the opposition.

The boys should be proud of their efforts during the season. They showed great improvement in both defence and offence and, as they continue through the Hale Basketball programme, should meet with continued success.

The 8B basketball team enjoyed a very successful season with four win, one draw and one loss. Competition for a spot in the side was high and several players were elevated from the C team during the season. All boys are to be congratulated on their fine effort throughout the season.





### Cricket 1st XI

**Back Row:** Mr D. Chadwick (Coach), C. Henderson, J. Rawson, L. Croy, R. Maul, J. Birmingham, R. Henderson, Mr R. Gray (Manager)

**Front Row:** D. Stiller, M. Shaw, M. Farmer, C. Moores (Capt), C. Blake, A. Belben



# CRICKET

**Charles Veryard Trophy:**

**Randall Trophy:**

**AH Christian Trophy:**

**Old Haleians' Trophy:**

**The Irvine Trophy:**

Best Batsman

Best Bowler

Highest Wicket Aggregate

Best Fieldsman

Most Promising Year 10

C. Moores

M. Shaw

M. Shaw, A. Belben, C. Moores

C. Blake

J. Sajich

**Symbols held by:**

A. Belben, J. Birmingham, C. Blake, L. Croy, M. Farmer, R. Henderson, C. Moores, M. Shaw, D. Stiller

**Symbols awarded to:**

C. Henderson, R. Maul, J. Rawson

**Colours awarded to:**

C. Blake, M. Farmer, C. Moores

## 1st XI

The cricket season commenced with high expectations of another strong showing, with nine players having had Darlot Cup experience. A win against Wesley in the first game and another hard fought victory over Christ Church was a promising start. Trinity, however, brought Hale back to earth with a 20-30 run shortfall. An average draw against Guildford completed the brief Term 4 season.

A trip to Melbourne for the Trinity Grammar Centenary Cricket Festival followed late in January. The team in general, failed to come to grips with the limited over concept and with the amount of movement off the grassy Victorian wickets. Hale's only win was against the home team, Trinity Grammar

Melbourne, where the team put in a very solid all round performance. Trinity Grammar Sydney, Hutchins School Hobart and Brisbane Boys College all proved to be too strong. The tour was an excellent learning experience and a highlight was witnessing the Australian Team's victory over the English Team in a very exciting one-day final at the Melbourne Cricket Ground.

## Darlot Cup

### Round 1: Aquinas

Hale 7-271 (M. Farmer 77, C. Moores 64, J. Rawson 39, J. Birmingham 31) drew with Aquinas 7-234 (R. Henderson 2-34).

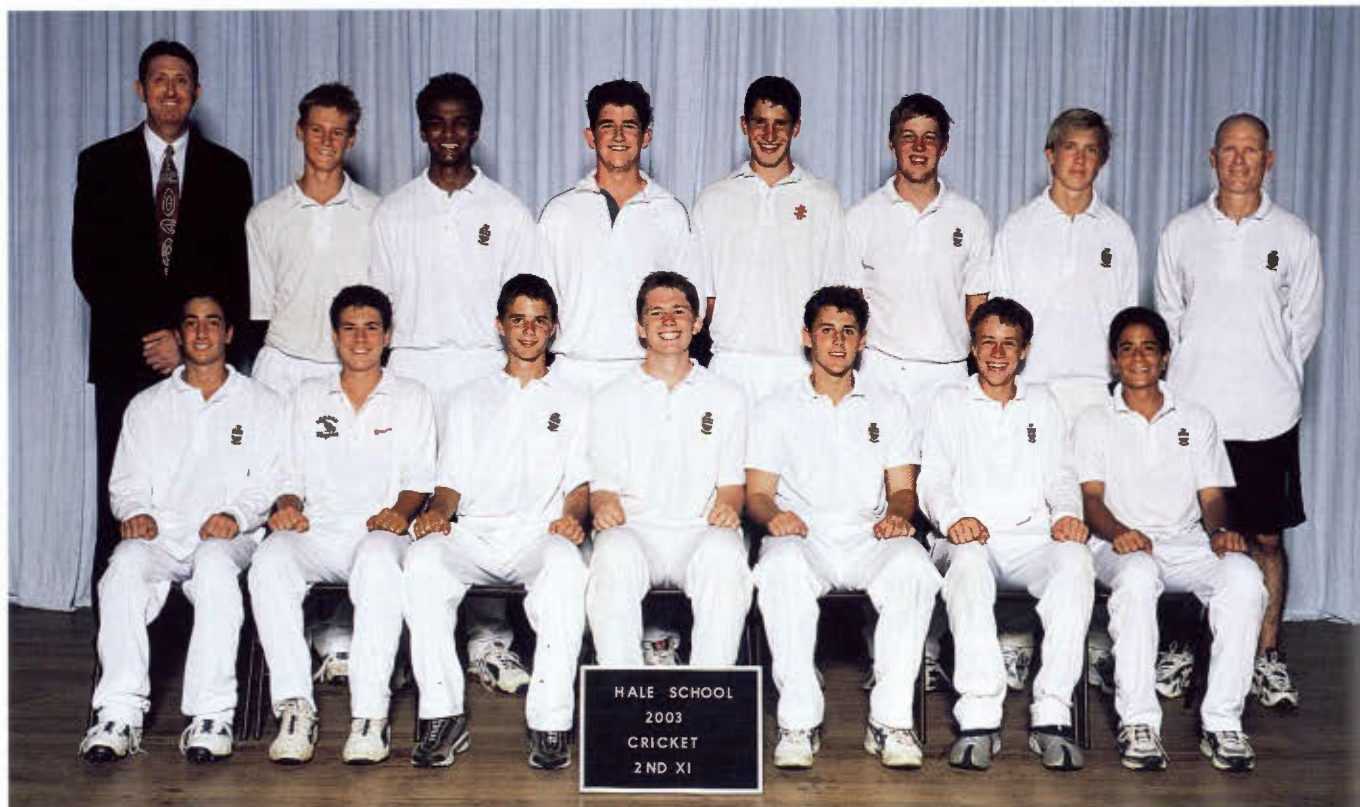
Sent in to bat in very hot conditions Hale started well with an opening stand of 68 and

continued to bat with great concentration and commitment to accumulate the very good total of 271 for the loss of 7 wickets at declaration. Hale bowlers and fieldsmen toiled hard in the trying conditions but had to settle for a draw with Aquinas 7-234 when stumps were drawn.

### Round 2: Scotch

Hale 171 (M. Shaw 28, L. Croy 25, R. Henderson 22, J. Rawson 24) and 3 for 116 (C. Blake 36 no, C. Moores 33 no, M. Farmer 32) defeated Scotch 159 (C. Moores 5-13, M. Shaw 2-35, R. Henderson 2-48)

Hale won the toss and batted and at tea were 0-41 having survived a hostile and accurate attack but shown little enterprise



## Cricket 2nd XI

**Back Row:** Mr M. Campbell (Coach), K. Young, R. Ranwala, R. Henderson, Q. Barrett, T. Gepp, J. Kilbee, Mr M. Cook (Coach)

**Front Row:** R. Vinciullo, M. O'Meehan, C. Abbott, P. Mooney, A. Martin, S. Pike, T. Georgiou



in the second half of the session. Three quick wickets fell after the tea break and from then on a tight struggle ensued. A 55 run partnership between Shaw and Croy and a sound last wicket stand by Henderson and Stiller allowed Hale to reach the moderate score of 171. Hale's attack bowled consistently and the Scotch wickets fell at regular intervals but at 5-117 and 6-155 Hale looked to be in trouble. However an inspired spell of bowling from Moores saw him dismiss 3 of the last 4 batsmen and an exciting victory. Moores finished with the exceptional figures of 13 overs, 7 maidens, 5 wickets, for 13 runs.

**Round 3: Wesley**  
*Hale 5-296 (C. Moores 103, J. Rawson 93, C. Blake 50) lost to Wesley 6-321 M. Shaw 2-36)*

In a high scoring game, Hale having declared at 5-296 were unable to bowl out the talented Wesley batting line up, the total being passed with only 4 batsmen dismissed. Batting for Hale, Rawson was unlucky to be dismissed for an impressive 93 runs, while captain Moores played very well in compiling his first Darlot Cup century. An early Wesley wicket gave Hale hope but the pressure wasn't maintained and in the end Wesley won comfortable.

**Round 5: Christ Church**  
*Hale 149 (C. Blake 70, M. Farmer 22, M. Shaw 2) and 2-110 (M. Farmer 40 no, J. Birmingham 24, J. Rawson 21) lost to Christ Church 205 (R. Henderson 2-21, C. Henderson 2-38, A. Belben 2-45)*

Hale were defeated by a very competent Christ Church side that bowled well and kept the pressure on Hale throughout. Blake, with 70 runs, was the only Hale batsman to bat with any real assurance. Defending the meagre 149 run total Hale bowlers started well and with 5 wickets down for 64 runs we were in with a chance.

### Darlot Cup Batting Averages

Batting	Innings	Not Outs	Runs	Highest	Average
Moores	8	2	417	103	69.5
Blake	7	1	262	74	37.43
Farmer	8	1	262	77	37.43
Rawson	9	1	212	93	26.5
Croy	7	2	190	122no	38
Birmingham	9	0	189	50	21
Shaw	6	1	80	28	16
R Henderson	4	1	49	22	16.3
Stiller	3	2	17	12 no	17
Belben	5	3	4	10	5
Maul	2	1	6	5 no	6
C.Henderson	1	0	0	0	0

### Darlot Cup Bowling Averages

Bowling	Overs	Maidens	Wickets	Runs	Average
Shaw	74	23	9	162	18
Moores	73	20	9	200	22
Belben	76	14	9	273	28
R Henderson	84	12	8	215	27
C Henderson	35	9	6	118	19.7
Stiller	43	11	5	139	28
Birmingham	35	4	2	128	64
Maul	19	5	0	65	
Blake	3	0	0	16	
Croy	2	0	0	16	

However a 124 run partnership halted progress and Hale ended up losing by 56 runs. The Henderson boys and Belben took 2 wickets each.

**Round 6: Trinity**  
*Hale 7-327 (C. Moores 96, C. Blake 74, M. Farmer 69, J. Birmingham 41, L. Croy 22) and 5-61 defeated Trinity 217 (A. Belben 4-84, M. Shaw 2-16).*

Hale for the fifth time in a row batted first and made a positive start with all batsmen looking to be in good form. Hale declared at 7-327. Play was highlighted by meritorious performances from Moores (96), Blake (74), Farmer (69) and Birmingham (41). Hale bowlers Matt Shaw and Ryan Henderson bowled with good pace and direction, Shaw took two early wickets. Belben then did the damage in the middle order, with his



### Cricket 3rd XI

**Back Row:**  
 J. Ansell, P. Mooney,  
 W. Davies, D. Wheeler,  
 Mr G. Roberts (Coach)

**Front Row:**  
 D. Guest, C. Ritchie,  
 B. Chrystal, M. Pritchett,  
 C. Brydges, S. Glover,  
 T. Georgiou

**Absent:**  
 M. Williams, T. Dewar,  
 T. Pigram, J. West



## 10A Cricket

### Back Row:

S. Gaynor,  
O. Judd,  
G. Williams,  
B. Banting,  
N. Sewell,  
Mr M. Wagner  
(Coach)

### Front Row:

R. Apedaile,  
D. Rees,  
R. Curlewis,  
B. Van Rooyen,  
M. Brydges,  
A. Walters,  
J. Sajich



## 10 B Cricket

### Back Row:

N. Tailor,  
I. McNamera,  
J. Carter,  
B. McCracken,  
J. Naudé,  
R. Pontifex,  
Mr S. Lane (Coach)

### Front Row:

J. Smith,  
C. Shaw,  
N. Pitt,  
S. Gandy,  
K. Stacey

### Absent:

A. Loughton,  
B. Luxford-Sweett,  
A. McFaull,  
J. Virgo



## 9A Cricket

### Back Row:

M. Stoinis,  
R. O'Kane,  
R. Mistry,  
H. Bromfield,  
J. Lauren,  
S. Lee-Steere,  
Mr H. Weston  
(Coach)

### Front Row:

A. Dunne,  
B. Sandhu,  
P. Cooper,  
D. Wright,  
S. Ongley,  
C. Bausor,  
L. Smailes



## 9B Cricket

### Back Row:

S. Jain,  
J. Doyle,  
M. Vella,  
J. Turner-Bryndzej,  
J. Fowler,  
T. McCulloch,  
C. Young,  
Mr B. Young (Coach)

### Front Row:

C. Mitchell,  
M. Stone,  
J. House,  
T. Sandhu,  
J. Jones,  
R. Williams,  
D. Sheard



well-controlled leg spinners, to take 4-84. Trinity were dismissed for 217 to give us Hale its second win of the season.

## Round 7: Guildford

Hale 6-312 (L. Croy 122 no, C. Moore 79, J. Birmingham 50, J. Rawson 24) defeated Guildford 146 (C. Henderson 4-52, D. Stiller 2-29) and 3-86.

Hale fielded first and took wickets at regular intervals to have Guildford all out for 146 just before stumps. C. Henderson with 4-52 was the best of the bowlers. An opening stand of 75 between Birmingham and Rawson ensured Hale's victory but a loss of 4 wickets for 14 runs just before lunch created a minor scare. After lunch the highlight was a brilliant century from Croy (122no), while the backbone of the innings was provided yet again by Moore with a very solid 79. With this victory Hale finished the Darlot Cup season in third place behind Wesley and Christ Church.

A very keenly contested season saw the Hale 2nd XI play attacking cricket to record two wins, one loss and three frustrating draws. In two of the draws opposing teams did not take up the challenge to pass Hale's total and were nine wickets down at the close of play, denying Hale a further 2 victories. Interestingly a rule change has been made for next season, where the game will revert to a limited overs game.

Hale employed the idea of having different captains for each game and this worked well, with players supporting the captain of the day superbly. Many of the players who played well in the seconds were quickly snapped up by Mr Chadwick to play in the firsts. Assistance from Mr Cook was appreciated at training and on some match days as well.

Hale's batting showed great depth with many players scoring well. Andrew Martin scored 130 runs opening, Matthew Gepp played some handy innings for 102 runs, Curtis Abbott compiled 106 runs, Sam Pike batted fluently to score 76 runs down the order, as did Reid Maul and Themo Georgiou. In the bowling department, Rob Vinciullo was our major strike bowler generating menacing pace with the new ball. He was the standout with 14 wickets. Depth in bowling was again the Hale trademark, with Coby Henderson taking 7 wickets, Roshath Ranwala 6, Rob Henderson tight inswingers taking 4 wickets, and Reid Maul taking 4 wickets in one game. The only disappointment was that the a number of dropped catches let the opposition escape at times, when a vital catch would have swung the game. Apart from this, the team showed great spirit typified by the exuberance of Coby Henderson and his never-ending string of humorous comments. All in all, it was a very strong season.



It is always great fun to be involved with a team of boys that really enjoys sport. Certainly this was very much the case with the **9A** cricket side this year. Apart from the fact that the side played and won most of its matches, it was the manner in which it did it that was impressive. Adopting a rotating captain for each game it was gratifying to see that all the players responded well to each other and the support for each other was perhaps a major factor in the team's success. The boys were unfailingly good sportsmen - generous in their applause for each other and their opponents.

The competition was fairly even this year and the team had to work pretty hard to get themselves into a winning position. It must also be said that it was not always the same players who featured with either bat or ball each week. Such is the depth of this side, most of whom can bat and bowl, that a few opposing sides were discouraged by the seemingly endless good performances throughout the game.

Marcus Stoinis was a deserving winner of the Brian Heibner trophy for best all round player this year. However, Marcus was challenged by the likes of David Wright, Joshua Lauren and Rory O'Kane. Shreyans Jain is certainly a player to watch for next year as is Luke Smailes and Benjiv Sandhu. Peter Cooper, Ravi Mistry will be a potent combination as opening bowlers next year no doubt.

The **8A** cricket team had a very successful season finishing in top position. The boys started with high expectations. The first game against Aquinas was at Hale and unfortunately the boys did not perform to their potential. However in the next game against Scotch the 8As showed how good really were. Sam Hamilton, Andrew Cameron, Calvin Tolentino, Dane Haylett-Petty, Sean Cowley and Nat Smith all picked up a wicket, leaving Scotch 108 for 6. At Wesley and Hale was sent into bat for a change and here the boys put on 140 - one of the biggest partnerships in the history of 8A cricket.

In Term 4 the 8A cricket team continued its fine performance. The last game of the season saw Hale score a huge 292 runs to easily defeat Guildford. The boys had a terrific start to their time as Hale cricketers and thank their coach for a very enjoyable season.

The Year **8B** cricket team had a highly successful season in many respects this year and was testimony to the depth of talent of the twenty-one boys who contributed individually and as a team to win every game convincingly. Every boy has made encouraging progress with bat and ball during the season with numerous promotions to the 'A' team. The sportsmanship and team spirit have been exemplary and augur well for the future.



## 9C and D Cricket

### Back Row:

Mr B. Young (Coach),  
D. Wilson,  
C. Henderson,  
J. Carson,  
P. O'Connor,  
T. McPherson,  
D. Hirsch, C. Rigden,  
R. O'Neil

### Front Row:

B. Pettigrove,  
J. Patel,  
R. Hammond,  
W. Clapin,  
A. Gale,  
J. Lucas,  
T. Jennings,  
M. Skender



## 8A Cricket

### Back Row:

Mr V. Uphill (Coach),  
N. Smith,  
D. Kalamaras,  
S. Cowley,  
N. Shah,  
A. Cameron,  
L. Gepp

### Front Row:

C. Tolentino,  
M. Cockcroft,  
S. Hamilton,  
D. Haylett-Petty,  
N. Kommer,  
B. Stone



## 8B Cricket

### Back Row:

E. Lourey,  
L. Scott,  
R. Griffin,  
C. Morton,  
E. Forrester,  
P. Kopinsky,  
G. James,  
Mr J. Audino (Coach)

### Front Row:

B. MacPherson,  
L. Mellor,  
D. Kaye,  
C. York,  
A. Kelly,  
K. Holdsworth,  
J. Davies



## 8C Cricket

### Back Row:

N. Scott,  
R. Collins,  
C. Blee,  
R. Hammersley,  
W. Forrester

### Front Row:

T. Mugford,  
S. Tonkin,  
P. Ashforth,  
C. Edwards,  
M. Arnold,  
B. Iyer,  
A. McDonald





# 1st VIII ROWING

**Bow:** J. Caddy, A. Anderson, C. Barnes, B. Roberts, T. Philpot, S. Goodbody, N. Mills  
**Stroke:** J. Clohessy  
**Cox:** M. McBriar,  
**Coach:** Matthew Doyle



# ROWING

## Rosser Trophy:

Captain of Boats

S. Goodbody

## Symbols held by:

S. Goodbody

## Symbols awarded to:

A. Anderson, B. Ashford, C. Barnes, C. Bloecker, J. Bremner, J. Brudenell, J. Caddy, J. Clohessy, R. de Vietri, C. Green, T. Hogan, D. Johns, K. Johnson, B. Kelly, R. Marchant, M. McBriar, R. McCarthy, N. Mills, J. O'Rourke, T. Philpot, R. Pope, B. Roberts, D. Robinson, L. Savage, B. Stevens, S. Testi



## 2nd VIII

**Bow:** T. Broun, R. de Vietri, T. Hogan, L. Jones, D. Robinson, K. Zhang, D. Johns

**Stroke:** B. Stevens

**Cox:** C. Green,

**Coach:** Stuart Buxton

Hale rowing is a proud organization that prides itself on 100% commitment and effort from its members that more often than not, has the boys achieving better than expected results. In recent years the boat shed has been very successful, but this year was one of both agony and ecstasy.

The rowing season began late in Term 2 of 2002 for a group of Year 11s and 12s (Years 10 and 11 at this stage) in the form of three weights sessions per week before school. This then progressed to another two rowing sessions per week that were designed to teach any new rowers the basics of rowing. For the more experienced boys, these sessions were intended to develop the technical skills needed to help them perform to their

potential. Sandy and Kaye Burt were in charge of these sessions and are thanked for their dedication and leadership through these first four months of training.

The start of Term 4 marked the beginning of compulsory training, which consisted of five sessions every week for seniors and Year 10s in the form of three water sessions and two land sessions. The purpose of these land-based activities was to build rowing fitness and to develop important team spirit among the boys. Consequently there were a lot of ergo (rowing machine) based sessions in the form of long pieces. The on-water training sessions involved fine-tuning the boys' rowing techniques before blending their skills

and developing timing between the rowers to form the boys into crews for the long-distance Guildford regatta. However, the first event was the Wesley Indoor Regatta, where the boys compete individually on the rowing machines (Year 10s and seniors only). Hale has held this trophy for the last three years but unfortunately was defeated by Guildford and Wesley on the day. Special mention must be made to Toby Hogan and Nevin Mills who won the 2nd VIII and 10A VIII divisions respectively, an outstanding effort for two new recruits.

The following week Year 10s and seniors were put into crews for the Guildford long-distance Regatta. The Year 10 crews and Hale's Senior Quad





### 3rd VIII

**Bow:** B. Stockdale,  
B. Sandover,  
T. Johnstone,  
M. Tongue,  
J. O'Rourke,  
R. Marchant,  
B. Kelly  
**Stroke:** R. Korbosky  
**Cox:** M. Whitfield,  
**Coach:** Niall Wells



### 1st Senior Quad

**Bow:** D. Norrish,  
B. Riley,  
C. Hassall  
**Stroke:** A. Haasbroek  
**Cox:** A. Feakes  
**Coach:** Kingsley Rudeforth



### 2nd Senior Quad

**Bow:** A. Kenny,  
D. Leslie,  
J. Minchin  
**Stroke:** D. Beeson  
**Cox:** M. Hayward  
**Coach:** St. John Kenny  
**Reserves:** J. Leith,  
A. Poulsen



lowed a three-kilometre race that finished at Guildford Bay. The 1st and 2nd VIIIs had a six-kilometre race that also finished at Guildford Bay. However with superior knowledge of the river bends and with the home ground advantage, Guildford proved too strong and won the day of racing.

The shed then moved into the 'summer break' as it is known at School. Not so for the Hale rowing boys! The training sessions stepped up to seven sessions per week, and any boy who was available and striving for the prestigious 1st VIII or the 'A' boat in his year division, could be seen at every session. This intensive training was a good lead up to the annual rowing camp at the end of January. This year the camp's residential component was extended to seven days and seven nights. This camp allows coaches to select crews, encourages team bonding and gives rowers the opportunity to settle into and adjust to the new crews for the first regatta in one week's time. During rowing camp boys were bussed to ANA rowing sheds for three sessions per day. The camp was most enjoyable and included shed barbecues and watching the Australia Day fireworks from the Barrack Street jetty.

The 1st VIII for 2003 had a new coach. Mr Matt Doyle replaced Nick Porzig and he ably rose to the challenge of fine-tuning eight boys from different rowing backgrounds and experience into a polished crew. At rowing camp twelve boys fought for the eight rowing positions and Michael McBriar and Callum Green tried out for coxswain. Finally the seat races decided the eight rowers and Michael McBriar was chosen to cox. The boys then had the rest of rowing camp to get used to their new seats in the boat. The selection of the crew also meant that the boys were permitted to train in the new race boat, the *John Inverarity*.

Mr Pritchard's exhortation, "You have to want to win so much that you can physically taste it!" did not, however, have the desired effect on this year's crew. It was always going to be difficult to defeat the deserving winners from Christ Church as the Hale crew was on average, one year younger and 8kgs per person lighter. The boys, however, can be proud of their 100% effort at training that resulted in a fourth place at the Scotch Regatta. The youthfulness of the crew is encouraging and it is hoped that Hale Rowing has a brighter future in 2004 and that the 1st VIII will achieve seven places better than in 2003.



### Year 10A VIII

**Bow:** C. Bloecker, J. Bremner, R. McCarthy, L. Savage, R. Pope, J. Brudenell, B. Ashford

**Stroke:** S. Testi  
**Cox:** K. Johnson  
**Coach:** Kate Reeson



### Year 10 Quad

**Bow:** T. Carvell, P. Hawkins, C. Tucker  
**Stroke:** R. Eadie  
**Cox:** C. Bester



### Year 10B VIII

**Bow:** L. Dallimore, M. Chapman, J. Gibbons, A. Lumsden, R. Chapman, K. Adelbert, A. Jeffrey

**Stroke:** M. Stephens  
**Cox:** L. Marsh  
**Coach:** Keith Reynolds



The **2nd VIII** had a horror season. Although progress was made in almost every training session, the boys in the crew failed to perform to their potential at the regattas. Coach Stuart Buxton worked tirelessly with the boys throughout Term 4, the summer break and Term 1. Unfortunately three 'crabs' were caught in the Head of The River Regatta where the boys were hoping to improve on their fifth place from the week before. The crew was led by example by their stroke Ben Stevens. The Year 11s in the crew will be fighting to earn a seat in the first boat next season.

The **3rd VIII** finished seventh at the Head of The River. This result does not represent the crew's view of its performance. The boys preferred to judge their performance by how much fun they had and this crew was well known around the shed for having as much fun as possible. A standard training session for the thirds would consist of going on a half-hour warm-up run to return to a patient and very forgiving coach, Nial Wells, before getting on the water and trying to hide from him when it was still dark. Nevertheless, the boys did put in a lot of their personal time and effort over the six months and helped develop important shed spirit.

The **1st** and **2nd Quad** sculls were made up of Year 10 boys who filled in places in the open division due to a lack of senior rowers and a surplus of Year 10 rowers. Both of these quads train extremely hard from the very start of the season and rowed to their potential, achieving a gallant fifth in the Head Of The River. The **10 Quad** worked along side the two senior skulls for most training sessions. They each helped to push the other quads to go faster.

The **10A VIII** and **10B VIII** crews were the pride of the shed, coming first in every two-kilometre race but one. The 10B crew was the only one to finish the season undefeated. The As, in spite of crashing in to spitposts and breaking the boat on numerous occasions, were only four seconds behind the 1st XVIII's time in the Head Of The River. These two crews along with the 10 quads are going to form a very powerful senior squad in 2004 and beyond.

This year, the Year 9 group was split into five quad sculls and one group of eight. This new system was implemented to teach the younger boys how to row with two oars so the muscle development is even on both sides of the body in the hope that in later years they can be put into sweep-oared rowing boats, not



### Year 9A Quad

**Bow:** C. Dixon, D. Josifovski, S. Southern  
**Stroke:** B. Edmunds

**Cox:** M. Hamilton-Prime  
**Coach:** Daniel Wright



### Year 9B Quad

**Bow:** T. Clarke, P. Roberts, I. Moynihan  
**Stroke:** M. Eadie

**Cox:** J. Ward  
**Coach:** Anthony Pearce



### Year 9C Quad

**Bow:** C. English, T. Hawke McNee, E. Treleaven  
**Stroke:** T. Oliver

**Cox:** N. Lloyd  
**Coach:** Thomas Forbes



having developed a bias to one side. Mr McGlashan and his team of ex Hale oarsmen coached the Year 9s. The Year 9s' results were solid and they can look forward to continuing Hale's tradition of fielding strong year 10 crews and hopefully winning! The 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9E Quad sculls came seventh, seventh, sixth, third and fourth respectively.

Special mention must be made to the five boys who missed out on rowing in the Head of the River. They should be proud of their efforts that pushed others to perform well. Thank you to Mr Vernon and all those who helped him organise the smooth running of the season. The most positive thing about the shed this year was the strong sense of team spirit, evident from the Year 12s through to the Year 9s. This is the single most important feature of a successful Hamer Cup winning shed and is a strong base upon which to build a return to the top in 2004. I look forward to supporting the boys from the shore in years to come.

**Scott Goodbody**  
Captain of Boats

#### Year 9D Quad

**Bow:** A. Wilkinson,  
M. van der Maas,  
J. Clohessy  
**Stroke:** D. Suthers  
**Cox:** G. Bayly  
**Coaches:** Kate Reeson and  
Alaina Stephen



#### Year 9E Quad

**Bow:** R. Vogels, O. Kent, S. Gapic  
**Stroke:** C. Mofflin

**Cox:** M. Culbert  
**Coach:** R. Stroud



### Hamer Cup Total Points – Head of the River

Event	Aquinas	Christ Church	Guildford	Hale	Scotch College	Trinity	Wesley	Winning Time
9E Quad	6	3	2	4	5	8	0	5:53.8
9D Quad	9	5	7	8	10	6	4	5:48.0
9C Quad	12	10	7	6	9	8	5	5:37.7
9B Quad	14	10	11	7	12	9	8	5:26.3
9A Quad	16	10	12	9	14	11	13	5:16.0
Yr 10 Quad	11	7	14	10	8	12	9	5:28.7
Yr 10B VIII	20	16	14	22	12	18	10	4:52.0
Yr 10A VIII	18	26	22	28	20	24	16	6:29.0
2nd Quad	12	10	11	9	8	14	7	7:16.2
1st Quad	16	13	10	11	12	14	9	7:19.0
3rd VIII	22	26	20	14	18	24	16	6:27.6
2nd VIII	26	28	30	20	24	32	22	6:16.1
1st VIII	30	40	38	28	32	36	34	6:07.3
Total Points	212	204	198	176	184	216	149	





**Sixth Row: (l to r)** J. Perriam, T. Dorrington, S. Schmidt, B. Williamson, O. Saare, T. Carslaw, M. Wood-Collier, P. Stroud, S. Nimmo, J. Hanrahan, R. Henderson, N. Mills, R. Martin, J. Satinover  
**Fifth Row:** L. Lee, M. Hagemann, J. Fennell, S. Constantaras, M. Cowley, D. Costello, R. Young, T. Kennedy, A. Ashwin, J. Carr, M. Badge, C. Lim, S. Cowley, H. Roberts  
**Fourth Row:** B. Hogan, C. Maruthiah, J. Naudé, S. Lewin, A. Rovira, C. Shelton, S. Woodcock, B. Lindegaard, J. Verboon, J. Batt, W. Yates, J. Gregson, J. Lennon, A. Cywicki, T. Carlson, B. White, C. Williams, N. Wells  
**Third Row:** Mr G. Lowe (Coach), S. Gilleran, J. Bremner, E. Enright, R. Walsh, C. Guard, D. Arns, A. Neilson, R. Meeking, T. Adolph, R. Hayes, M. Crowe-Hardy, G. House, M. Bartley, S. Modra, S. Salvarinov, J. Su, C. Kuhn, C. York, Mr. C. Wisniewski (Coach)  
**Second Row:** S. Moscou, G. Adendorff, A. Salter, D. Hardie, K. Hutcheson, T. Dowling, D. Henderson, M. Schmidt, B. North, R. Smith, J. Shield, G. Kates, D. Pike, C. Hodson, J. Groughan, T. Jockel, T. Gregory, C. Skender, M. Skender, N. Cordy-Hedge, R. Hodson  
**First Row:** J. Lewin, J. Thomson, M. Kailis, D. St Jack, H. Brown, Ms J. Fordham (MIC Swimming), J. Yip (Vice Capt), M. Hyde (Capt), B. Thomson (Vice Capt.), Mr J. Wyllie (Head Coach), J. Leslie, J. Iliffe, G. Lawson, M. Tombides, S. Tonkin



# SWIMMING

**Old Haleians' Cup:**  
**Claris D'Alton Trophy:**  
**Chad Miller Trophy:**

Open Champion  
 U/16 Champion  
 Most Improved

J. Yipp  
 T. Dorrington  
 T. Adolph

**Symbols held by:**

J. Carr, S. Constantaros, T. Dorrington, J. Fennell, C. Guard, J. Hanrahan, M. Hyde, T. Kennedy, C. Lim, W. Lodder, R. Martin, J. Pengelley, J. Perriam, B. Samuels, S. Schmidt, P. Stroud, B. Thomson, J. Verboon, R. Walsh, R. Wilke, B. Williamson, J. Yip

**Symbols awarded to:**

T. Adolph, D. Arns, J. Ball, M. Bartley, T. Carslaw, N. Cordy-Hedge, M. Crowe-Hardy, G. House, L. Lee, B. Lindegaard, N. Mills, S. Modra, J. Naudé, A. Neilson, S. Nimmo, H. Roberts, O. Saare, B. White, M. Wood-Collier

**Colours held by:**

T. Dorrington, C. Guard, P. Stroud, J. Yip

**Colours awarded to:**

S. Constantaros, T. Kennedy, S. Schmidt

The Hale Swim Team of 2003 was a fresh outfit led by new head coach, Jon Wyllie, who ably replaced Mr H. Jackson. The team also welcomed new coaches, Mr C. Wisniewski, Mr G. Lowe and David Winter to assist Mr R. Goater and Ms J. Fordham. The assault on the 98<sup>th</sup> Annual Inter-School Swimming carnival began in earnest during the summer holidays in January.

After a respectable second place at the 2002 PSA Interschool Carnival behind a very strong Guildford side and with a rapidly improving Wesley squad close behind in third place, Hale knew that it would have to work hard in 2003. Early in the year, signs were positive as a squad of 113 boys formed to compete for places in a team of 80 swimmers. A core of squad swimmers would contest a majority of individual races at the Inters and Jon Wyllie built on the pace of the non-squad swimmers who largely attended the school-based trainings, in order to create depth in the team, as they would be vital members of the relay sides and essential to victory at the Interschool Carnival.

Team spirit was developed during the many events held throughout the season. These included the swim camp, the annual Swimathon (which helped raise money to purchase the team item for the year), the Togs Iron Man Competition, time trials with Wesley, St Mary's and MLC, the School Championships, the Tri Carnival and the relay/pasta night with the Old Boys. Such activities also ensured that the Hale Swim Team had the necessary race practice and maintained its enthusiasm for the sport.

The School Championships were held under lights on February 27. Each swimmer fought for selection in the side that would compete at the Interschool competition. Problems with the temporary lights meant that the final four races had to be completed before school the following day.

Over the course of the season Hale was triumphant at the Tri Carnival, fighting off

a determined Aquinas side, while the Guildford's squad provided uncertainty as to whether or not its best side had taken part. However, there were a number of great swims on the night with Jeff Yip and Garth Kates breaking records.

The Pasta night began with a series of relays against the Old Boys. Much to the delight of the younger generation and, for the first time in many years, the Hale Swim Team succeeded in taking the cup from the Old Boys. This was followed by the announcement of the Hale Swim Squad and a delicious, 'carbo-loaded' meal provided by the parent support group.

The 98<sup>th</sup> Annual Inter-School Swimming carnival was held on March 21 at Challenge Stadium. Although Hale was classed as the underdog against Wesley and Guildford, the first four races saw Hale powering through to claim victories in each. The Hale crowd was in full voice, while the other schools were silenced. Throughout the night the tally board see-sawed. Wesley went to a healthy lead late into the individual races with its junior swimmers dominating, while Hale dropped back to fourth place. Fortunately, Hale's senior swimmers kept the School

within reach of the lead with the relays not yet swum and good depth across all year groups. Hale wore down Wesley's lead to provide a tense and exciting atmosphere in which the results of the two final relays would decide the Champion School. Spurred on by the Hale supporters, the under-16 4x50m freestylers not only won their race, but also set a race record. The open 4x50m freestyle team ensured that Hale finished 'on top in the pool' with an outstanding first position. This was Hale's first victory in five years. Hale School has now won the carnival a record 32 times.

The final placings for 2003 were:

1. Hale School (846)
2. Wesley College (813)
3. Christ Church Grammar School (688)
4. Guildford Grammar School (653)
5. Scotch College (636)
6. Aquinas College (508)
7. Trinity College (340)

The Swim Team would like to thank the coaches, the parent support group, and all those who contributed to make 2003 a successful season.

**Mathew Hyde**  
**Captain of Swimming**







**Back Row:** G. Doggett, D. Lark, A. Kuypers, F. Cousin, Mr I. Tredget (Coach)  
**Front Row:** C. Doggett, M. Ebden, D. Pearce (Capt), C. Williams, D. Bignell



# TENNIS

**WG Hodsdon Trophy:**

**MD Hodsdon Trophy:**

**Barry Sanders Trophy:**

**Arnold Hillbrick Trophy:**

**JS Cumpston Trophy:**

**Max Bonner Trophy:**

Open Singles Champion

Open Doubles Champions

Best Aggregate 1st VIII

U/16 Champion

U/14 Champion

Character and Sportsmanship

M. Ebden

M. Ebden, G. Doggett

M. Ebden

S. Ashenden

R. Martin

A. Kuypers

**Symbols held by:**

M. Ebden, A. Kuypers, D. Pearce

**Symbols awarded to:**

D. Bignell, F. Cousin, G. Doggett, D. Lark, C. Williams

**Colours awarded to:**

D. Pearce

The steadily increasing number of tennis players over recent years was always going to add to the strength and depth of every team and this year it began to take a significant effect. There were many successes at all levels and this certainly stimulated enthusiasm for the game in all age groups. The members of staff involved can take credit for not only the impressive win/loss record, but also the high level of interest that was maintained throughout the season. By effectively managing the high demand for court space and emphasising the fun of competition, a number of boys found their tennis skills improved dramatically.

Thanks go to all the staff members involved for their efforts throughout the season and all the players for the good spirit in which they participated and competed. This was the second year in which Hale has been fortunate to have the services of Mark Leuba as a professional coach and his knowledge and experience have been of enormous benefit. Everyone involved in Hale tennis would like to thank him for his invaluable contribution throughout the Summer.

The reports that follow outline what was a very rewarding and enjoyable season in which the 1st VIII's success was built on the solid foundation of a competitive

squad; as well as very strong 2nd and 3rd VIII and Junior teams filled with talented and eager young competitors.

A youthful **1st VIII** squad established high expectations of Hale tennis for the coming years. At the end of Summer these young players succeeded in coming equal first with Christ Church in the Corr Cup competition.

The season began promisingly, with many of the players returning early at the beginning of the term to play some challenge matches. This provided an opportunity to compose a team to play against Aquinas in the first round.



## 2nd VIII

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

Mr M. Coombes (Coach),  
M. Badge,  
R. Kidd,  
D. Streltsov

### *Front Row:*

S. Boyd,  
A. Chandra,  
M. Le Cornu,  
C. Vernon

### *Absent:*

Y. Assomull,  
B. Tonkin



### 3rd VIII Tennis

*(l to r)*

D. Nkhoma,  
J. King,  
J. Marshall,  
Fr T. Russell (Coach),  
J. Scannell,  
J. Glasfurd,  
D. Graham.

*Absent;*

D. O'Halloran,  
J. Hewton,  
R. Walsh,  
M. Zafir,  
D. Burges,  
A. Enfield Kirk,  
A. Lang,  
R. Chen



Unfortunately, Hale went into this fixture against a strong Aquinas team, without talented number one player, Matt Ebdon, who was injured. However, Hale started the match with good spirit and fought hard. Guy Doggett came very close to taking a set against a highly ranked State player. Both Cal Doggett and David Bignell won their singles matches lower down in the order, but the team lost this tie: Aquinas 17, Hale 7.

Following an important, confidence

boosting victory against Scotch, Hale proved too strong for Wesley, winning a comfortable 23 sets to 1, with nearly everyone winning both doubles and singles matches. The 1st VIII team members who played against Wesley filled the eight spots for the rest of the season. This team was made up of Matt Ebdon, Guy Doggett, David Lark, Francis Cousin, Andy Kuypers, David Bignell, Charles Williams and Dan Pearce. The team's skills improved significantly at this stage of the season and its confidence

continued to grow each time it stepped onto the court. The following week was the Hale bye, and the Tuesday and Thursday training sessions, as well as the match against the Veterans' Association was played on grass, in preparation for the important PSA fixture against the Christ Church team which, at that stage, was undefeated.

The match against the Veterans' Association provided Hale with some excellent doubles practice. Despite a 45 to

### 10A Tennis

*Back Row: (l to r)*

Mr D. Alderson  
(Coach),  
C. Williams,  
H. Roberts,  
M. Hobbs,  
M. Swarbrick

*Front Row:*

J. Chan,  
T. Orme,  
D. Ekaputra,  
E. Lanagan,  
H. Clarke

*Absent:*

M. Rice







## 10B Tennis

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

E. Stroud,  
A. Roberts,  
D. Glasfurd,  
C. Benjamin,  
S. Brockman,  
B. Ginbey,  
Ms M. Denham (Coach)

### *Front Row:*

B. Camerer,  
C. King,  
R. Del Basso,  
J. Pigram,  
B. Moran

### *Absent:*

B. Young,  
A. McGinn

40 loss, the experience proved extremely worthwhile. That Sunday, the Old Boys' fixture was held and the quality players of the past returned in force. However, Hale lost by two sets with David Bignell named as best student player for the day.

The big match arrived and, in order to keep its Corr Cup chances alive, Hale had to beat a very strong, undefeated Christ Church side. The start could not have been better, going into the singles-doubles changeover with an 8 sets to 4 lead. At

that stage, Hale required only 5 of the remaining 12 sets to take out the fixture and, in a tense finish, won the day 16 sets to 8, with Charles Williams, Guy Doggett and Andy Kuypers winning all of the sets possible.

The next fixture against Trinity, however, could have been a disaster had it been rained off. Fortunately, the weather was kind and everyone played solid tennis, winning the day a comfortable 22 sets to 2. That week, Christ Church defeated

Scotch, resulting in Scotch being no longer in the running for the Cup. The final match was away against Guildford, meaning the team had to be prepared for potential bad bounces. Hale went into the final fixture determined and played great tennis, winning easily again, 23 sets to 1. This victory assured Hale a share of the Cup. That week, Scotch beat Aquinas, meaning that the only other team with whom the Corr Cup was shared was Christ Church.



## 9A Tennis

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

B. Hardie,  
A. Clarke,  
T. Harrison,  
Mr K. Moir (Coach)

### *Front Row:*

S. Martin,  
R. MacLean,  
A. Ashenden,  
B. Poon



## 9B Tennis

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

B. Anderson,  
C. Watson,  
K. Bowden,  
C. Gollow,  
Mr R. McCluskey  
(Coach)

### *Front Row:*

D. Clarke,  
T. Mitchell,  
Y. Zhang,  
N. Biven,  
C. Murray

### *Absent :*

T. Harrison,  
A. Peisker,  
P. Georgiou,  
A. Brannan.  
J. Jancec,  
G. Stock



The final season results were an accurate reflection of the way the 1st VIII trained. Good sportsmanship, spirit and excellent all-court tennis was displayed by all members of the team. Finally, best wishes go to the future tennis teams of Hale School and especially to potentially very strong 1st VIIIs for the next few years. Also, thanks to all the players who made up the 1st VIII for making it such an enjoyable experience and for playing in good spirit throughout the season. Congratulations to all the Year 12s who

represented Hale School for the last time in the Summer sport fixtures. Finally, special thanks go to Mr. Tredget for successfully coaching the team throughout the season and to Mark Leuba for assisting and improving everyone's skills during the many morning training sessions.

**Dan Pearce**  
**1st VIII Captain 2003**

The **2nd VIII**, with a consistent squad of players, had a relatively successful season

with 4 convincing wins and 2 losses. The wins were: 23-1 against Trinity and Guildford, 22-2 against Aquinas and 18-6 against Wesley. In the match against Christ Church on the grass, the team was 9-3 down at the change, but eventually lost 13-11. The fight-back showed great spirit and brought the team closer as a cohesive unit.

The boys definitely started to play their best tennis towards the later stages of the competition and it seemed a pity to

## 9C Tennis

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

Mr P. Dook (Coach),  
J. Badger,  
J. Brown,  
J. Adams,  
E. Russell,  
T. Wood,  
Y. Zhang,  
T. Hayes

### *Front Row:*

S. Young,  
A. Dook,  
N. Biven,  
M. Glasfurd,  
T. Mitchell,  
H. Court,  
T. Guest







## 8A Tennis

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

T. Allen,  
B. Pearce,  
F. Ellis,  
Mr D. Lindegaard (Coach)

### *Front Row:*

M. Wilson,  
G. Harrold,  
R. Martin,  
M. Kailis

be facing less formidable opponents. The players took their skills to new heights at training and seemed surprised by what they were capable of doing on the court.

There were many commendable performances by individual players but, more importantly, it was a real team effort. Too often in tennis, individual performances are highlighted and team effort neglected. It was delightful to see the boys encouraging each other whilst playing and being gracious when

successful, as well as acknowledging a fine win by an opponent. The spirit in which the matches were played was the most memorable aspect of the season.

The 3rd VIII squad was made up of sixteen different players throughout the season, with many more pushing for selection. This strength of numbers, and a great depth of talent, kept Hale unbeaten with 5 wins and a come-from-behind draw against Christ Church (12 sets and 104 games each), a fixture in which the squad's

tenacity and great sportsmanship in tight situations were displayed. While there was an even spread of the workload in this match, Ash Lang deserves a special mention for his second set win under enormous pressure from Christ Church, keeping Hale's unbeaten run intact. Everyone played with endeavour and special thanks go to Simon Boyd, Doug O'Halloran, Ryan Walsh and James Scannell, who showed leadership all season. Well done to all squad members for 2003.



## 8B Tennis

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

Mr M. Bonnin,  
T. Cunningham,  
D. Stokes,  
J. Birnie,  
L. Weir,  
L. Meyer

### *Front Row:*

H. Lee,  
J. Borrill,  
H. Hayes,  
H. Brown,  
T. Simmer-Knight,  
W. Pendlebury



## 8C and 8D Tennis

### Third Row: (l to r)

J. Kwa, E. Wang,  
L. Aleksandrow,  
C. Maruthiah,  
N. Haslam, J. Slarke,  
M. Riley, T. Iannitelli

### Second Row:

R. Pritchard, B. O'Connor,  
L. Pickering, J. Stretch,  
T. Pagnozzi, L. Slater,  
J. Tuckey, J. Dilizia,  
Mr R. Brown (Coach)

### First Row:

I. van der Post, J. Lewin,  
S. Rath, T. Van Grootel,  
B. Lee, T. Anderson,  
P. Wijesinghe



The 2003 season was a tough one for the **10A** team. With at least five of the top Year 10 tennis players unavailable owing to their presence in the 1st VIII or other sports, it was always going to be an uphill task to win many fixtures. The team was fortunate to have the services of Charles Williams early on in the season and he scored a commendable victory over the talented but petulant Aquinas No 1 player. Unfortunately, it was not long before Charles' abundant talents were noticed from above and he quite rightly gained a place in the top team of the School.

Mike Swarbrick and Matthew Rice were left to shoulder the responsibility of being the number one players for the remainder of the season. Both boys played with commitment and tenacity against very talented opponents. Henry Clarke and Darmawan Ekaputra were impressive with the way in which they worked their way up the rankings during the season. Max Hobbs, Jian Ming, Tom Orme, Brad Young, Henry Roberts, Steven Hadi, Eamonn Lanagan and Ric Del Basso all represented the team. Although the 10As only recorded one win against final opponents Guildford Grammar School, the season was one of constant improvement for all players.

The **10B** team had a very enjoyable, if not entirely

successful, season this year. Several boys played for the first time for the School and won some sets. Some improvement was noted amongst the 'old hands' and it was good to see the boys congratulate each other on their successes. The team consisted of Tom Orme, Adam Roberts, Ric Del Basso, Ed Stroud, Bradley Young, Clinton Benjamin, Sam Brockman, Blair Ginbey, Duncan Glasfurd, Bart Camerer, James Pigram, Andrew McGinn, Ben Moran and Chris King. Some of the boys played on occasions with the 10A team. The 10Bs were captained at various times by Tom Orme and Adam Roberts. Congratulations to all concerned.



The **9A** team had an extremely successful season with many of the top players making up part of the 1st VIII squad. Cal Doggett actually played for them at one stage in the season. The 9A team had good depth and went through the season undefeated. The **9B** team also had a good season, winning all of its games. The 9C team won all but two of its matches.

The **8A** team had a very successful season as each boy developed his game and competition temperament. The squad comprised Rob Martin, Greg Harrold, Tony Allen, Michael Wilson, Michael Kailis, Felix Ellis, Ben Pearce, Bevan Pascoe, Tryan Christos and James Birnie. The most satisfying aspect of this squad was that the boys were equally comfortable playing at the baseline and at the net, which augurs well for Hale tennis. The team lost one match by just one game and this was by default because a player did not adhere to one of the competition rules. More importantly, the 8As played good tennis and, on the whole, behaved themselves appropriately. A good team spirit was built up and this was enhanced by superb performances from Rob Martin and Greg Harrold, in particular, who led the way for those around them. Congratulations to all team members.



# SURFING

This year's PSA surfing contest had been rescheduled from August 23 because of hideous weather conditions. Mr G. Lowe, the PSA surfing coordinator, made a fairly tough call to cancel the event and put it on at the end of Semester 3. It turned out to be a great decision.

The boys arrived at Trigg Beach at 7am on Friday September 22 to help set up tents and organise proceedings, as Hale was the host school. The conditions in the morning were perfect, light off shore winds and 2-3 foot waves. It was terrific to see that Australian surfing legend Mike McAuliffe was present as the senior judge and the Sorrento Surf Life Savers were there to support the group in the case of any emergency.

The day started with events for the Junior Body Boarders. The Hale team did a great job with Guy Chandler and Ed Stroud earning second place and Peter Tuckey third place. The boys were all pretty excited by these placings and began to get hungry for the shield that had been in the hands of Scotch for the past 5 years.

The Hale team worked hard to get the most out of each wave, but it was difficult as the swell deteriorated over the course of the day. Scotch and Christ Church kept just two steps ahead of Hale throughout the competition and Hale students ended up



## Surf Club

**Back Row: (l to r)** E. Stroud, B. Dorrington, J. Verboon, J. Batt, M. Badge, S. Constantaros, A. Kuypers, S. Kazazi

**Front Row:** G. Chandler, P. Tuckey, Ms Atzemis, C. Henderson, M. Templeman

placing third in every heat of the Senior Body Boarders and Junior Surfers.

The first two Senior Surfers also placed third and, at this stage, all Hale boys and spectators were now hoping that the School surfing captain, James Verboon, could at least gain one place better in the final heat of the day. (Even fourth would have been more interesting than another third!). Small waves and a big crowd, probably wasn't the way James pictured it in his dreams, but he did

win the heat and take home the Open Surfer's trophy. It was a wonderful way to finish his five years of dedication to the School surf team.

The Hale surf team would like to thank Mr Lowe and his entourage for putting on a well-organised and more importantly, safe competition for the boys.

**Ms M. Atzemis**

# GOLF

The sun was shining, the trees were swaying and the clubs were swinging at the PSA Golf Championships for 2003 when a determined Hale team set out on its quest to be the PSA Golf Champion School for 2003. However, this was not to be. Although Hale did not succeed in winning the trophy, many of the young players achieved high standards, at the golf course. The competition, held at Chidley Point, Mosman Park, gave the junior players the opportunity to shine, with Adrian Kwa making an equal top score of 79 strokes, in an 18-hole game. Despite both senior and junior teams not playing to their full potential, Hale accomplished a hard-earned third place overall.

Hale School has a very strong and enthusiastic team that will no doubt improve with time. The boys thank Mr Moir for organising the Hale School teams and for making golf an enjoyable part of the sporting choices at Hale School.



## Golf

**(l to r):** B. Hamilton, D. Yeoh, M. Tillett, R. Wilson, A. Kwa

**Absent:** S. Hamilton, B. Hopkins, J. Pigram

**David Yeoh**





### 1st Volleyball

*Back Row:* T. Cheang, D. Clarke, R. Finkelstein, R. Pater, T. Slate, Mr M. Termeer (Coach)

*Front Row:* J. Saunders, S. Shah, T. Naudé (Capt), R. Christianson, J. Aitken



# VOLLEYBALL

## Most Outstanding Player:

R. Christianson

## Most Promising Year 10:

A. Williams

## Symbols held by:

J. Aitken, T. Cheang, S. Shah, T. Naudé

## Symbols awarded to:

R. Christianson, D. Clarke, R. Finkelstein, R. Pater, J. Saunders, T. Slate

In 2003 more than 35 boys vied for positions in the three representative teams in the senior competition. The 1st VI squad was comprised of Year 12 boys and talented youngster, Josh Saunders. These boys have played together for some time and their enthusiasm for the game was reflected in some very good performances. This year's team was strong, with four tall players and four boys with 2002 1st VI experience. Aquinas was favoured to win and retain the Volleyball Cup in 2003 but anything less than a top two finish would be unsatisfactory, given Hale's good form in the Term 4 2002 competition.

Led by Thomson Naudé and Richard Christianson, the boys began the season against the previously undefeated Aquinas. In a hard-fought encounter, the overall strength of the opposition enabled it to run out winners 3-0. Josh Saunders played one of his best matches for Hale and was well-supported by Rogan Pater's strong net work and Richard Christianson's reliable effort in all parts of the court.

In spite of this early setback the boys managed to defeat Scotch in the second match of the season. Jacob Aitken made a wonderful return to the 1st VI after injury and, along with Naudé and Christianson was clearly amongst the best players for Hale.

The following match was against Wesley. Although the opposition improved to take the final set 22-25, Hale had done enough damage early in the game by winning the first two sets 25-13, 25-18 to take the match.

Hale went into the next match against Christ Church and, in what was a very long first set, Hale eventually got on top to take it 25-21. This was followed by 25-18, 25-16.

Hale's next opponent was Trinity. In a very tight final set the lead changed hands on a number of occasions, but the Trinity side ran out impressive winners to take the match.

In the final match of the season against Guildford, Hale proved to be too strong. David Yeoh, coming up from the 2nd VI squad, played an excellent game.

Hale finished in equal second place with Trinity behind Aquinas. The result was a satisfying one for Hale but the future challenge for all schools is to continue to



## 2nd Volleyball

### Back Row:

T. Jelenich, Mr J. Ashby (Coach), T. Chittleborough

### Front Row:

A. Doering, S. Shah, S. Court, D. Yeoh (Capt), A. Khamarul Bahrin

### Absent:

D. Ong, A. Williams, R. Bartel



## 3rd Volleyball

### Back Row:

I. Tan, W. Doddrell, J. Howe, Mr J. Ewing (Coach)

### Front Row:

G. Chandler, V. J. Koh, M. Aitken, A. Singh

### Absent:

B. Lin, D. Ong



work hard to reach the high standards set by Aquinas.

The Hale 2nd VI played well as a team throughout the season finishing in third place behind Aquinas and Christ Church. Hale continued with the programme of developing players during this season to ensure volleyball remains strong at the School in the future. Fourteen boys represented Hale in the six matches played and a number of these boys also gained valuable experience in the 1st VI squad.

The highlight of the season came in round five when Hale played the strong Trinity team. The boys were well-focussed on the task ahead and for three long sets there were never more than 4 points separating the two teams. The final result 26-24, 25-22, 27-25 was a true indication of the closeness of the encounter.

The best players of the season were David Yeoh, Tom Jelenich, Tristan Chittleborough and Adam Williams and the School looks forward to these boys moving up to join Josh Saunders in forming the nucleus of Hale's 2004 1st VI team.

The Hale 3rd VI played well as a team throughout the season finishing in third place behind Aquinas and Scotch. Many of these young developing players showed vast improvement over the season. Much of this was due to their abundant enthusiasm and effort to make all training sessions. Guy Chandler and Alex Doering played excellent seasons while Yun Jeat Koh displayed great determination as a late starter to volleyball to be Hale's most improved player.

#### Hale Junior Volleyball

Early in season 2003 Hale experienced difficulty with the number of players available for selection. In previous years Hale was fortunate enough to field three teams, this year there were only two.

It was terrific to see such a strong representation from Year 8. The likes of Gary Lazorov, Jordan Korovesi and Scott Pelham provided a strong base on which to build a team, but in many games the boys were pitted against larger, more experienced Year 9s and they were often found to be lacking in height and strength. Despite the difficulties encountered, the boys were able to perform competitively in most games. In doing so, they developed some fine skills and will undoubtedly be a force to be reckoned with in the future.

In Year 9, Lachlan Pither, Cale Herbert and Joe Sawyer were instrumental in leadership positions, playing with determination and solid skills. These boys are well-placed to develop into strong players and should be looking to represent Hale at the highest level in years to come.

**Thomson Naudé**  
Captain of Volleyball



#### Volleyball 8-9 A

**Back Row:** C. Pogson, G. McNamara, A. Tonkin, J. Sawyer, Mr R. Watt (Coach)  
**Front Row:** A. Toth, M. Langridge, C. Herbert, G. Lazorov



#### Volleyball 8-9 B

**(l to r):** J. Korovesi, J. Lakhani, M. Smith, Mr J. Ewing, L. Pither, C. Allen, S. Pelham  
**Absent:** B. Guinery, E. Lim





### 1st VII Water polo

*Back Row: (l to r)* Mr A. Woods, C. Guard, D. Arns, P. Stroud, T. Kennedy, S. Modra, Fr R. Pengelley (Coach)  
*Front Row:* J. Fennell, B. Williamson, S. Nimmo, M. Hyde, B. Thomson



# WATER POLO

**Most Outstanding Player:**  
**Most Promising Year 10:**

P. Stroud  
S. Modra

**Symbols held by:**

J. Fennell, C. Guard, M. Hyde, T. Kennedy, S. Nimmo, B. Thomson, S. Schmidt,  
P. Stroud, B. Williamson

**Symbols awarded to:**  
**Colours awarded to:**

D. Arns, S. Modra, M. Morton  
P. Stroud

The Hale senior water polo team experienced a mixed bag of results in a season which saw the boys playing some very good water polo at times, but at others failing to play to their full potential.

The first game against Aquinas was always going to be hard, and although Hale scored first, the team went down to a stronger Aquinas team that ran out eventual winners at the end of the season.

Against Scotch College, Hale put in a good performance winning 7-4 with Phil Stroud dominating at centre forward, where he scored four goals. This was to be the pattern for the rest of the season, with Phil being the anchorman in most games.

The Hale team played well against Wesley, beating their team convincingly 15-3. At the halfway mark in the season, Hale was looking good to finish in second place at the end of the season. This however, was not to be.

The game against Christ Church was an example of how the dominant team is not necessarily the best team on the day. The Hale team dominated the first quarter, but was only able to convert one of six shots at goal. This pattern prevailed for the rest of the game, with Hale only managing to score three goals from sixteen shots, whereas Christ Church converted six out of ten shots. This was a disappointing loss, and Hale now needed to win the next two games in order to salvage their season.

Trinity was beaten 10-6 in a tight game which saw Hale having to defend six extra man situations, and in the last game of the season against Guildford Grammar, the Hale team played some very good water polo, really outclassing the opposition to win 27-2, with Phil Stroud scoring eleven goals, and Steve Schmidt scoring nine goals.

Throughout the season, the players remained positive, and it was good to see the younger players coming through and establishing themselves. They should form the core of a good team next year.



## 2nd VII Water polo

**Back Row: (l to r)** D. Costello, R. Young, M. Wood-Collier, L. Harry,

R. Thorn, Mr S. McFarland (Coach)

**Front Row:**

J. Perriam, J. Gregson, J. Carr, D. West, I. Tan



## 8-9 A Water Polo

**Back Row: (l to r)**

C. Hodson,  
T. Jockel,  
T. Dowling,  
C. Skender,  
Ms K. Hannah (Coach)

**Front Row:**

R. Hodson,  
J. Groughan,  
B. North,  
D. St Jack

**Absent:**

G. Kates,  
S. Salvarinov,  
D. Pike



## 8-9 B Water Polo

**Back Row: (l to r)** J. Iliffe, J. Leslie, T. Parsons, J. Shield, J. Su, L. Oliver,  
D. Henderson, D. Hardie, S. Moscou, Ms K. Hannah (Coach)

**Front Row:**

C. Young, D. Sattler, S. Muir, A. Salter, G. Adendorff,  
M. Tombides, H. Johnston



# SQUASH/KARATE

**Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy:**  
Symbols awarded to:

Best Singles Player  
C. Blake, J. Sheppard

J. Sheppard

The 2003 Squash season was an exciting one for Hale boys. They started training in Term 2 on Tuesday evenings and played their matches on Wednesdays. 12 boys went up to the West Coast Squash centre each week to play other schools. There was a good balance of junior and senior squash players in the cohort. The following boys represented the School throughout the year: Nick and Joe Steenson, Jordan Sheppard, Blair Nicholson, Jeremy and Jason Jones, Nicholas Melanko, Tim Montgomery, Nigel Lloyd, Alex McHarrie, Richard Scott, Liam Jones, Chris Blake, Krishan Shah, Mark Pagnozzi, Glen Chew, Nick Wells, Andrew Cameron and Henry Bronfield.

In Term 3, the boys had an exciting fixture against a group of students from St Peter's School in South Africa. The games were played in good spirit and all the Hale players won their matches. Many thanks to the families who billeted the visitors and ensured that they had an excellent time in Western Australia.

At the end of the season the School championships were played. The junior competition was for boys in Years 8 and 9 and there was also a senior competition. The seniors competed for the Dean Williams trophy. Dean Williams is an Old Boy of the School who reached the number 2 position in the world and was State champion for many years.

The senior final was played between Jordan Sheppard and Chris Blake with Jordan emerging victorious. The junior final was between Nigel Lloyd and Jeremy Jones. Jeremy prevailed after a tight struggle.

This year the Hale School Karate Club welcomed a number of new junior and senior beginners to its Friday afternoon training sessions. In spite of losing its most senior members in the Year 12s, the club has still retained its talented, experienced and respected instructor, Mr Eric Ho and his two valued assistants.

Students of the Karate club enjoy themselves while learning the basics of self-defence. These include the fundamental defence and attack moves involving hands and kicks and also the practising of *Kata*, a graded series of techniques sequentially executed from memory. Apart from the more traditional aspects of Karate the trainees play a variety of games, which although fun, improve everyone's strength, agility, teamwork and awareness. An exercise greatly enjoyed by every student, but not incorporated into lessons as frequently as hoped, is *Kumite* or free sparing. This allows the members to test their basic moves against other in a competitive atmosphere. Mr Ho also gives the seniors a chance to pass on their knowledge of karate to the junior



## Senior Squash

### Back Row:

Mr D. Alderson (Coach),  
B. Nicholson,  
L. Jones, R. Scott,  
M. Pagnozzi

### Front Row:

J. Steenson, J. Jones,  
N. Steenson, G. Chew,  
N. Wells, N. Melanko

### Absent:

J. Sheppard,  
C. Blake,  
T. Montgomery,  
N. Lloyd,  
A. McHarrie,  
K. Shah,  
A. Cameron,  
H. Bromfield



## Junior Squash

### Back Row: (l to r)

N. Lloyd, J. Harvey,  
T. Montgomery,  
T. Hawke McNee,  
C. Lark (Coach),  
A. McHarrie,  
N. Melanko,  
H. Court,  
T. Van Grootel

### Front Row:

M. Patching,  
J. Steenson,  
T. Iannitelli,  
A. Cameron,  
N. Davies

The players thank Mr Alderson for the time he spent coaching and encouraging them. They particularly enjoyed the evening meal with the St Mary's squash players at 'Fast Pasta' that he organised.



members. This is becoming a more frequent occurrence as there are with the large numbers of juniors, training at different levels.

2003 has been a successful year for the club, now in its ninth year. It is expected that many boys will advance to a higher level in the end of year grading and many of the beginners will earn their first colour belts.

Thomas Jelenich



# SUMMER PSA SPORT





# WINTER PSA SPORT







**Fourth Row: (l to r)** C. Barnes, C. Benjamin, D. Wilson (Capt.), K. Cywicki, C. Roxby, T. Naudé, Q. Barrett, M. Lydon, R. Marchant, K. Hauke, R. Murray, M. Anick, T. Clapin, A. Rogers, R. de Vietri, T. Anderson, O. Saare, A. Lang

**Third Row:** J. Morton, S. Young, S. Woodcock, C. Morton, M. Bellini, S. Cowley, C. Bloecker, H. Roberts, M. Morton, S. Cecins, R. Henderson, S. Todoroski, J. Ball, S. Smith, A. Anderson, J. Caddy, E. Forrester, B. White, A. Rovira, M. Hodsdon

**Second Row:** D. Josifovski, M. Aitken, M. Bartley, Y. Li, D. Henderson, D. Yeoh, L. Mata, D. Guest, S. Fazely, D. Haylett-Petty, H. Bromfield, D. Morton, S. Salvarinov, B. Ashford, B. Riley, J. Doyle, S. Gandy

**First Row:** J. Lucas, P. Barras, T. Sullivan, J. Lewin, M. Kailis, L. Mellor, J. Yoxall, J. Thompson, D. Rees, W. Clapin, J. Sawyer, R. Martin, M. Riley, J. Coleman



# ATHLETICS

**CP and AE Williams Trophy:**  
**HP Turnbull Trophy:**  
**Dr DK Tregonning Trophy:**  
**Barclay and Sharland Trophy:**

Open Champion  
 Most Outstanding Performance U/17  
 Outstanding Middle Distance Runner  
 U/16 Champion

Q. Barrett  
 P. Stroud  
 T. Clapin  
 C. Benjamin

**Symbols held by:**

M. Anick, Q. Barrett, C. Burges, T. Clapin, K. Cywicki, N. Dwyer, C. Green, R. de Vietri, C. Henderson, R. Henderson, C. Maloney, A. Martin, R. Murray, T. Naudé, R. Pater, D. Pearce, C. Rivers, A. Rogers, C. Roxby, T. Slate, P. Stroud, D. Wilson, R. Wilson

**Symbols awarded to:**

C. Abbott, M. Aitken, T. Anderson, J. Ball, M. Bartley, J. Batt, C. Benjamin, C. Bloecker, S. Cecins, A. Cywicki, S. Gandy, Y. Li, L. Mata, J. Morton, D. Rees, H. Roberts, D. Robinson, O. Saare, S. Smith, B. Stevens, S. Todoroski, D. Yeoh,

**Colours held by:**

P. Stroud, J. Lennon

**Colours awarded to:**

T. Anderson, J. Batt, C. Benjamin, L. Mata, S. Todoroski

The 2003 athletics team began the season with huge expectations. Some people were already talking about the possibility of three consecutive Alcock Shield wins. The athletes however, remained focused on their individual goals throughout the season. Mr Peisker's determination was evident when he began training boys at the very beginning of the year. Raph Baugh followed his example, taking the middle distance boys for several morning sessions a week.

The 2003 athletics season started sensationally when a small team of 20 athletes, 10 juniors and 10 seniors competed in the State final of the 'All Schools Knockout' competition at Perry Lakes Stadium on Friday August 29. The boys surprised everyone this day when Hale ended up winning both the junior and senior divisions, after for most, just one week of training. This effort gave the team a much-needed boost in confidence as it launched itself into preparations for Hale's third consecutive Alcock Shield victory.

In the weeks leading up to the Inter-School competition, Hale competed in a series of tri-meets. The first was against Scotch and Aquinas at Scotch. The team was still lacking in numbers at this stage of the season but it was hoped that it would grow as the Inters drew closer. A week later Hale was at Perry Lakes for a meet against Trinity and Aquinas. Here the team noted that Trinity and Aquinas would prove to be very competitive at the Inters a week later.

The Inter-School Athletics carnival was held on Saturday September 20 and Hale School's 2003 team set out to create some history by winning the it for the third

time in a row. Team manager Mr J. Audino described the competition as a 117-event relay, with each individual event representing a leg of the relay, and to which everyone would contribute. An injury depleted team battled extremely hard all day and every athlete carried the baton brilliantly for the School. Unfortunately the boys were unable to come away with the shield this time. Aquinas led from the start and finished in first place with 1353 points. Hale placed a gallant third with 1183.5 points and whilst there was a feeling of disappointment amongst the boys, each athlete also felt that he had done his best for the School on the day.

There were several outstanding performances throughout the day. Adam Nalapraya won the under 15 hurdles and an exciting sprint by James Lucas to win the 100m were among the highlights.

Hale's under 16 athletes were dominant with a number of first division wins. Stefan Todoroski won the shot put, an event he has dominated since Year 8. He then turned around and won the discus also. Tom Anderson won the high jump and the dynamic duo Clinton Benjamin and Lucas Mata, tore up the track in the sprints. Clinton won the 1st division 200m with a lightning time of 23.11seconds, the quickest 200m time of the day. He also won the triple high jump. Lucas Mata won the 100m and the long jump. Clinton Benjamin and Lucas Mata were also members of the invincible under 16 relay team along with Henry Roberts and Tom Anderson.

In the under 17 events Phil Stroud continued his dominance, winning both the shot put and discus comfortably.

Perhaps the best performance of the Inters came late in the day with Jarryd Batt's sensational victory in the 400m.

In the open division congratulations go to Tom Clapin and Kristian Cywicki for their courageous runs in both the 1500m and 3000m.

The team would like to thank the many coaches for their support and motivation in preparing the athletes for competition. The Year 12s would also like to extend their best wishes for the 2004 athletics season to all the boys and hope they can bring the Alcock Shield back to Hale.

**David Wilson**  
**Captain of Athletics**







### Senior Cross Country

**Third Row: (l to r)** J. Perriam, D. Maclaurin, H. Reynoldson, B. Marsh, A. Kuypers, J. Scannell, M. Dawson, J. Caddy

**Second Row:** Mr J.V. Arkle, A. Cywicki, T. Hogan, C. Blake, S. Woodcock, C. Williams, A. Lark, R. Meeking, B. Riley, T. Broun, J. Ansell, A. Enfield-Kirk, Ms M. O'Brien.

**First Row:** M. Quenby, B. Sandover, C. Robinson (V. Capt), C. Cywicki (V.Capt), R. de Vietri (Capt.), T. Clapin (V. Capt.), J. Lennon, M. Le Cornu

**Absent:** C. Hansen, G. House



# CROSS COUNTRY

<b>Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy:</b>	Open Champion	J. Lennon
<b>Alcorn Shield:</b>	Outstanding Contribution	R. de Vietri
<b>Symbols held by:</b>	T. Broun, J. Caddy, T. Clapin, A. Cywicki, K. Cywicki, R. de Vietri, C. Hansen, A. Lark, M. Le Cornu, J. Lennon, D. Maclaurin, B. Marsh, R. Murray, J. Perriam, B. Sandover, S. Woodcock,	
<b>Symbols awarded to:</b>	J. Ansell, M. Dawson, A. Enfield Kirk, M. Quenby, B. Riley, C. Robinson, C. Williams	
<b>Colours held by:</b>	J. Lennon	
<b>Colours awarded to:</b>	T. Clapin, K. Cywicki	



## Junior Cross Country

### *Back Row: (l to r)*

Mr J.V. Arkle,  
I. Moynihan,  
N. Lucev,  
M. Glasfurd,  
Ms M. O'Brien

### *Front Row:*

T. Sullivan,  
J. Thomson,  
B. Edmunds,  
A. Brannan (Capt),  
P. Reid,  
J. Lewin

### *Absent:*

T. Clarke,  
M. Eadie,  
S. Southern,  
M. Truong

The Hale cross country team started the season with a definite goal in mind – the boys wanted to build on last year's improvements and be the first Hale team to win the Inter-School Cross Country Cup. Although the seniors did not end the season on top of the competition, they made an admirable effort to achieve their goal and finished third.

If there is one thing the boys have learned it is that having a goal is most important. Over the course of the season the senior team managed to defeat every team in the competition at least once, losing only

a few races to a strong Trinity team and a consistent Aquinas team.

The junior team, however, should be congratulated on their consistency and depth that led to a clear overall victory in their competition. The future looks promising for Hale cross country.

Highlights of the season included beach training sessions with world-class runner Ray Boyd, defeating Aquinas in the team's last 8km race, and Hale's secret weapon – the 'carbo-loading' team pasta nights. Three members of the team

represented the State in competition this year. Julian Lennon, and Vice-Captains, Kristian Cywicki, and Tom Clapin took a short 'break' from the season to compete in the National cross country event in Queensland.

The teams would like to sincerely thank the three coaches, Mr Arkle, Ms O'Brien, and Raf Baugh, for their tireless efforts throughout the season.

**Raphaël de Vietri**  
Captain of Cross Country







**Back Row (l to r):** A. Anderson, C. Rivers, T. Hancock, R. Maul, Q. Barrett, N. Dwyer, C. Benjamin, R.D. Henderson, M. Farmer, M. Morton  
**Second Row:** Mr S. Bogunovich, B. Mills, J. King, C. Maloney, R.G. Henderson, A. Martin, C. Henderson, M. Hyde, D. Reed, M. McGrath, P. Greaney, J. Batt, Mrs C. Furness, Mr D. Pritchard  
**Front Row:** J. Paikos, C. Meredith, C. Burges, C. Moores (Capt), Mr S. Henderson, N. Pigram, D. Wilson, C. Shelton, R. Christianson



# FOOTBALL

## Charles Veryard Trophy:

## Filmer Trophy:

## Brandenburg Trophy:

## A & TJ Lange Trophy:

## JW Holmes Trophy:

## Dr K Tregonning Trophy:

Fairest and Best

Most Improved Player

Best Team Man 1st XVIII

Leading Goalkicker 1st XVIII

Best Team Man 2nd XVIII

Most Promising Year 10

C. Moores

C. Rivers

T. Hancock

J. Paterson

J. Cowan

M. Leuenberger

## Symbols held by:

J. Batt, C. Burges, R. Christianson, M. Farmer, C. Henderson, R. Henderson, C. Moores, M. Morton, J. Paterson, N. Pigram, D. Wilson

## Symbols awarded to:

Q. Barrett, P. Greaney, T. Hancock, M. Hodsdon, M. Hyde, J. King, C. Maloney, A. Martin, R. Maul, M. McGrath, C. Meredith, J. Paikos, D. Reed, C. Rivers

## Colours held by:

C. Moores, N. Pigram

## Colours awarded to:

C. Burges, M. Farmer, C. Henderson, R. Henderson, J. Paterson, D. Wilson

For the 1st XVIII team the 2003 season promised to be a very exciting one indeed, with Trinity hailed as the team to beat in the quest for the Alcock Cup. Pre-season training commenced early in March and, given that the Hale side this year was going to be lacking a little in height, the emphasis was placed heavily on pace and skills. The leadership team of Courtney Moores, Nathan Pigram, Callum Burges and David Wilson set a very fine example right from the start. All the Year 12s in the squad readily accepted that they needed to take responsibility for some of the decisions that were going to be made, including taking charge of some of the training routines on the Tuesday evenings.

The first game of the season against

Scotch at Hale was a close, hard-fought affair throughout the first three quarters. Scotch took a handy 20-point lead into the last quarter, but Hale's strength and pace proved too great, ending the game with a comfortable 28-point victory.

The journey to Guildford for the second game resulted in a sluggish, lack-lustre encounter. Hale recorded an unimpressive 35-point victory. Against Wesley the players were all highly motivated, ready to start and take charge of the game. For the first time in the season, Hale won in virtually every position on the ground. The field kicking was superb, and support for one another at the fall of the ball was terrific. Hale won by a resounding 84 points. The victory was a confidence-

boosting one, as preparations began in order to tackle the undefeated Trinity side the following week.

The task of beating Trinity was made even more demanding once it was learned that Nathan Pigram was unwell and would not take his place in the side. However, the team rallied and, at one stage in the second quarter, Hale held a 33-point advantage. However, Trinity proved that they were a formidable side, and bounced back to eventually take the game by 20 points. Still, even though the boys were disappointed with the final result, the general feeling in the rooms after the game was that this Trinity side did have its weaknesses and those weaknesses could be exploited. The players were already



## 2nd XVIII Football

**Back Row:** (l to r) K. Skinner, M. Gepp, J. Cowan, R. Maul, R. Tedeschi, R. Murray, N. Dwyer, M. Anick, R. Henderson, J. Marshall, D. Clarke, J. Satinover

**Middle Row:** J. Glasfurd, A. Ntoumenopoulos, M. Badge, M. Hyde, A. Anderson, G. Barnes, T. Slate, B. Cannon, J. Hewton, T. Kennedy, R. Korbosky, G. Kevill, R. Wallman, M. O'Meehan

**Front Row:** F. Cousin, T. Shiraishi, S. Ellies, C. Shelton, A. Rose, Mr B. Clarkson (Coach), T. Philpot, T. House, S. Wilson, J. Wade, J. Lloyd

**Absent:** T. Dewar, S. Friend, T. Pigram





### 3rd XVIII Football

**Third Row: (l to r)** D. Wheeler, M. Badge, B. Cannon, D. Kempin, T. Hipworth, P. Brockman, J. Satinover, G. Barnes, A. Waddell  
**Second Row:** S. Glover, F. Cousin, J. Glasfurd, R. Wallman, R. Korbosky, M. O'Meehan, B. Chrystal, J. Lloyd, M. Williams, J. West  
**First Row:** S. Fisher, J. Wade, S. Wilson, C. Green, S. Ellies, T. Shiraishi



### 10A Football

**Third Row: (l to r)** N. Sewell, C. Bleoker, J. Ball, M. Leuenberger, C. Benjamin, D. Glasford, O. Saare, H. Roberts, G. Williams, M. Aitken  
**Second Row:** M. Bartley, L. Mata, R. Pontifex, R. Pope, B. Banting, L. Savage, J. Barras, B. White, A. Roberts, A. Doering  
**First Row:** K. Rose, D. Bignell, D. Rivers, T. Anderson, J. Morton, C. Leeson, Y. Li, D. Rees



looking forward to tackling Trinity again later in the season.

The following Saturday, the team travelled to Aquinas College in what promised to be a tough encounter. Aquinas sides are always difficult to beat at Aquinas, and this team was certainly no exception. Hale trailed by 24 points at half-time because the players were not following the game plan that had been discussed during the week leading up to the match. Changes were made and some players took advantage of their opportunities in the second half during which Hale won almost every centre contest. The score of 23.10 was Hale's most accurate display for the season.

The team recorded one further victory for the term - a comfortable win over Christ Church in wet and slippery conditions. On the same day, Trinity lost its first game for the season, falling to Aquinas by a big margin. This opened up the competition, meaning that any one of Hale, Trinity, or Aquinas could eventually take the Cup.

The July holidays meant the usual Football Trip to Melbourne would take place, and this journey proved to be a wonderful success. The side played some terrific football, winning games against Melbourne Grammar and Trinity Grammar, and losing narrowly to Camberwell Grammar. Former Carlton champion and games record-holder Craig Bradley spoke to the boys at half time of the Trinity Grammar game, which the boys appreciated greatly. As well, the team had the opportunity to watch AFL games at the MCG, Telstra Dome, and Optus Oval. The entire trip was a terrific learning experience.

Back in Perth, Hale recorded three memorable victories in the final three games of the PSA season. The game against Guildford resulted in a 91-point win and, the following week, the team managed a narrow 8-point victory over a much-improved Wesley combination.

A win for Hale in the final match of the season away at Trinity would, in fact, mean that Hale, Trinity and Aquinas would all share the Alcock Cup. The boys were very fired up for the occasion, and it was no surprise to see them get off to a great start and match it with the opposition all over the ground. Hale led at every change, but it was the third quarter that proved to be the match-winner. Hale extended its lead from 16 points at halftime to 44 points at three-quarter time. At the final siren, the scoreboard read: Hale 17.12 (114) to Trinity 11.10 (76). All players contributed to what was a wonderful victory. It was Hale's ability to win the ball in the midfield in particular that proved to be the difference between the two sides.



### 10B Football

**Back Row: (l to r)** Mr B. Hantke, S. Brockman, I. McNamara, C. Shaw, D. Glasford, A. Loughton, L. Savage, J. Howe, T. Kieckhefer-Parr, A. Parker  
**Front Row:** S. Gandy, D. Bignell, J. Smith, B. Ginby, N. Sewell, E. Lanagan, M. Chewter



### 9A Football

**Third Row: (l to r)** J. House, W. Clapin, S. Lee-Steere (Vice Capt), M. Bellini (Capt), D. Wilson (Vice Capt), P. Cooper, D. Wright  
**Second Row:** S. Martin, T. Hayes, J. Doyle, B. Anderson, J. Lauren, B. North, Mr R. Sweet (Asst Coach)  
**First Row:** B. Hardie, J. Cox, J. Turner, T. Harrison, J. Davidson, J. Hurley  
**Absent:** M. Clarke, R. O'Kane, L. Smailes, M. Stoinis, Mr J. Hopkins (Coach)

Congratulations to all players who played in the 1<sup>st</sup> XVIII during what was an extremely memorable season. Special thanks to Mrs C. Furness for her terrific efforts as Team Manager throughout the season and also to Assistant Coaches Mr S. Bogunovich and Mr D. Pritchard for their expertise and support during the year. As well, Mrs C. Lowe, our 'Physio and Strapper', is deserving of the highest praise indeed.

Thanks also to Mrs J. Moores and Mrs S. Roberts-Smith for their outstanding efforts in organising the Football Dinner. Thank you to all parents and supporters for watching the team in action during the season.

Looking forward to season 2004!

The 2<sup>nd</sup> XVIII completed the season winning seven games and losing three. This placed the team third in the overall competition, finishing behind the only two teams that defeated it, Trinity and Aquinas.

The team showed tremendous development throughout the year after being lucky to scrape a 7-point victory over Scotch in their first encounter. From round two onwards, a better





### 9B/C Football

**Third Row: (l to r)** J. Badger, M. van der Maas, A. Puddy, P. O'Connor, C. English, J. Fowler, A. Wilkinson

**Second Row:** Mr. S. Lane, J. Wilson, M. Wyatt, K. Hutcheson, D. Hirsch, J. Meredith, L. Pither, N. Biven, C. Mitchell, Mr. M. Cook

**First Row:** S. Lackovic, J. Mitchell-Burden, B. Pettigrove, W. Scott, J. Carson, C. Murray, T. Oliver, T. Guest

**Absent:** E. Treleaven, W. Clapin, T. Croker, R. Dunne, M. Glasfurd, R. Hammond, C. Henderson, T. Jennings, R. Jones, S. Ongley, M. Templeman



### 8A Football

**Third Row: (l to r)** J. Bremner, D. Henderson, B. Pascoe, T. Carlson, N. Haslam, C. Morton, G. James, K. Cannon

**Second Row:** A. Kelly, P. Barras, L. Scott, J. Slarke, P. Kopinski, E. Lourey, W. Benjamin, R. Martin, D. Kalamaris, N. Freind

**First Row:** N. Kommer, L. Gepp, C. Tolentino, G. Lawson, T. Widdicombe, C. Edwards, B. Stone

**Absent:** J. Coleman, N. Francis, N. Smith, C. York

pattern of team play was evident. Tom House and Matt Gepp, with twelve goals between them against Guildford, helped the team's confidence going forward. Michio McGrath and Reid Maul were excellent contributors in the early games, with both ultimately rewarded with selection in the 1st XVIII for the latter part of the season.

The crunch part of the season came in Rounds 4 and 5, with games against Trinity and Aquinas. On both occasions the opposition produced one quarter of outstanding football, during which time Hale was unable to stem the flow of goals. Leads established during this time were unable to be clawed back, resulting in

successive defeats. The one positive outcome of these games was the opportunity for the boys to work hard on their defensive skills and reading of the play.

Rounds 6 to 9 were characterised by convincing wins brought about by good disciplined play and hard running by a talented group of midfielders. Rob Korbosky, Tom House and Matthew Anick were prominent throughout this period, which included the season highlight, the round seven re-match with Scotch. With captain Andrew Rose in the process of collecting a season-ending injury playing for the 1st XVIII, Tim Philpot took over the leadership duties and led the team to an outstanding victory.

Players responded well to the adversity, stuck to the team discipline and enjoyed a crushing victory on enemy territory.

Convincing wins over Guildford and Wesley left the team with one final challenge: to knock off the unbeaten Trinity away. In a bruising encounter, with only ten goals scored in the match, the boys were unable to get over the line. Despite conceding only six goals for the match, Hale could not convert forward opportunities. The 21-point loss, though disappointing, was the closest Trinity came to losing a game and the Hale boys could hold their heads high.

All players deserve great credit for the way in which they trained and played throughout the season. They served their School well and helped maintain the reputation of Hale School as one of the pacesetters in PSA football.

2003 was a successful season for the mighty **3rd XVIII** boys. Callum Green was the one Year 12 to consistently train and play throughout the entire season. The rest of the group consisted of eager Year 11 boys and the team performed extremely well against the other schools. They had more wins than losses with the highlight definitely being the victory over Aquinas at their 'house of pain' in round 5. Strong performers throughout the season included Jonathon Lloyd, Steven Glover, Mitchell Badge and the overall fairest and best, Daniel Wheeler. Mention must also be made of the phenomenal goal-kicking ability of Matthew Williams. The boys showed significant improvement as the season progressed, especially in their defensive skills. The full backline of Wheeler, West and Glover was particularly effective during the second half of the year. Thanks to those boys who trained regularly and gave their all on the Saturday mornings. A big thanks, also, to the parents who braved the early mornings to come and watch their sons.

The **10A** team had a successful season, finishing with seven wins and three losses. Highlights included a tough Round 1 victory against Scotch, kicking 30 goals in a game against a depleted Guildford, and a final round victory over Trinity.

There was no doubt that this year's 10A team was equal to the best teams in the competition - Aquinas and Trinity. It was unfortunate that Hale played Aquinas only once and had over 10 players missing. The team also lost against a lower-ranked Scotch second time around, with a similar number of players out. The final round clash against Trinity was fantastic, with Hale finally getting on top in the last quarter to win by 23 points - a 39-point turnaround from Round 6. Well done to all





## 8B Football

**Third Row (l to r):** Mr B. Young, G. Lawson, C. York, L. Scott, T. Carson, J. Bremner, P. Barras, N. Scott

**Second Row:** J. Stretch, T. Widdicombe, J. Northover, W. Forrester, D. Kalamaris, A. Salter, A. Marsh

**First Row:** A. McDonald, T. Anderson, R. Mead, K. Parker, A. House, J. Vincent, T. Wade, H. Hayes, P. Ashworth, K. Holdsworth, T. Wilson, R. Hammersley, B. Pascoe, E. Lowry, N. Smith, P. Kopinski, A. Sutherland, S. Allen, N. Francis,

**Absent:** J. Ruggiero, B. Blakeman, C. Edwards, A. Kelly, J. Clarke

players for their positive contribution during the season.

The **10B** team performed well this year and all players improved over the course of the season.

In the first game against Scotch, after a very slow first half, Hale wore down the opposition and then ran away with a two-goal win in a very low-scoring game. The next match was away at Trinity and, in a fantastic team effort Hale controlled the game from the start. The desire to win the ball and the ferocious tackling saw the team take an early lead and cruise to a great win. Camp disruption saw games against Aquinas, Christ Church and Scotch played with short numbers and some younger boys came into the side. In the next match Hale performed well with a win against Christ Church. The last game was at home against Trinity and the Hale boys played their best football of the year running out comfortable 17 goal winners.

It was pleasing to see the development during the season as the boys continued to improve their skills and develop a hardness that allowed them to win the ball. Best wishes for the next two years at Hale.

The **9A** side had a character-building year where wins were few and far between. Captained and well-led by Mark Bellini, the side was outclassed by the strong Trinity and Aquinas combinations, but had fine wins against CBC Fremantle (twice), two wonderful 'come from behind' wins against Guildford and

Wesley and managed to hold Christ Church scoreless through four quarters of football.

In the *Belt Up Cup* competition Hale won four and a half games (a draw with Carine) to qualify for the Claremont Zone Metro Grand Final, but was beaten by a fine side from Newman College in a good game, played before a big crowd on Craig Oval. The boys showed there was some potential for the future in 2004.

At the start of the season, it appeared as though the **9B** team was going to have a mediocre year, but there was a very pleasant surprise in store. Not only did the boys win their competition, they were only beaten in the last game of the season in a narrow loss.

The success of this team was built around the consistency of the players. This was a rather small side in physical stature, but the tenacity and skill of the group carried them to a succession of victories. The most memorable performance was the victory over Trinity at Hale where Hale prevailed by 4 points after leading all day in a high-quality match. The crushing victory away at Aquinas was the most impressive performance: Hale 9.8 to Aquinas 1.3.

All the boys contributed on and off the field and without complaint about any aspect of their situation, which was very gratifying. The good-hearted nature of this group of boys was something that marked them from others and did them great credit.

The **9C** side was often complemented by Year 8s and played a game most weeks, which allowed these boys to maintain pressure on the 9B side. Their training was keen and purposeful and they helped lift the standard for the whole group of Year 9 footballers.

As in previous years, the **8A** season began after one or two quick training sessions. As a result, the team was unprepared for the first match against Scotch and consequently lost by four goals. This was hardly surprising considering the boys hardly knew their teammates. This performance was a bit of a shock in that it provided a glimpse of the team's standing in the competition as well as providing a launching point for the season. Improvement was needed, and quickly!

As the team went about the rest of the season, the style of football evolved week by week. In patches the boys were brilliant and at other times didn't look so good, but they were consistent in their commitment to attacking the ball. In the return match against Scotch the team won by five goals. This was a remarkable nine-goal improvement.

Although the 8As were not the best team in the competition, each team that played them knew that they were in for a tough physical game of football. The greatest compliment a team can have is to be praised by the opposition players and coach. At the end of each match every coach from every team said that Hale was the hardest team in the competition to play and that the team's desperation was an inspiration. It was a very enjoyable season and best wishes go to all the Year 8s for the future.

In 2003 35 boys represented the **8B** team in 12 games, resulting in nine wins and three losses. Having so many keen players meant that a lot of energy and enthusiasm was shown at training and during the games. It was especially heartening to see so many boys improve both their individual and team skills during the course of the season. Overall, it was a highly successful season, with most games won comfortably. Two games were lost to Scotch College by a goal or less and only in the last game of the season was the team comprehensively defeated by an in-form Trinity side. Throughout the season the main goal for players was to improve their skills by training effectively and putting them into practice during games. To their credit they showed a lot of improvement as each week went by. Finally, thanks go to each boy for his individual effort and to all the parents who supported the team at games this year.





## 1st XI HOCKEY

**Back Row: (l to r)** Mr R. Gray (Manager), M. Ferguson, D. Pearce, R. Kidd, M. Lane, P. Mooney, A. Rogers  
**Front row:** M. Ebdon, D. Morten, D. Guest, J. Aitken, S. Pike, S. Boyd, B. Ashford  
**Absent:** Mr C. Ashton (Coach)



# HOCKEY

**Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy:**  
**Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy:**  
**GG Glenister Trophy:**

Fairest and Best  
 Most Improved Player  
 Most promising Year 10

S. Boyd  
 M. Lane  
 B. Ashford

**Symbols held by:**

J. Aitken, S. Boyd, J. Curry, M. Ferguson, D. Pearce, A. Rogers

**Symbols awarded to:**

B. Ashford, M. Ebdon, D. Guest, R. Kidd, M. Lane, P. Mooney, D. Morton,  
 D. O'Halloran, H. Shiraishi

Hale's 1st XI hockey team had a busy season during which the boys toured Canada in April, played two pre-season matches against Aquinas and Christ Church, two games against touring sides from England and South Africa, matches against the Hotspurs team and the Old Boys and a PSA season of 10 matches. The boys also billeted teams from Trinity School, London and St Peter's College, Johannesburg.

The tour to Canada provided tremendous preparation for the PSA competition in Term 2. The team gained fitness, match practice, and a great sense of camaraderie. Nevertheless, in the first PSA fixture it was brought back to earth in the game against Scotch. However, the team went on to win its next three matches and, after Round 5, found itself one point behind the leader Christ Church. At this point, the side went through a tough patch beginning with a heartbreaking 1-2 loss to Aquinas and then losing the next four matches. To the boys' credit, they finished the season on a high note with an exciting 4-3 victory in an away match at Trinity.

At the end of the season, Hale finished in equal fourth place with Aquinas, Guildford, and Wesley. There were many great moments in the season, none better than the battle for the Tregonning Cup against Christ Church, where Hale led the competition. However in the end, Christ Church proved too strong and won with a two-point margin. This season many boys were given the opportunity to represent the School at the highest level in hockey. In total, 20 boys played in this team and gained valuable experience for the years to come.

Some great contributions throughout the year came from Simon Boyd (Captain), Jacob Aitken and Michael Ferguson (Vice-Captains), and the efforts of goalkeepers, James Curry and Martin Lane, are worthy of commendation. The main goal scorers for the team were Darren Morton, Michael Ferguson and Sam Pike. It was pleasing to see such strong performances from many of the boys and, in particular, Matthew Ebdon, Ben Ashford and Rhys Kidd, who will be available in the coming years and will form the basis of a strong 1st XI side next year.



## 2nd XI Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)**

M. Aleksandrow, A. Pither, B. Williamson, M. Williamson,  
 D. Symington

**Front Row:**

H. Shiraishi, M. Norrish, D. Graham, J. Curry, D. Thompson,  
 W. Owen, D. Burges

**Absent:**

Mr P. Isaachsen (Coach)



## 3rd XI Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)**

R. Meeking, B. Stockdale, M. Durston, P. Winter, K. Forsyth,  
 W. Davies, K. Zhang

**Front Row :**

C. Ball, B. Pogson, R. Jeungling, R. Marshall, S. Argus, G. Butcher,  
 A. Natarajan

Many thanks go to the parents who were present at the Saturday matches, willingly accepted billets throughout the year and helped organise a sensational tour to Canada. The boys appreciate their commitment and support.

The 2nd XI team had an average season in 2003, showing only glimpses of its true ability. When the team played to its potential, it was able to compete with the best sides in the



competition, but this was an all too rare occurrence. Primarily, the team struggled to play its best hockey for the whole seventy minutes of any particular match. This was aptly demonstrated in an away game at Aquinas, where the side was 0-4 down at half-time, but scored four goals in the second half to come away with a draw. However, it must also be noted that key members of the side were struck down by injury and illness at critical times during the season, such that it was difficult to field the best side week in, week out.

Better players included the keeper, James Curry, captain David Symington, Will Owen, and the dashing Digby Graham.

The mighty **3rd XI** team completed the 2003 season on top of the table with five wins, two draws and one loss. The boys scored a total of 30 goals and had 15 scored against them. The season was played with enthusiasm with all team members playing competently and showing excellent team spirit.

Year 12 students in the team - Stuart Argus, Chris Ball, Matt Durston and Arvind Natarajan showed leadership throughout, both on and off the field.

Will Davies, an ex-‘Aussie Rules’ player adapted well to the skilful game of hockey and through his energy and totally unpredictable play, ended the season as the main goal scorer. Brendan Stockdale, the team’s goalkeeper, kept with courage producing many fine saves over the season.

The **10As** had an extremely successful season and remained undefeated. The very first game of the season was a tense battle away to Scotch College. However, in the next four games the team developed strong patterns of play and found it easy to score goals. The highlight of the season was the game against Christ Church where Hale, fielding a depleted team, managed to come away with a draw. It was after this game that star performer Ben Ashford was selected to play in the 1st X1 and later the State under-15 team. The next two games were drawn and the last two games easy wins. All in all, it was a fantastic season with lots of fun and great results. The team worked hard at training and improved considerably.

**10B** hockey started on a fresh note as new coach Gareth Elliott, known to all as “G”, more than filled the position, rallying a fun-loving bunch of players who managed to complete the season without any major injuries. It was great to see the team develop and, with the guidance of Gareth, become not only more structured and stronger, but also good friends. Memorable moments of the season were the pizza night and dressing “G” up as a goalkeeper and pelting him with balls (at least he tried). Following a successful season for the 10B team, many players will be moving up into the senior school ranks to exercise their skills.



### 10A Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)** J. Minchin, D. Rtshiladze, J. Brudenell, B. Young, A. Lumsden

**Front Row:** S. Moone, B. Ashford, L. Dallimore, R. Curlewis, B. Speijers, O. Judd

**Absent:** Mr J. Bausor (coach)



### 10B Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)** D. Beeson, N. Pitt, P. Harbin, N. van der Maas, M. Crowe-Hardy, D. Pipe

**Front Row:** G. Huang, B. Camerer, S. Thomsett, A. Brower, M. Wray, A. Cook, M. Hayward,

**Absent:** H. Kidd, R. Hayes, L. Wilkes, Gareth Elliot (Coach)



### 9A Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)** T. McCulloch, E. Enright, A. Simmonds, R. Smith, Mr M. Jordan (Coach)

**Front Row:** C. Bausor, J. Patel, R. Sandhu, S. Bayford, J. Barton, J. Lucas, R. O'Neil

**Absent:** B. Sandhu

## HOCKEY





### 9B Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)** A. Gale, M. Li, G. McNamara, T. Wood, B. McKee  
**Front Row:** N. Shivaraman, M. Woolfrey, M. Culbert, P. Roberts, C. Herbert,  
 M. Hamilton-Prime  
**Absent:** D. Gladwin



### 8A Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)** T. Jockel, L. Aleksandrow, L. Oliver, B. Pearce, S. Gilleran, Mr I. Biddle  
**Front Row:** T. Simmer-Knight, B. MacPherson, D. McManus, K. Goh, P. Donnelly,  
 L. Mellor  
**Absent:** G. Harold



### 8B Hockey

**Back Row: (l to r)** K. Arney, R. Saint, F. Ellis, T. Cunningham, J. Lakhani, B. Meyer,  
 J. Skinner, M. Kyron, T. Lung, Mr K. Outtrim (Coach)  
**Front Row:** A. Goh, D. Sherry, T. Wilkinson, M. Smeeton, A. Gamble, J. Leslie,  
 B. O'Connor, D. Chrystal  
**Absent:** D. Dougherty, H. Johnston

The 9A hockey side had a very successful and most enjoyable season winning eight games, losing two and finishing second to the strong Scotch team. The side scored 68 goals in the ten games with Jeffrey Barton scoring 19 and Alwyn Simmonds 18. All players contributed to the excellent year with Chris Bausor and Benji Sandhu being the best players.

The 9Bs improved steadily throughout the season and finished with an impressive record of five wins, three losses and one draw. Overall, it has been pleasing to see the gradual improvement in every player's skills, and it is hoped that all boys return for another great season in Year 10.

The 8A team comprised 13 to 14 players who played at various stages throughout the season and these boys should form the nucleus of a well-balanced team next year. Ben Pearce was the best performer for the year, Greg Harrold the most promising forward and Lloyd Mellor the most improved. All boys can look forward to many enjoyable seasons ahead of them.

The 8B hockey team had a good season with nineteen boys training regularly and reasonably well. Over the season their , developed a determination to maintain pressure on the opposition throughout the entire match.

### HOCKEY TOUR TO CANADA

During the April holidays, fourteen Hale senior hockey players, plus coach Mr C. Ashton and manager Mr R. Gray, flew to Vancouver, Canada for 12 days of hockey and touring. The team was billeted with families of people associated with the Vancouver Hawks Hockey Club. Hale School had hosted junior members of their club during its 2001 Australian tour.

The results for Hale of games played against school and junior club sides were three wins, four losses and a draw. The hockey was of a very good standard and boys benefited greatly from these matches learning about team play, personal skills and fitness.

Apart from sightseeing and shopping in Vancouver, the tour included a visit to Whistler ski resort, a boat cruise upstream from Vancouver to the fascinating Wigwam Inn and a weekend stay in the beautiful city of Victoria on nearby Vancouver Island.

The tour was a success in every way and Hale is greatly indebted to its hosts in Vancouver for the wonderful hospitality given. Special tribute is made to Mr Lee Wright of the Vancouver Hawks for his tremendous efforts over a very considerable period of time in organising the tour on Hale's behalf. Hale hockey hopes that this arrangement will continue and that its Canadian friends will soon return to Perth.

**Mr R. Gray**





**Third Row: (l to r)** J. Birmingham, J. Rawson, W. Lodder, M. Wood-Collier, P. Stroud, R. Marchant, J. Clohessy, J. Kilbee  
**Second Row:** J. Mavromatis, J. Peh, S. Flatt, B. Lindegaard, R. Walsh, D. Yeoh, A. Rufus, M. Cowley, B. Flanagan  
**Front Row:** M. Rovira, B. Stevens, D. Robinson, Mr S. McFarland (Coach), S. Nimmo (Capt), M. Shaw (Capt), Mr D. Lindegaard (Coach), M. Potts, L. Johnson, J. Carr



# RUGBY

<b>Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy:</b>	Most Outstanding Player	M. Shaw
<b>Hale's Angels Cup:</b>	Best 2nd XV Player	R. Walsh
<b>John Vaux Memorial Trophy:</b>	Most Promising Year 10	A. Neilson

**Symbols held by:** J. Birmingham, J. Carr, L. Johnson B. Lindegaard, J. Mavromatis, S. Nimmo, M. Potts, D. Robinson, M. Rovira, M. Shaw, B. Stevens, R. Wilke, R. Wilson

**Symbols awarded to:** M. Cowley, B. Flanagan, S. Flatt, J. Kilbee, W. Lodder, R. Marchant, J. Peh, J. Prescott, J. Rawson, P. Stroud, R. Walsh, M. Wood-Collier, D. Yeoh

**Colours held by:** S. Nimmo, M. Shaw, B. Stevens

**Colours awarded to:** L. Johnson, B. Lindegaard, M. Potts, D. Robinson, M. Rovira

**Honours awarded to:** S. Nimmo, M. Shaw

## 1st XV Rugby

The 1st XV set a new benchmark in PSA rugby this year and will be long remembered by those who saw the boys play. Brilliantly led by captains and the first recipients of Rugby Honours in 20 years, Matt Shaw and Scott Nimmo, this fifteen mesmerised the opposition teams with creative, free-flowing rugby that was sublime and extraordinarily effective. New Head Coach Mr S. McFarland, along with Mr D. Lindegaard, introduced a new pattern of play that utilised the very best talent available within the squad of 25. From the first emphatic 68-0 win over Scotch College to the final 44-15 victory over Trinity College that landed them the Brother Redmond Cup for the record-breaking 12th time, Hale played with

passion, flair, speed and a steely resolve that could not be matched by any team. The 496-44 points tally in only 10 games may never be broken, but it was the way that the boys played that had rugby supporters throughout the State talking about the Hale 1st XV, 2003. Of course these results don't simply happen, hard work and clinical preparation were the hallmarks of this great team.

The most extensive pre-season Hale had ever undertaken created a level of fitness, conditioning and mental and physical toughness that set the boys apart. Added to this Hale had a team of extraordinary athletic ability that saw the forwards out run, out scrummage and out muscle opposition packs with Scott Nimmo and Ben Stevens leading the charge followed by the tireless David

Yeoh and Will Lodder, the skilful Jayden Carr and ball winner Josiah Peh. Mark Wood-Collier and Phil Stroud towered above their opposite numbers in the line-outs and until injured, James Prescott played superbly. The backs were sheer class and used the hard won ball to create some 80 or so wonderful tries. Matt Shaw was everywhere and everything, Mike Rovira the intelligent organiser and two more complementary centres could not be found, with the silky hands and deft touch of Mark Potts creating time and space for the powerful, bullocking runs of Lloyd Johnson and the sidestepping, hole running Ben Lindegaard, always attacking from any position on the field. Hale had two big, strong and fast wingers in Damian Robinson and Jake Rawson to



## 2nd XV Rugby

**Third Row: (l to r)** J. Birmingham, R. Young, L. Harry, J. Clohessy, R. Marchant, T. Naudé, J. Kilbee, B. Flanagan, L. McKay  
**Second Row:** M. Dodds, J. Swan, M. Cowley, T. Johnstone, J. Mavromatis, S. Flatt, A. Rufus, P. Livsey, J. O'Rourke  
**First Row:** D. West, R. Walsh, M. Palasin (Capt), A. Dodds, Mr R. Watt (Coach), R. Wilke (Capt), N. Gilmour, J. Woolfrey, C. Mitchell  
**Absent:** R. Levit (Coach), G. Apostolou, B. Cooper, R. Wilson, E. Nathan





## 10A Rugby

**Third Row: (l to r)** P. Hawkins, A. Neilson, N. Mills, T. Carslaw, K. Adelbert, B. Stols G. Sampson  
**Second Row:** R. Chapman, L. Mason, A. Jeffrey, M. Rice, T. Bettridge, D. Arns, C. Tucker, E. Stroud, Mr H. Weston  
**First Row:** G. Cain, W. Palm, U. Peh, R. McCarthy, M. Tongue, A. Cotterell, R. Henham, D. Norrish  
**Absent:** J. Naudé, A. Khamarul Bahrin, Mr R. Neilson

finish off countless moves designed to give the back three room to strut their stuff. It was magic! When it didn't have the ball, which wasn't very often, the defence simply smashed the opposition time and time again.

The team really benefited from pre-season games against Associates Gold, University Colts and Aranmore College, a highly successful U.K. tour and in-coming tour games against Trinity, Croydon and Downside Schools from England. The memorable season owes many thanks to the players, the coaches, the very strong

parent committee and the wonderful support of the entire Hale Rugby Community that help continue to set the School standard so very high and make it such a very fine learning experience for all those privileged to belong to it. Go Hale!

### 2nd XV

After the first two games it became apparent that the team needed to set its goals a little higher than just winning. It was decided that a clean sweep wasn't enough and that the team should go through the whole season without

conceding any points. A big ask, but it meant that all the boys had to do was to play the game on one half of the pitch, get into a full round of fixtures and manage to keep the slate clean. However, the seal was broken when, in the second game against Scotch, a penalty try was awarded against Hale. The following week Guildford also managed to score against Hale taking the total to 12 points. Going into the game against Wesley, the team was primed for another high scoring game especially after putting 64 points on Guildford. Unfortunately it wasn't to be. Wesley forfeited, preferring to concede a 50-0 loss than face Hale. After 9 games the score was 475 for and 12 against.

Hale's game has been characterised by strong forward phase play, forcing over-committal of opposition defenders. The gaps are outside, for the likes of Youngie, the gazelle, Timmy and Gilmour to capitalise on.

Hale rugby is stronger than it has ever been, and this is indicated by the depth of talent in the 50 or so boys who comprise the senior squad. It can be attributed to a passion for the game on the part of the boys, the coaches and the parents who are forever on the sideline urging the boys on to dizzying new heights. Success breeds confidence and confidence breeds success.

This has been another good season for the **Year 10** rugby side. It has remained undefeated for the third season in a row, playing an uncompromising style of rugby, which has seen the boys dominate their opponents in most aspects of the game. Undoubtedly their success has sprung from their unquenchable enthusiasm and love of the game. They have developed a strong team spirit and a great belief in their ability to prevail. Drawing from an expansive squad of 22 committed players, which would be the envy of every other coach, the strategy of using the "Bench" as impact players reaped rewards week after week, especially when Hale won two critical games, without 7 starting players.

Congratulations to the four players who were selected in the under-15 State squad and competed with distinction in Queensland in July. Andrew Cotterell, State captain, Angus Neilson, Tim Carslaw, Danny Norrish and Rory McCarthy will play with the State under-16 side in Sydney in September.

Whilst we might have at times spoken of the **Year 9** squad as the 'ugly ducklings' of the training track, when it came to the matches they played with a courage and a skill that was certainly beyond their years. There was a maturity about their play, which made each game exciting and entertaining. The boys gave away a significant weight and size advantage to most opponents but this never concerned them as they week after week lifted to the occasion with sterling performances



## 9A Rugby

**Third Row: (l to r)** G. Kates, T. Muir, T. Naughton, J. Ward, C. Watson, D. Pike, Mr S. Meade, D. St Jack, J. Sawyer, C. Hodson, T. Parsons, J. Groughan, G. Jones, G. Constantaras, Mr R. Tongue  
**Second Row:** A. Swan, R. Hodson, A. Tizzano, S. Salvarinov, C. Dixon, T. Mitchell, C. Doggett



which gladdened the hearts of all who saw them play.

The real improvers of the season were Tom Muir and Duane Pike. Tom was the most consistent tight forward of the season and his skill development was outstanding. Duane, in fullback position worked effectively on his hands, his positioning and his running skills.

The team was held together efficiently by Steven Salvarinov who captained the squad with generosity and talent, always supportive of his developing players. Steven is also to be congratulated on his representative season in which he toured with the State side one age group higher than his own.

There were no teams in the PSA that were really able to compete against Hale's Year 8 team this season, and the scores adequately reflect the dominance of Hale School.

The starting XV gelled well as a team, and produced some good periods of play toward the end of the season, especially as they learned to move the ball through the hands quickly, and run straight. It was especially encouraging to see those boys who were playing their first season of rugby developing with every game. Some of these boys cemented their places in the starting line-up early in the season and just got better with each game. It was also a pleasure to note the enthusiasm with which the boys approached their rugby, with not even the wildest weather deterring them from squad training. Parents and coaches were impressed by the commitment and effort shown by the boys this season, and look forward to watching their progress over the next four years.

## State Rugby Team

### Third Row: (l to r)

S. Salvarinov, S. Nimmo, T. Carslaw, B. Lindegaard, M. Wood-Collier, L. Johnson, B. Stevens

### Second Row:

A. Neilson, D. Norrish, A. Cottrell, T. Bettridge

### First Row:

R. McCarthy, M. Cowley

"All's well that ends well"

Hale School has just completed the most successful year ever, of any school, in Western Australia's Public Schools' Association's 42-year history. Hale is now the PSA's most successful rugby school winning the coveted Brother Redmond Cup for a record breaking 12th time, its nearest rival having won 11 times. Season 2003 has seen teams from Year 8 to the record-breaking 1st XV lose only two games out of 50. Not only that, the margins of victory over the other



## 8A Rugby

Third Row: (l to r) S. Moscou, R. Hughes, S. Cowley, M. Hagemann, A. Ashwin, C. Skender, M. Schmidt, S. Law, S. Rankine-Wilson

Second Row: J. Tucker, G. Salter, E. Forrester, S. Croft, A. Rovira, R. Griffin, D. Haylett-Petty, R. Collins, S. Muir

First Row: Mr L. Scott, T. Gregory, J. Borrill, J. Yoxall, J. Allen, L. Pickering, G. Adendorff, B. Ngo, J. Thomson, Mr A. Woods



schools have been astonishing with three of its five teams scoring around 500 points in their 10 games with very few points conceded. In Hale's previous 11 cup victories only two prior teams have scored over 300 points, the best being 361 in 1975, but this year's 1st XV has amassed a record breaking 496 points in 10 games, conceding a miserly 44 points. Hale's last five years have been extraordinary for out of its total 250 games it has lost only 18. It is not surprising then that 15 boys were selected

to play for Western Australian State teams, with Andrew Cotterell chosen as captain and Tim Carslaw and Angus Neilson vice-captains in their age group and Scott Nimmo and Lloyd Johnson joining 2002 representative, Ben Lindegaard, as Hale's first Australian Schools' Emerging States players. Ben has also just had his Australian Institute of Sports scholarship extended for a second year. More great talent is being recognised in the lower years and so Hale's future success looks assured.





## 1st XI SOCCER

**Back Row: (l to r)**

T. Georgiou, S. Fazely, N. Lloyd, M. Lydon, J. Pratt, L. Croy, S. Shah, C. Wong, B. Patel, E. Chua (Manager)

**Front Row:**

C. Vernon, C. Guard, M. Pritchett (Capt), Mr A. Bushell (Coach), Mr C. Barbas (Asst Coach), K. MacLean (Vice Capt), P. Naoum, T. Orme

**Absent:**

S. Young, P. Vatisstas



# SOCCER

<b>David Berg trophy:</b>	Best Player	S. Shah
<b>Most Improved 1st XI Player:</b>	B. Patel	
<b>Roda Trophy:</b>	Most Promising Year 10	N. Cordy-Hedge
<b>Symbols held by:</b>	C. Blake, A. Forbes, T. Georgiou, K. MacLean, O. Kirvan, J. Pratt, M. Pritchett, C. Roxby, S. Shah	
<b>Symbols awarded to:</b>	L. Croy, S. Fazely, C. Guard, N. Lloyd, M. Lydon, T. Orme, P. Naoum, B. Patel, C. Vernon, C. Wong, S. Young	
<b>Colours held by:</b>	S. Shah	
<b>Colours awarded to:</b>	T. Georgiou, K. MacLean, M. Pritchett	

The 1st XI team went into this season with high hopes of winning the title in 2003. Although Hale was only defeated once, a total of six draws took its toll on the points tally, finishing third behind Scotch and Trinity. Vice-Captain Kyle MacLean and Captain Matt Pritchett formed the backbone in defence, while Shahrain Shah and Themo Georgiou assumed the creative duties in midfield. Jeremy Pratt had a second solid season in goal. They were complemented well as Hale soccer unearthed some tremendous talent that will surely see the School challenging next year. Shervin Fazely shone with his tremendous fitness and aggression to win the inaugural Player's Player of the Year award. Chris Guard and Chris Vernon provided the main

targets up front, while Chris Wong slotted in at sweeper to shore up the defence. Bishen Patel's pace and skill were a highlight on the left, and Paul Naoum, Shreeram Young and Nigel Lloyd were all solid contributors. This year's Year 10 prodigy was Tom Orme who complemented an aggressive side of his game with the skills and vision that will see him form the basis of future teams. Matt Lydon and Liam Croy were rewarded for their endeavours in the 2nd XI both last season and this year with well-deserved call-ups.

The first game against Scotch set the trend for the rest of the season. After a shaky start, Hale proceeded to dominate in every facet of the game, only to be held to a 1-1 draw. "Super sub" Alex Forbes came on and went for numerous runs, wreaking havoc amongst a shaky defence, and was rewarded with his first goal at 1st XI level. Themo Georgiou was possibly man of the match with a brilliant display in the middle.

Guildford proved a much easier assignment with Hale brushing them aside 5-0. Two goals from inspirational captain Kyle MacLean off Themo Georgiou corners were the highlights of the match. Shahrain Shah returned for his first game of the season and was instrumental in slicing open the Guildford defence and was undoubtedly the best on ground, along with a gutsy display from Tom Orme in midfield.



## 2nd XI Soccer

### Third Row: (l to r)

A. Forbes,  
M. Lydon,  
J. Burgers,  
L. Croy,  
S. Davis

### Second Row:

A. Lang,  
C. Kuhn,  
C. Barnes,  
T. Leung,  
H. Pabla

### First Row :

R. Chen,  
K. Hauck (Capt.),  
Mr B. Grimes (Coach),  
S. Young,  
K. Abdullatif,  
Y. Assomull





### 3rd XI Soccer

**Back Row:** (l to r)

C. Dent, K. Shurman, A. Brannan, D. Johns, T. Owen, T. Chittleborough, B. Roberts, P. Buckland, Dr P. Dunham

**Front Row:**

M. Wise, J. Chow, A. Knox (Capt.), C. Brydges, C. Barnes, A. Chandra

Hale produced the best performance of the season with a 2-1 win over the favourites for the title, Trinity. Chris Guard scored his first goal, while Paul Naoum and Chris Wong were solid in defence, restricting Trinity's potent strikers. The winner came after Oliver Kirvan, playing his last game, cut open a tired defence and put Shervin Fazely through to score a cracking team goal.

The following game at home to Guildford provided a spirited Hale win. It also saw the debuts of Shreeram Young in goal, Nigel Lloyd after an injury interrupted season, and Liam Croy who could no longer be ignored in the 2nd XI. With Chris Guard sent off in the first half, Hale found themselves down 2-1 with ten minutes left. But the team fought hard to score twice through Bishen Patel and Matt Lydon in the last five minutes to win 3-2. 1-1 draws against Wesley and Trinity rounded off the season, typifying Hale's aggravating inability to score goals and convert possession into points.

Overall, 17 goals were scored and 13 conceded, 5 of which came in a lacklustre display against eventual, and deserved, winners Scotch College. Themo Georgiou, Kyle MacLean and Matt Pritchett joined Shahrain Shah in being awarded colours for their great seasons and commitment to Hale Soccer. Shahrain took out both the top goal scorer's award and David Berg Best

Player Trophy, confirming his status as this side's most valuable player.

Finally, thanks go to Mr Bushell and assistant coach Chris Barbas for giving so much of their valuable time to mould the team into a formidable outfit. Everyone appreciated their help and is sure they will continue to do a fine job for many years to come. Good luck to next year's team and, with the current crop of players, Hale will have the best chance of any side over the past four years to bring the Lawe-Davis Cup back to the School. This year has been most enjoyable playing Hale Soccer, with the unprecedented team unity and spirit the guys have displayed. Best wishes to everyone in the bid to bring glory back to Hale next season!

#### **Matt Pritchett – Captain of Hale Soccer 2003**

The Hale 2nd XI team enjoyed a very successful season in 2003, winning nine games and losing only one to win the division once again. The success of this team over the past six years is testament to the depth of Hale Soccer and, given the performance of the many School teams, it appears that soccer will remain strong for some time yet.

The team started with a confidence-inspiring 4-0 victory over Scotch College,

in which the defensive aspect of the team's play was outstanding against some talented Scotch midfielders. The next week the team embarked on the long trip to Guildford and just managed a 2-1 victory. This game highlighted the need for consistency and determination in each fixture and that the team could not rely on past performances to win games. This vital game, in which the team lost its composure, was an early lesson to all players. The new focus and revitalised energy was evident in the next round when the team showed no complacency in a crushing 8-0 victory over Wesley College. Special mention goes to both Matthew Lydon and Liam Croy for scoring 4 goals and 3 goals respectively. Week 5 of the competition saw Hale meet Trinity and, in a well-fought and challenging match, Hale was victorious 2-0. In the next round Hale defeated a struggling Aquinas team 5-0 in a game that reflected the great sportsmanship and unselfish play that typifies Hale Soccer. With only Christ Church remaining to be played prior to commencing the fixtures again, Hale let its guard down for a couple of minutes in a game in which the School dominated the play, and Christ Church capitalised scoring 1 goal. Although the match was contested in appalling conditions, the team was unable to score when it had the opportunity and this cost us vital points. Hale returned to the soccer field refreshed in Term 3 to remain



victorious against Scotch College, Guildford, and Wesley. The 2nd XI team saved its best for the last match against Trinity College and won with a magnificent 5-0 margin.

Congratulations to all the boys who played in the team throughout the season for their sustained effort at both training and at the games. The 2nd XI scored a total of 32 goals and only conceded 2. This was a magnificent effort that resulted in the Hale team winning its division for the sixth consecutive season. Well done to all the boys!

The 3rd XI team, so ably captained by Alex Knox, enjoyed an excellent season, scoring 51 goals in ten matches. Despite this outstanding achievement, Hale came second in its group, having been beaten once by eventual winners Christ Church. Particularly pleasing was the 4-4 draw followed by a 4-1 win against arch-rivals Trinity. The secret to the boys' success was an all-round team effort. Twenty goals were scored by players other than the designated forwards. The team spirit was most evident in the large numbers attending every training session. It was also very pleasing to see a dedicated group of parents turn up every week, no matter what the weather conditions, to support the boys. It is this sort of commitment, both on and off the pitch that gives Hale the edge over other teams. Heartiest congratulations to all concerned.

The 10A team had a very good season with six wins, two draws and only one loss to finish second on the ladder behind Wesley College. Team morale was excellent throughout and an enduring feature in all the games played. The boys always supported each other well, and worked hard as a team to secure a win.

This toughness and resilience was typified in the top of the table clash with Wesley College. A game in which the never-say-die attitude earned the team a memorable 2-1 victory and inflicted on the visitors their only defeat of the season.

In that game and others, the team was ably led by David Prescott and Jason Carter who inspired the team with their tireless efforts, commitment and good sportsmanship throughout the season.

Defence was the bedrock of the team's performance and many times kept it in the game with strong and tenacious play, particularly from Lewin and Bremner. Midfield, ably marshalled by Cordy-Hedge, had a good blend of skills, flair and toughness which, as a unit, linked well with the forwards who banged in over 30 goals for the season.



### 10A Soccer

**Back Row:** (l to r) R. Del Basso, J. Bremner, S. Smith, J. Carter, S. Lewin, M. Rowlands, D. Ong  
**Front Row:** C. Leath, D. Prescott, J. Jones, S. Hadi, S. Shah, M. Brydges, N. Cordy-Hedge



### 10B Soccer

**Third Row:** (l to r) D. Lark, J. Virgo, D. Ekaputra, A. Singh, Mr I. J. McLean (Coach)  
**Second Row:** C. Leath, A. Kenny, L. Maisey, B. Hamilton, R. Apedaile.  
**First Row:** S. Testi, A. Feakes, N. Tailor, M. Chapman.

	1ST XI RESULTS	GOAL SCORES
vs Inglewood United /18	H lost 2-5	Vernon (2)
vs Inglewood United /16	H drew 1-1	Patel
vs Scotch College	H drew 1-1	Forbes
vs Guildford	H won 5-0 GGS	MacLean (2), Shah, Vernon, Patel
vs Wesley	H drew 1-1	Vernon
vs Trinity College	H won 2-1	Guard, Fazely
vs Aquinas College	H drew 0-0	
vs Christ Church	H drew 1-1	Shah
vs Scotch College	H lost 2-5	Lydon, Shah
vs Guildford	H won 3-2	Patel (2), Lydon
vs Old Boys	H won 4-2	Croy, Shah, og, Vernon
vs Wesley	H drew 1-1	Shah
vs Trinity College	H drew 1-1	Patel





### 9A Soccer

**Back Row (l to r):** J. Jancec, E. Mazzulla, A. Clarke, E. Russell, T. McPherson, D. Varol, O. Kent, Mr K. Moir. (Coach)

**Front Row:** C. Townsend, R. Maclean, S. Jain, S. Ashendon, D. Josifovski, R. Williams, J. Tonkin, J. Jones, R. Vogels

**Absent:** D. Suthers, B. Poon



### 9B Soccer

**Back Row: (l to r)** A. France-Poole, J. Adams, M. Vella, M. Bromfield, D. Sheard, Mr St.J. Kenny

**Front Row:** M. Stone, M. Skender, G. Stock, A. Peisker, C. Rigden, J. Ward

**Absent:** G. Shi, A. Nalapraya, N. Kang, A. Steven



### 9C Soccer

**Third Row: (l to r)** C. Walters, M. Lewis, C. Gollow, J. Brown, N. Salmon

**Second Row:** C. Allen, A. Maftai, J. Graff, A. Tonkin, C. Pogson, C. Mofflin, K. Udayana, R. Love

**First Row:** S. Burton, M. Smith, D. Clarke, Mr J. Cregan (Coach), A. Dook, S. Young

Kwa was a threat to most defences all season and proved so with a clinical show of his skills in a well-deserved hat-trick away at Guildford. Shah, of course, supervised the 'creative' department, and Smith helped himself to a number of spectacular goals along the way!

Indeed, the season had many memorable moments from a variety of team members. Congratulations to the boys on their conduct, play and sportsmanship for the season. Well-done and good luck for next year.

The **10B** team experienced an excellent season as a result of a solid all-round team effort, finishing up with two draws, one loss and seven wins.

At times when not playing to their full potential, the boys tended to drop in spirit and become discouraged. Nevertheless, Mr McLean was always encouraging everyone to push on and keep striving for success. He kept the team motivated and his humour was well-acknowledged all round.

Special mention goes to Chris Williams for his tough, motivating and disciplined fitness program during Tuesday afternoons. His efforts were invaluable and many boys benefited a lot from them.

Key players throughout the team who were pivotal in our rise to the top of the PSA table include strikers Braden Hamilton, Leigh Maisey and Richard Apedaile who were potent in attack; Ajitpal Singh, Michael Chapman, Chris King and Ben McCracken for their core role in the team as hard runners delivering the ball to the attackers; and David Lark, Darmawan Ekaputra, Michael Chapman, James Virgo and Joey Leith for their solid defence which proved to be an insurmountable challenge for opposition strikers. Finally, thanks to Niraj Tailor for bravely volunteering to be the team's goalkeeper during the second half of the season. Niraj inspired many players and continually improved during the season, saving and diving for the ball.

### Niraj Tailor

The **9A** team had a successful and enjoyable season finishing with 6 wins and 3 losses overall. Importantly, the boys developed significantly throughout the Winter in a number of ways. They began to improve tactically and used the ball more effectively, becoming a faster and more physically assertive team willing to commit themselves to the ball. Hale's aim was to try and compete with Trinity as the benchmark team in the competition. The boys worked on their running technique and speed with Mr Peisker and towards the end of the season the effort was beginning to pay off. Highlights were the games against Wesley and Trinity. Both of these matches were played away from home and involved some



terrific efforts from the entire team. There were goals scored from set plays and our defence had to withstand many attacks from determined opposition. Defeating Trinity in the final game was a satisfy experience for the team considering the last time they met, the score was 0-7. This game proved to the boys what they are capable of doing if they are prepared to set goals and work hard.

The **9B** soccer team demonstrated a great depth of talent and dedication throughout the season. They scored an amazing 65 goals and ceded only 6 for the entire season. Their great success was partly due to a sound knowledge of the game and a very strong bond that was formed in Year 8. They were always adventurous in their play and showed great courage against their stronger opponents. This side will continue to be a juggernaut in 2004.

The **8A** team enjoyed a successful season, with the boys combining well as a unit very quickly. Overall the team played 12 games, winning eight, drawing one and losing three. Highlights included a stunning second half against Wesley where the team scored six quick goals, and an excellent performance against a very strong Trinity side. Although the boys lost 2-1 they showed great spirit and determination, bringing great credit to themselves as individuals and a team.

The **8B** team put in some gutsy performances this season and finished in 1st place overall, winning all 10 games.

The team play improved and the boys tried hard in every game. Most impressive was the way in which the members of this team always showed true sportsmanship and, even when winning by a considerable margin, did not lose their resolve or resort to unfair or unruly play.

The goal tally was 42 with just five goals being conceded. Thanks go to all the players for their hard work at training and especially at the games. Also a big thank you for the parent support that was present at most games.

The **8C** team for 2003 was an absolute pleasure to coach! 24 boys regularly attended training keen to improve their skills and learn how to play better as a team. This was achieved and the proof was the results against the team from Scotch College. Hale turned a 5-2 drubbing in May into a 1-0 victory in July, being the only team to defeat Scotch all season. The improvement was built around a very strong back four, which could include any of about 10 players and a succession of good goalkeepers. Good counter-attacks through the midfield were developed and players who could score goals were discovered. A lot of the credit for this goes to Chris Kuhn (Year 11) who helped coach the forwards, developing a great rapport and motivation amongst the players.



## 8A Soccer

### Third Row: (l to r)

F. Sala,  
M. D'Adamo,  
D. Hardie,  
H. Brown

### Second Row:

D. Kaye,  
A. Dawson,  
T. Pagnozzi,  
P. Sawyer,  
M. Kailis

### First Row:

R. Thomson,  
M. Tombides,  
S. Hamilton,  
L. Slater,  
W. Pendlebury



## 8B Soccer

### Third Row: (l to r)

D. Stokes,  
M. Riley (Capt),  
N. Rtshiladze,  
L. Weir,  
J. Kwa

### Second Row:

R. Slevin,  
C. Lyche,  
T. Grgich,  
M. Wilson,  
C. Gunning,  
D. Sattler

### First Row:

M. Cockcroft,  
J. Davies,  
Mr A. O'Garr,  
K. Mahuka,  
T. Mugford



## 8C Soccer

Third Row: (l to r) C. Twigger, C. Maruthiah, J. Shield, B. Hogan, C. Payne, N. Wilkinson, H. Lee

Second Row: Mr R. Brown (Coach), L. Meyer, E. Wang, N. Shah, P. Cash, L. Udayana, C. Kuhn (Asst Coach)

First Row: N. Valenti, S. Rath, J. Tuckey, M. Haederle, J. Iliffe, J. Tran, P. Wijesinghe



# BADMINTON

<b>Best Singles Player:</b>	L. Lee
<b>Symbols held by:</b>	A. Laihad
<b>Symbols awarded to:</b>	J.M. Chan, N. Jain, D. Jenkins, V.J. Koh, L. Lee, S. Wen

## Senior team

PSA badminton moved into a new phase this year with the introduction of a new fixture system that saw all teams play each other twice and a play-off round deciding placings. After the Hale team's improvement in 2002 the potential for success was strong. Andy Laihad captained our first team with great support from Vun Koh as Vice Captain.

The team welcomed newcomers Louis Lee and Jian Ming Chan whose past badminton experience gave strength to the team and inspired all players to do their very best. They were awarded Symbols for their impressive performances. Louis can be congratulated for gaining the prize for the best player in badminton for 2003. We look forward to their further involvement next year. Nishin Jain also joined the first team in 2003 and was awarded Symbols for his great energy and determination on the court. Daniel Jenkins played well in both the second and first teams and Tom Jelenich's great efforts in the second team should not go unmentioned.

Christ Church and Wesley were the strongest opposing teams this year and all the first and second team members played with great determination, recording only slim losses to this very impressive opposition. Last year's heavyweights Aquinas moved down the table to finish in sixth position after the Hale team recorded a number of convincing wins against both Aquinas and Scotch. Our arch-rival Guildford was the team to beat and the crowning moment for the Hale team was to hear that they had been awarded a victory after Guildford finished slightly behind in the final points tally. For the Hale School team, this third placing was a great improvement and a triumph for the small, but dedicated, band of players who worked so hard throughout the year to improve their skills.

Hale recorded a total of four overall match wins during the season with a number of very close losses. The second team played valiantly and the final tally of one win and nine losses is certainly not indicative of effort but more a result of difficulties arising from a squad of 14 competing against squads with up to 70 members.

Hale badminton looks set to continue to improve with a number of able young players moving up the ranks and we look forward to competing for the Badminton Cup in 2004 now that badminton has at last been recognised as an official PSA sport.



## Senior Badminton

**Back Row: (l to r)**  
D. Jenkins,  
N. Jain,  
T. Jelenich

**Second Row:**  
L. Lee, N. Tan,  
Mr T. Parish (Coach),  
D. Karnadi,  
V. Koh

**Front Row:**  
H. Lee, L. Lee,  
S. Wen, J. Chan,  
A. Laihad



## Junior Badminton

**Third Row: (l to r)** Mr P. Kong (Coach), R. Mistry, L. Barker, Y. Zhang, T. Allen, A. Sutton, O. Williams-Pagh, Mr J. Ashby (Coach)

**Second Row:** J. Effendi, C. Hong, A. Abadi Ghadim, R. Hammond, S. Pigram, S. Kegie, A. Dawson

**First Row:** R. Pritchard, M. Arnold, E. Lim, B. Iyer, J. Koroveschi

## Junior team

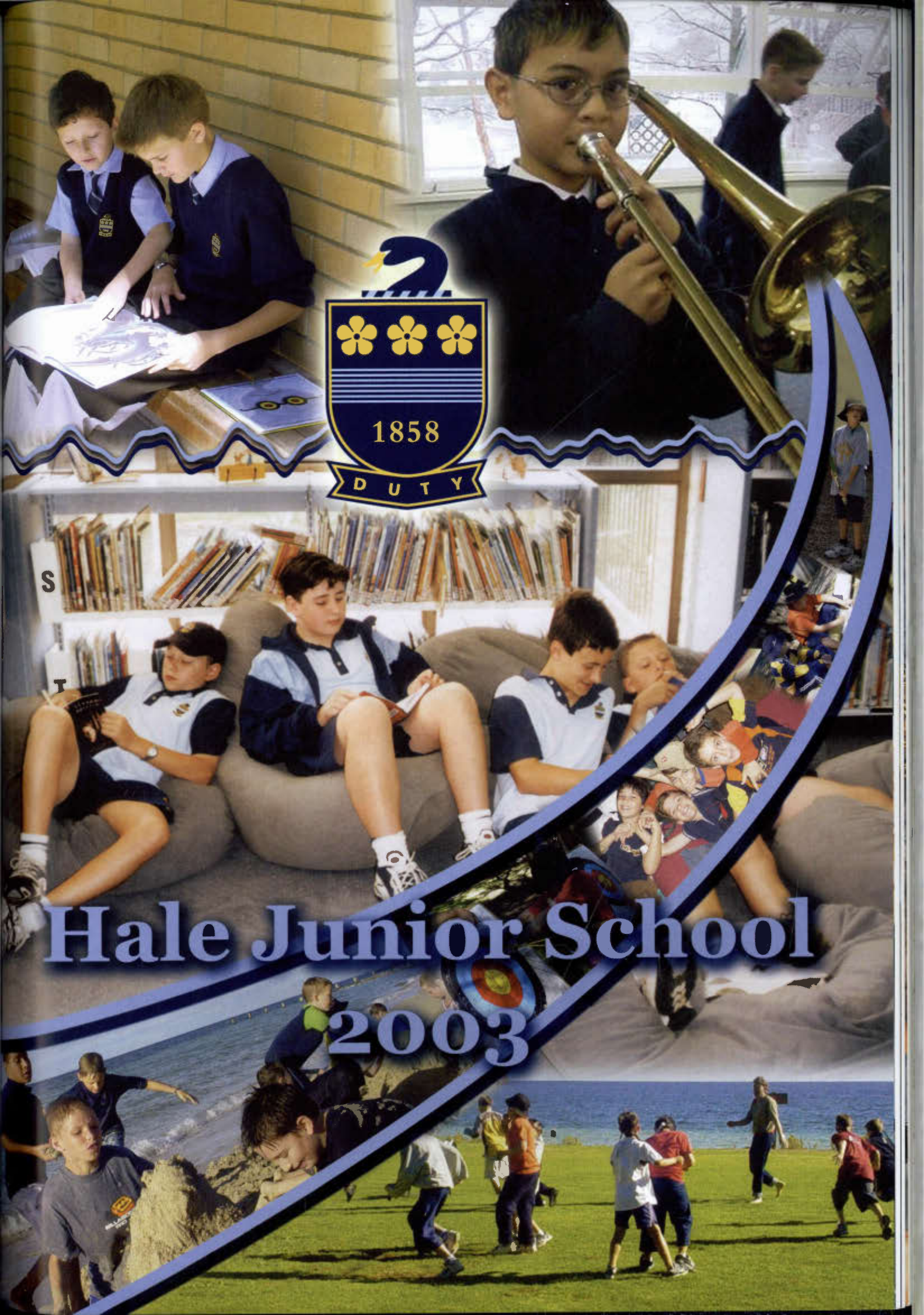
Throughout Terms 2 and 3, a large and enthusiastic group of Year 8 and 9 boys took up the challenge to advance their skills. With quality coaching from former international badminton representative Paul Kong, all boys made outstanding progress.

Mr Kong's dedication and knowledge in coaching beginners brought out the best in the boys who displayed a great abundance of energy and a terrific willingness to learn. They were often observed with the combination of a cheeky grin and an exhausted body - a sure sign that they were enjoying themselves while, at the same time, achieving some valuable outcomes in badminton.

It is also important to note that the boys' personal organisation, preparedness to cooperate and sportsmanship during these sessions were exemplary.

As the students move on to Year 10, opportunities become available to them to represent Hale in badminton. It is highly recommended that they avail themselves of these.





# Hale Junior School

## 2003



# JUNIOR SCHOOL ACTIVITIES





# CONTENTS



Junior School Activities 180

Headmaster/Captains/ Monitors 182

Junior School Houses 183

Junior School Staff 184

Prizes and Trophies 185

Class Photos 1-2-3 186

Class Reports 1-2-3 187

Class Photos 4-5DP-5LP 188

Class Reports 4-5DP-5LP 189

Class Photos 6F-6G 190

Class Reports 6F-6G 191

Class Photos 7M-7VM-7W 192

Class Report Year 7 193

Art 194

Music 196

Junior School Clubs 198

Sports Reports 200

Sports Teams 202





# Head of Junior School , School Captains, Prefects and Monitors



## School Captains and Prefects

**Back row: (l to r)** Mr C Wight, Mr M. Valentine  
**Front row:** M. Pallotta, M. Mason,  
 D. Kiel, T. Smith, J. Phillips



## House Captains

**Second row: (l to r)** Mr C. Wight, A. Krzus, J. Isack,  
 G. Begg, T. Harper,  
 W. McGeehan, Mr M. Valen  
**First row:** T. Dawson, A. Young, R. Harvey,  
 M. Giacci, H. Ntoumenopoulos,  
 K. McCracken  
**Absent:** A. Hall



## Art Monitors -

H. Le Fanu, R. Stevens, Mr C McClelland,  
 N. Jeffrey, J. Michailidis

This wonderful Cygnet magazine for 2003 reminds us all of the core function of Hale Junior School. We are all dedicated to offering the highest quality educational experiences and opportunities for the boys in our care. This magazine captures that vividly.

2003 has been a highly rewarding and productive year where a positive and professional spirit has been evident and the response of the boys to the teaching and learning opportunities has been outstanding.

This 2003 Cygnet serves as a fine record of much that was undertaken in this fine School.

**Mr ML Valentine**  
**Head of Junior School**



## Assembly Monitors -

K. Gilleran, T. Brannan, J. Helliwell, S. Davies,  
 W. McGeehan, S. Leath



## Canteen Monitors -

C. De Beer, Mrs S. O'Brien, D. Dawbin



## Chapel Monitors -

R. Bracken, Fr T. Russell, N. Virgo, B. Wilson



## IT Monitors -

L. Fitzmaurice, T. Ashford, R. Harvey,  
 Mrs M. Swain, D. Clarke, A. Ball, G. Van Eden



## Library Monitors

E. Langdon, C. Bowden, C. Wilson, Mrs M. Swain,  
 T. Harper, A. Kandola, E. Baars



## Music Monitors -

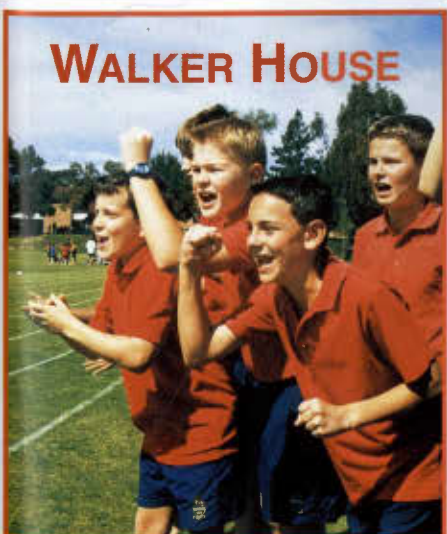
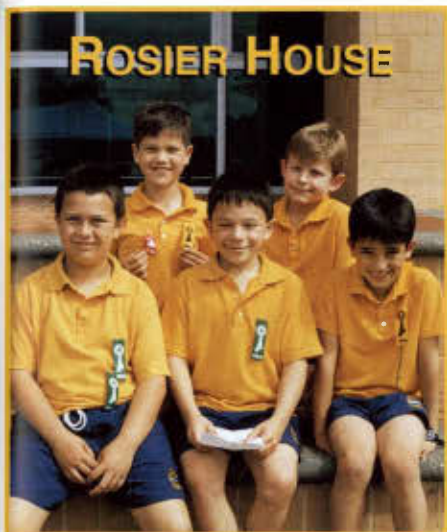
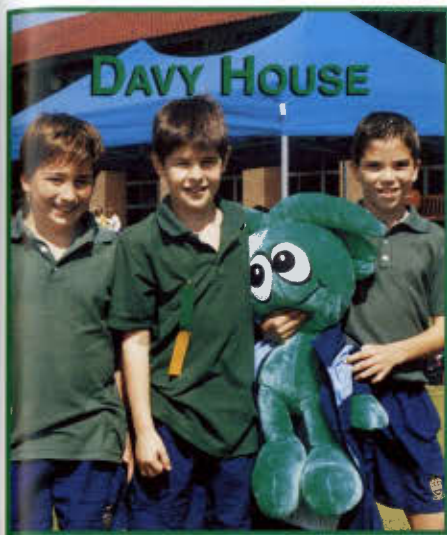
P. Whitfield, Y. Nakajima, Mrs K. Kegie,  
 J. Holborn, R. Amano, J. Phillips



## Sport Monitors -

D. Ivanov, A. Olsen, Mr A. Lane, J. Hargrave,  
 H. Ntoumenopoulos, A. Tull







# JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

## Head of Junior School

Mr ML Valentine DipTeach, BEd, PostGradDip, MACE

## Deputy Head of Junior School

Mr C Wight BA, MEd

## Director of Curriculum (Years 4 – 7)

### Year 7 Teacher

Ms S Morris BSc (Hons), TEFL, GradDipEd

## Director of Junior Primary Curriculum (Years 1 – 3)

### Year 3 Teacher

Mrs L Konig BAEd (Primary)

## Coordinator of Junior School Music

Mrs K Kegie (T1-3) BMusEd

## Academic Staff

Mrs A Anderson BPE, DipEd

Mrs S Belloso (T4) BA, DipEd

Mrs S Barlow AMus, ATC

Mrs M Farris DipTeach, BEd

Mr J Griffin DipTeach, GradDip, TESL

Mrs J Hammer DipKTC

Miss S Houston

Mrs S Howe

Mr H McCabe

Miss M Kennedy

Mr A Lane

Mr C McClelland

Mrs J Nissen

Mrs L Phillips (T1-2)

Ms L Pickering

Mrs J Robinson

Mr C Rutter

Mr T Simpson

Miss A Sutherland (T3-4) BAEd (Primary)

Mrs M Swain

Mr M Taylor

BA, DipEd, MSc, Cert RSA

BCom, GradDipEd

BAppSc, GradDipEd

BEEd (Early Childhood Studies)

BSc, DipEd

BA (Visual Art), BEd

DipTeach

BAEd, BEd (Hons)

DipTeach

BPsych, DipEd

BA, MA, DipDrama, DipSpEd

BA, DipEd

BAEd (Primary)

DipTeach, THC, GradDipApSc, MAppSc (TLib)

BAEd

## Administration and Ancillary Staff

Assistant to Head of Junior School

Junior School Secretary (T1-3)

Junior School Secretary (T4)

Junior Primary Teacher Aide

Library Assistant/Resource Manager

Canteen Manageress

Ms D Tucker

Mrs P Taylor

Miss F Carruthers

Mrs L Lindegaard

Mrs J Harvey

Mrs S O'Brien



### Second Row:

Mr Andrew Lane, Ms Di Tucker, Fr Tim Russell, Mrs Lee Konig, Mr Chris McClelland, Mr Clark Wight, Miss Shirley Houston, Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Mr Heath McCabe, Mrs Trish Taylor, Mrs Sheila Barlow, Mrs Liza Phillips, Mrs Kerry Kegie

### First Row:

Mr Jerome Griffin, Mrs Marianne Swain, Mrs Sally Howe, Mr Michael Valentine (Head of Junior School), Mrs Julianne Nissen, Ms Lisa Pickering, Mrs Angela Anderson, Ms Sarah Morris, Miss Megan Kennedy, Mr Tim Simpson, Mrs Marcia Farris, Mrs Jo Harvey



# PRIZES AND TROPHIES

<b>Year 4</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Thomas de Souza, Liam O'Shea Simon Ogden, Robert Yeoh
<b>Year 5P</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	James Hogan Michael Salmon, Andrew Pritchard Harry Turnbull, Evan Leonard
<b>Year 5S</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Richard Cain Reagan Leung, Christopher Blignaut Jack Reddrop, Neer Shah
<b>Year 6F</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Christopher Steenson Renier Blignaut, Jackson Farrell William McHarrie, George Eastwood
<b>Year 6G</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Paul Oliver Jordan Aitken, Arjun Kaushik Nathan Shaw, Shaun Marnewick
<b>Year 7M</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Alexander Ninkov David Kiel, Jonathon Holborn Geoffrey van Eden, Callum Bowden
<b>Year 7W</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Lee Fitzmaurice Matthew Mason, Amrit Kandola Jordan Furner, Nelson Jeffery
<b>Year 7VM</b>	<b>Academic Excellence</b> Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Marcus Giacci Toby Dawson, Callum Murdoch Andrew Ball, Alexander Tull Alexander Krzus

## TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Swimming	Walker
Cricket	Davy and Turnbull
Tennis	Davy and Turnbull
Basketball	Turnbull
Athletics	Davy
Flippaball	Davy
Football	Walker
Soccer	Davy
Hockey	Turnbull
Cross Country	Turnbull
The Cock House Shield	Walker
Frank Day Athletics Trophy	Robert Harvey
Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy	Robert Harvey
LJ Richardson Cricket Trophy	Alexis Hall
W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer	Timothy Lewis
Softball Prize	Vinh-Nghi Ngo
Basketball Prize	Jonathon Holborn
Swimming Prize	Robert Harvey
Tennis Prize	Denis Dwiputra
Rugby Prize	Tristan Ashford
Football Prize	Kurtis McCracken
Soccer Prize	Vinh-Nghi Ngo
Flippaball Prize	Alexander Krzus
Old Haleians Jnr Hockey Club Encouragement Award	Mark Graus
Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize	Thomas Harper
R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman	Robert Harvey

## SPECIAL PRIZES

Debating Award Aaron Young	Prize for Choral Excellence Chester Gherbaz
Spanish Prize Matthew Mason	Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind Patrick Whitfield
DS Haskett Drama Prize Matthew Mason	Outstanding Contribution to the Orchestra Evan Baars
Outstanding Contribution to Band David Kiel	Garland Music Prize Chester Gherbaz, Yasuhito Nakajima
Brass Instrument Prize Jacob Phillips	Art Prize Nelson Jeffery
Guitar Prize Lee Fitzmaurice	Chess Prize Benjamin Clapin
The Stringed Instrument Prize Yasuhito Nakajima	Library Prize Joshua Isaacs
Percussion Prize Elliot Langdon	Chaplain's Prize Service Award Niall Virgo
Piano Prize Matthew Yeoh	John Bradner Leeworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities Gareth Begg
Outstanding Contribution to Choir Rowan Ashwin	



# YEARS 1-3

## YEAR 1

### Third Row:

Hartley Trusler, Sammy Phillips,  
William Taggart, Kristian Mitchell,  
Richard Wight, Samuel Holden,  
Harry Collins, Nicholas Sanderson

### Second Row:

Brodie Thompson, Russell Khoo,  
Cameron Bunney, Samuel Benson,  
Cameron Wilson, Mitchell Broom,  
William Paterson, Christopher Carter

### First Row:

Darren Cawood, Richard Zhang,  
Julius Gismondi, Michael Ninkov,  
Mason Ireland, Cian Lynch, Clayton Lam

**Teacher:** Ms J. Nissen

**Teacher Aide:** Mrs L. Lindegaard



## YEAR 2

### Third Row:

Callum Robson, David Roy,  
Christopher Lewis, Alexander Paterson,  
Luke Hoffman, Nathan Shaw, Oliver Kaiser,  
Fraser Murray

### Second Row:

Ayden Smithson, Jorin Stamatiou,  
Matthew De Beer, Aden Kambouris,  
Evan Kambouris, Graeme Downes,  
Daniel Tredget, Matthew Ntoumenopoulos,  
Joseph Tate

### First Row:

William Huxtable, Tully Bennett,  
Benjamin Courtney, Kelvin Wong,  
Liam Barham, James McGougan,  
Satoru Yamamoto

**Teacher:** Miss M. Kennedy



## YEAR 3

### Third Row:

Scott Bester, Alexander Bell,  
Quinn Lee-Jones, Thomas Meade,  
Jake Ecker, Jamal Duignan,  
Christopher Ninkov, Michael Vernon

### Second Row:

Karl Glauch, Adam Catalano,  
Thomas Murphy, Byron Patrick,  
Christian Gismondi, Joshua Hasel,  
Richard Lee

### First Row:

Kapil Mistry, Harry Hales, Arend Pramoko,  
Riccardo Gismondi, Ryan Bunney,  
Jason La, Sean Bathe, Ben Clapin

**Teachers:** Mrs L. Konig,  
Mrs J. Hammer (Absent)





## YEAR 1 REPORT

Year 1 is such a vital and special time for the boys beginning school life. The growth, not only academically but also socially and emotionally, is huge and this year has been no exception. I can still remember vividly when the boys first tentatively walked into the classroom with wonder and expectation in their eyes. The transition from Pre-Primary was fast and the boys were quick to learn about the busy life ahead at Hale. After just a few short weeks they never looked back.

In Term 2 the boys explored the world of machines. Our 'topic table' was full of an assortment of gismos and gadgets that we had successfully pulled apart but not so successfully put back together. We also had our first assembly and the boys took to the stage like ducks to water. Our big theatrical production was called "*Professor Mad and Ridiculous and the Make Me Strong and Handsome Machine*". It was a huge success, with the boys showing themselves to be the stars they truly are.

In Term 3, we researched the human body. Our classroom was transformed - body parts hung from the ceiling and protruded from the blackboard. We investigated various aspects of maintaining a healthy

## YEAR 2 REPORT

The first few weeks of Term 1 saw the boys give Miss Kennedy the guided tour of the ins and outs of what makes up the important parts of the Junior School, according to the Year 2 class of course! VIP of the week was introduced and the class mascot, George, began visiting each boy's home for a week.

Term 1 saw us look at 'Our Community' and the people and places that make our way of life so enjoyable. The boys went on a trip to NOVA radio station where they learned how a radio programme was put together. They even recorded their voices in the studio. The next big adventure was to see how many forms of transport could be used in one excursion. At the end of the day, the boys from Years 1 and 2 had been on a bus, a ferry and a CAT. This was the perfect inspiration for our first assembly, entitled '*The Hale News*'.

The theme for Term 2 was '*What things are made of?*' This saw the class create a vegetable and herb garden. The boys were in charge of planting and watering the garden. Many experiments were carried out to discover the best liquid with which to water the plants to ensure the best results possible. After trying Coke, salt, sugar, vinegar and detergent, we found with no surprise, that water made the plants grow the best.

## YEAR 3 REPORT

We were one down at the start of the year as 23 eager young boys entered the Year 3 classroom. Who and where was the 24<sup>th</sup> boy? We heard he was coming all the way from South Africa and prepared to make a video of what he could expect when he joined the Year 3 boys at Hale Junior School. One of the term highlights to make it to video was the employment process the boys underwent to get a job in Year 3. They wrote their own résumés, attached glowing references from proud parents and applied for a variety of jobs advertised in the Year 3 classroom. Following a gruelling interview with the Head of the Junior School, the boys took on the responsibility of numerous positions, including Paper Distributors, Messengers, Window Controllers, Pet Carers, Sport Monitors and many others. Our weekly pay soon accumulated in our Bank Accounts and the boys looked forward to spending their hard-earned goubles in the Year 3 shop at the end of each week.

Before we knew it, Term 2 had arrived but still no mysterious friend from South Africa! Instead, we welcomed Miss Harding, our Student Teacher, into our classroom. We put our group skills to the test in Science while exploring 'Materials and their Properties' and worked on our personal skills in Health with Miss Harding, learning the difference between 'warm fuzzies' and 'cold pricklies'. The boys out did themselves

body. As part of this topic we looked at the people in our community who help keep us safe and well. We examined the various stages in life and made a class mural discussing the ways our bodies have and will change, as we age. We looked at X-rays of broken bones and the class shared experiences associated with going to the doctor or the hospital.

Our final term was, as always, so quick we barely had time to catch our breath. However, we did manage to fit in a trip to the Fremantle Maritime Museum, a beach excursion, life-saving activities, swimming lessons, another HUGE theatrical production called "*The Little Pirate Who Wanted Christmas*", Christmas Carol Night, a visit to St Mary's, Speech Morning and in between all that, we established ourselves as independent diary journalists. Phew!!!

When I look back on 2003, I will always remember the boys' enthusiasm for learning and the way they embraced every new topic and challenge. From the soccer field to the sandpit, their pursuits have been creative and energetic. It has been one of the most enjoyable teaching experiences I have had and I thank the boys for making it so special.

Mrs J. Nissen

Sci - Tech was the excursion for this term. There the boys had the opportunity to build a wall using pulleys and ramps.

The class became doctors in Term 3 when they looked into the inner workings of 'The Human Body'. They measured their heart rates and blood pressure before and after exercise then discussed why exercise is so important for a healthy body. The healthy food pyramid was looked at as well as the cardiovascular system, digestive system and the muscles. The class took on the very prestigious job of putting on the Book Week Assembly at which they performed the story of 'Wombat Stew'.

As the year drew to a close the energy and enthusiasm of the Year 2 class increased. Plunging into the ocean, the boys researched facts about marine animals and wrote poems about their behaviour, appearance and favourite meal. Swimming lessons were also taken, the boys learning some valuable skills in water safety.

At the end of the year, I look back with a great sense of pride and privilege and consider myself lucky to have been a part of the boys' achievements. They are all fantastic, amazing individuals who have grown into exceptional young men.

Miss M. Kennedy

in their second Assembly for the year, creating and performing skits to demonstrate the 'Stop, Think, Do' process of resolving conflict.

Term 3 arrived and so did James Egan - our South African friend! We spent the term exploring the theme of 'Healthy Bodies', kicking off with a fun excursion to the '*Body Odyssey*' exhibition at Sci-Tech. Fathers joined their sons to create all manner of objects for our annual Father and Son Building Night. This year the Hale and St Mary's Collaborative Sports Carnival was held at St Mary's. The boys had a wonderful day participating in a variety of sporting activities - where do they get the energy?

Early in Term 4, we welcomed Brian Purio to our class. He arrived just in time to join us on our excursion to the Maritime Museum as we began our exploration of the term's theme 'The Sea'. One of the highlights of the term was the touch pool set up by CALM at Trigg Beach, where Mr Lane and Miss Kennedy taught us all how to be surf lifesavers. Our shopping trip for the Anglicare Christmas Appeal and Junior Primary Christmas Assembly signalled that the end of Year 3 and the Christmas holidays were close at hand. It was a wonderful year watching and helping the boys develop as students and as fine, young men and wish them continued success in their years at Hale.

Mrs L. Konig

## STAFF FAREWELL

Mrs Lee Konig

Mrs Lee Konig started her career at Hale Junior School in 1998. She came to Hale School with an excellent reputation as a classroom teacher. Mrs Konig quickly confirmed that reputation within her first few terms at the School. Her warmth, openness and intellect made her the obvious candidate when the position of Director of Junior Primary became vacant. She has been splendid in this role. Mrs Konig has created a marvellous Junior Primary centre where her leadership has been creative, energetic and innovative. Mrs Konig has deservedly been appointed Deputy Head of the Junior School at Perth College.

The parents, boys and her colleagues at Hale Junior School all wish her the best for the future.

## NEW STAFF

Miss Megan Kennedy

Megan Kennedy joined the Junior School Staff, in 2003 to teach the Year 2 class. After finishing school at St. Mary's Anglican Girls' School in 1997, Megan went on to complete a Bachelor of Education - Early Childhood Studies at Edith Cowan University. Megan has focused all her energies on the wonderful Year 2 boys this year and has enjoyed working in a new, vibrant and innovative teaching environment. She has incorporated a fresh, multi sensory, hands-on approach to learning, within a caring, child-centred classroom.



# YEARS 4-5

## YEAR 4

### Third Row:

Frederick Effendi, Brodie Sprlyan, Teylar Begley, Rourke Moynihan, Hayden Scott, James Hogan, Nicolas Marshall

### Second Row:

Ridge Shrubsall, Simon Ogden, Geronimo Shaw, Sebastian Ashford, Ryan Nicholson, Simon Fitzpatrick, Maxim Thomas, Prashan Kukanesan

### First Row:

Zain Lakhani, Robert Yeoh, Liam Hughes, Emmitt Papadimitriou, Liam O'Shea, Khang Nguyen, Jeremy Ruggiero

**Absent:** Selvaarsan Nallakaruppan

**Teacher:** Mrs L. Phillips



## YEAR 5 P

### Third Row:

Ross Palframan, Lucas Glauch, Timothy Lewis, Harry Turnbull, James Bradbury, Benjamin Enright, George Ashforth, Nick Cook, Martin Shield

### Second Row:

Peter Anderson, Lucas Ntoumenopoulos, Christopher Davies, Richard Cain, Mason Hewett, Michael Salmon, Ashley McGrath, Marco Bevilacqua, Andrew Lewin

### First Row:

Jonathan Beh, Daniel Lim, Adam Marjoram, Evan Leonard, Zachary Paul, Paul Newnan, Andrew Pritchard, Scott Embry

**Absent:** Benjamin Courtis

**Teacher:** Ms L. Pickering



## YEAR 5 S

### Third Row:

Mitchell Barham, James Harvey, Christopher Steenson, Harrison Nayler, Matthew Taggart, Alexander Lyche, Joshua Armenti, Alex Dunbar, Saagar Shah

### Second Row:

Patrick O'Hara, Luke Whitson, Jack Reddrop, Daniel Curtin, Christopher Blignaut, Christopher McGrath, Dylan Fawkes, Joshua Wilkinson, Joseph Norrish, Taylor Downes

### First Row:

Reagan Leung, Alexander Ferrier, Vanne Demiris, David Laczko, Deven Vaswani, Jack Luke, Thomas Horton, Neer Shah

**Teacher:** Mr T. Simpson





## YEAR 4 REPORT

The boys in Year 4 began the year with Mrs Phillips, faced with the exciting challenges of passion projects, literature assignments and nurturing the class pets, two Noodjis. The highlights of Semester 1 included studying the Hindu religion, visiting a Hindu temple and making pop-up books with information on being water wise. The first half of the year came and went very quickly and in Semester 2 the boys welcomed their new teacher, Miss Sutherland.

Term 3 was spent exploring the ins and outs of the human brain. Much to Miss Sutherland's delight, the boys were not afraid to delve deep into brain dissections. There was not a squeamish face to be seen as the boys donned their gloves and seized their scalpels. The boys were able to locate, name and describe many of the brain's sections.

'Forensic Science' also made up a large part of the Year 4 learning

## YEAR 5 REPORT

The start of a new year always heralds the influx a fresh group of vibrant and excited Year 5s and this year was no exception. Twenty-eight fledglings joined the old boys in what was to be a year to remember. It has always been a time of great adjustment where the very rigorous academic, musical and sporting elements of Hale Junior often comes as a huge contrast to past schooling experiences for many new boys. Whilst still in this transition, the School camps, based in Busselton, allowed the boys to 'take a breather' from the demands back at school, to socialise and develop a rapport with their new teachers.

In Term 1 the boys undertook projects based on the theme: International Year of Fresh Water. They studied two excellent novels by well-known Australian authors, Tim Winton and Colin Thiele. They investigated the water cycle, conducted experiments on transpiration out in the Hale bush and designed and constructed their own wind-powered boats, which were later floated in the Hale pool. The boys studied safety aspects at the beach and met Mr Matt Simpson, a surf lifeguard and an ex Haleian, who honed their powers of observation when looking at beach conditions and who instructed them in basic life saving skills.

Ancient Civilizations was the theme for Term 2. A research project that involved the comparison of two Ancient Civilizations brought out the very best analytical and writing skills of all boys. One boy, dressed as a Roman Guard, discussed his project with the class. Others, made ceramic tiles depicting Ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics, whilst some boys produced their most prized piece

programme, with latent fingerprints, photographs and shoeprint casts being used to catch suspects. A forensic scientist from the Australian Federal Police kept the boys in awe as she recounted tales from her profession. The trip to the Fremantle Prison to look at *Moondyne Joe's* cell was a highlight of Term 3. Everyone was intrigued by the stories surrounding this infamous escape artist. As a part of the literature programme, the boys studied famous unsolved mysteries, ranging from the Loch Ness to the *Marie Céleste*.

In Term 4 the boys looked at 'Cultures'. The novel studied this term was 'Boy Overboard' which gave the boys an insight into the plight of refugees and asylum seekers from Afghanistan. They also learned how to write character letters, diary entries and use storyboards to retell sections of the novel. A highlight of the term was performing the New Zealand Haka at assembly.

To end the year, the boys took their parents on a tour of the classroom and showed them their favourite learning activities from Term 4. Congratulations on a terrific year's work.

of writing to date. An archaeological dig took place in the 'Ancient Grounds' behind the Year 7 complex. The students had to use a three dimensional matrix to log their findings and miraculously, they came up with artefacts that ranged from Terracotta Warriors to hand made china from Ancient Britain.

Spirited debates, data collection and logging of species found around the Hale Lake and a trip to Perth Zoological Gardens were just some of the activities that the students of Year 5 undertook in Term 3 when studying the Environment. Gary Paulsen's incredible novel, 'Hatchet', formed the centre piece for literature based activities and sparked much interest amongst the boys in the hypothetical circumstance of surviving in the wilderness.

As a grand finale, Term 4 was an exceptionally busy time with a brilliant trip to the Aviation Museum and a visit to the School by yet another ex-Haleian, Andrew Caldwell. Andrew was overwhelmed with questions from the boys about his role as a pilot for Qantas. The response to the discussion was impressive and there may well be some budding apprentices following in his footsteps in the future.

To conclude the Flight theme, all boys and their parents, took part in an outstanding night of glider building which was followed up with precision painting and flying of craft. It was a sensational way to end a particularly fun and productive year.

Ms L. Pickering

Mr T. Simpson

## NEW STAFF

### Miss Amanda Sutherland

Amanda Sutherland joined Hale Junior School as Year 4 teacher in Semester 2, after beginning the year as a Curriculum Improvement Officer with the Western Australian Department of Education. Delighted to have the opportunity to work in the vibrant and lively environment of Hale, she has enjoyed being part of the School community. Amanda is passionate about the education of young people and is eager to start her job as Year 7 teacher and Director of Curriculum (Years 4-7) in 2004.

### Mr Tim Simpson

After completing teaching studies at ECU, Tim Simpson joined the teaching staff of Hale Junior School in 2003. He brings with him many life experiences after schooling at Hale, extensive travel and time working in the financial sector. Now firmly settled in Western Australia, Tim is excited at the prospects of continued links with Hale School by working with such a fabulous team in the Junior School.

## STAFF FAREWELL

### Mrs Liza Phillips

Mrs Phillips commenced at Hale Junior School in 1997 as a young teacher with energy, initiative and a wonderful sense of humour. She worked for a number of years in Year 5 with Mrs Howe. They made a dynamic teaching team! In recent years Mrs Phillips has taught Year 4 boys with energy and a level of professional endeavour that endeared her to the boys. She created a vibrant classroom and tirelessly sought to reflect upon and enhance the curriculum of Year 4.

Mrs Phillips has been a colleague whose positive influence upon the common room and staff spirit will long be cherished. We wish her well as she undertakes a career change.



# YEAR 6



## Year 6 F

*Fourth Row:*

*Third Row:*

*Second Row:*

*First Row:*

*Teacher:*

Jake Andrew, Harry Williams, Ryan Warburton, James Weir, Michael Roy, Paul Oliver, Campbell Barker  
George Eastwood, Nicholas Bremner, William McHarrie, Matthew Walkemeyer, Henry Hui,  
Andrew Wood-Collier, Jesse Deves  
Trevor Bloking, Patrick Burke, Nicholas Hearn, Ronan Chapple, Michael Neale, Jonathan Rickett,  
Joshua Winterton  
Glenn Langridge, Sachin Mistry, Michael Melanko, Jakob Bamford, Renier Blignaut, Jackson Farrell,  
Nicholas Chew, Elliott Panos  
Mrs M. Farris



## Year 6 G

*Third Row:*

*Second Row:*

*First Row:*

*Teacher:*

Rowan Ashwin, Jackson Merrey, Jordan Aitken, Mitchell Askew, Lachlan Valentine, Elliot Mitchell,  
Samuel Marsh, Emerson Walker, Taran Dunn  
Joel Howard, Alex Oliver, Alexander Ninkov, Jonathan Bathe, Oliver Johnston, Stuart Mack,  
Adam Marshall, Chester Gherbaz, Shane Abbott, Nicholas Cordy-Hedge  
Nathan Shaw, Richard Worrall, Shaun Marnewick, Arjun Kaushik, Andrew Xydias, Andrew Scannell,  
Alessandro Gismondi, Simon Dopp, Matthew Yeoh  
Mr J. Griffin



## YEAR 6F REPORT

From the start of 2003 the boys of 6F proved their versatility to learning, their flexibility with differences in teaching styles and variations to the weekly timetable with two teachers at the helm. It all started in first term with Mrs Farris, teaching for three days of the week and Mr Sheppard the remainder. What evolved were some exciting learning experiences in the area of language. Also in Term 1, Ms Pickering accompanied the boys to Albany on the Year 6 camp for a fun-filled week of bodysurfing, snorkelling, Aboriginal education and the invincible challenge of keeping mosquitoes at bay whilst camping overnight. In Term 2, with Mrs Farris teaching fulltime, the 'United Nations' International Year of Freshwater' infiltrated the classroom with excursions to the Mirrabooka Water Treatment Plant and Mundaring Weir. The amazing feat achieved by C.Y. O'Connor was certainly made a reality when listening to Perth water running through the pipes on its way to Kalgoorlie.

Water was once again a focus in Term 4 when the boys studied the history of maritime exploration in Western Australia. Culminating our web-quest investigations in the classroom was a visit to the newly opened Maritime Museum in Fremantle, followed by a guided tour of the established and world-renowned Shipwreck Museum. The fascination of the *Batavia* landing on Australian shores certainly exposed all boys to the harsh conditions of the early sailors and the

cruelty that often evolved when exploring the unknown. Each boy's personal journal from the perspective of the captain or a crewmember from a VOC Indiaman vessel, demonstrated his awareness of the difficulties faced by all on board. The web links explored to discover facts about Western Australian shipwrecks and to support factual accounts, proved to be fascinating reading.

Term 3 saw some future 'Prime Ministers' begin to practise their public speaking skills with a study of the three levels of Government in Australia. Some creative and informative power point presentations explored the lives of a number of Prime Ministers, from Sir Edmund Barton through to John Howard. Grandparents' Day proved a wonderful sharing time for the boys and enabled them to demonstrate their excellent technology and research skills. Visiting Parliament House together with the Constitution and Electoral Centres gave all boys a first hand opportunity to debate a topic, whilst sitting in a parliamentary member's chair in the Legislative Assembly. Perhaps sometime in the future, one of the 6F boys will become an official representative in the House.

As the hardworking and fun loving 6F boys move forward into the new Year 7 Centre, they can feel comfortable that Year 6 has been academically worthwhile and personally fulfilling.

**Mrs M. Farris**

## YEAR 6G REPORT

I was blessed with a bright, enthusiastic group of boys who responded enthusiastically to all topics and pursuits. The themes for the year were Water, Africa, Parliament and Early Exploration of Western Australia. Together we undertook trips to Mundaring Weir, Mirrabooka Water Treatment Plant, Parliament, Electoral Educational Centre, the Maritime Museum and the Shipwreck Galleries.

One of the highlights of the year was the trip to Camp Kennedy where the boys, under the guidance of the Mr Curran, visited the whaling station, the Albany Museum and enjoyed night walks. The boys

learned the art of survival, Aboriginal education, water and bush safety and a plethora of handy hints on this camp.

The 6G boys studied *Blueback* by Tim Winton, *The Power of One* by Bryce Courtenay, *Hatchet* by Gary Paulson and *A Christmas Carol* by Charles Dickens. I was impressed with the boys' willingness to experiment with language and they took great delight in writing poetry - even venturing to write verse and prose for assembly in Term 4.

I would like to thank all the boys for their efforts this year: they made the classroom a vibrant learning and social environment.

**Mr J. Griffin**

## SPANISH

Now well established at Hale Junior School as some boys studied Spanish for the third year, 2003 was a year of *¡buen trabajo!* as well as *¡mucho marcha!* - good work and good fun! Spanish is the ideal language to achieve both language development and enjoyment because of the relative ease with which English speakers can grasp basics of the language, including pronunciation, and because of the *fiesta* attitude of so many Spanish-speaking countries.

Both Spanish assemblies, one very ably organised by Mrs Farris after the surprise arrival into my family of Olivia early in Term 4, focused on *la musica*. This is very apt, given the prominent role of music in the cultures of Spanish-speaking countries, and it gave the boys opportunities to perform Latino music as they showcased their impressive skills.

The Year 1 boys are congratulated for their great enthusiasm for learning Spanish. As well as making great progress in the classroom they often made my day greeting me with *¡HOLA!* yelled across the playground. Clearly they grasped a key element of Spanish culture very quickly being, the louder the better.

As second year learners it was great to see the Year 2s start to use more Spanish in class and to excel at responding to Spanish commands in our games of *Simon dice* (Simon says).

Year 3s showed this year how well they could put words together to make short sentences and became experts at our interactive language learning CD-Rom, *Pepa*.

The writing skills of the Year 4 boys were impressive and their big book and accompanying song about *Me gusta* (I like...) were really fantastic.

At Year 5 level the boys began to speak, write and read more whole sentences in Spanish and it was great to see many of the new boys quickly coming up to speed with those who had studied Spanish last year.

The terrific skills and positive attitude of the Year 6 boys allowed for extension into more complicated language as they read and translated passages. A highlight of the year for all was their exploration of the dance and music of the Spanish-speaking world.

In Year 7 learning focussed on the every day Spanish needed when visiting Spanish-speaking countries and I hope the boys will keep and one day put their personal phrase books to good use.

I have had such an enjoyable year teaching and learning Spanish with the boys. I thank them for the enthusiasm they show for learning about other countries and cultures, their delight in speaking new words, their curiosity about how language works and their pleasant and co-operative manner in classes.

We are very fortunate to have Señora Belloso to teach the Spanish programme next year while I am on leave and I know she will certainly be a marvellous addition to Hale Junior School. *¡Adios amigos!*

**Señora Howe**

## STAFF FAREWELL

**Mr Jerome Griffin**

Mr Jerome Griffin came to Hale School in 2002. Mr Griffin had taught for 10 years at Cheam School in England where he was responsible for English, cricket teams and a variety of boarding responsibilities. His love of the English language has endeared him to the boys of Year 6 over the past two years where he has taught with great compassion and warmth.

We wish Mr Griffin success and satisfaction in his new position as Senior Teacher at John XXIII Junior School.



# YEAR 7

## YEAR 7 M

### **Fourth Row:**

Scott Davies, Thomas Harper, Robert Harvey,  
Gareth Begg, Joshua Isaacs, Lloyd Roberts,  
William McGeehan

### **Third Row:**

Jonathon Holborn, Brock Wilson,  
Henry Le Fanu, Elliot Langdon,  
Christopher Martin, Lee Chapman,  
David Kiel

### **Second Row:**

Lee Fitzmaurice, Timothy Ho, Rex Bracken,  
Thomas Jarratt, Geoffrey Van Eden,  
Denis Dwiputra, Alexander Roberts,  
Callum Bowden

### **First Row:**

Marcus Pallotta, Amar Bhuvu,  
Kurtis McCracken, Aaron Young,  
Matthew Ansell, Sean Leath,  
Stephen Underwood

**Teacher:** Ms S. Morris



## YEAR 7 VM

### **Fourth Row:**

Sebastian Hoskins, Christopher Wilson,  
Samuel Nicholson, David Clarke,  
Jeremy Hart, Yasuhito Nakajima

### **Third Row:**

Andrew Ball, Callum Murdoch,  
Mark Graus, James Hamilton,  
Christopher De Beer, Alexander Krzus,  
Benjamin Crabtree

### **Second Row:**

James Michailidis, Ryoto Amano,  
Bennett Lovelady, Andrew Todd,  
Marcel Bridge, Alexander Tate,  
Evan Baars, Patrick Whitfield

### **First Row:**

Alexander Tull, Alexis Hall, Dmitry Ivanov,  
Ben King, Shaun Markovic,  
Nguyen Nguyen, Toby Dawson

**Teachers:** Mr M. Valentine, Mr H. McCabe



## YEAR 7 W

### **Fourth Row:**

Christopher Hardie, Niall Virgo,  
Rory Stevens, Jordan Furner,  
James Helliwell, Scott Young

### **Third Row:**

Jan Varol, Matthew Stevens,  
Timothy Brannan, Adam Olsen,  
Daniel Thompson, Chad Pettigrove,  
Tristan Ashford

### **Second Row:**

David Dawbin, Thomas Smith, Keifer Yu,  
Kirk Gilleran, Amrit Kandola,  
Nelson Jeffrey, Marcus Giacci

### **First Row:**

Vinh-Nghi Ngo, Jacob Phillips,  
Matthew Mason, Harris Ntoumenopoulos,  
James Hargrave, Thomas Zaubmayr,  
Jared Yapp

**Teacher:** Mr C. Wight





## YEAR 7 REPORT

Waiting for its new classroom to be complete, 7W started the year outside the brand new Year 7 Centre, looking on as 7VM and 7M moved into their recently built rooms. Saving the best until last, 7W moved into the Year 7 centre later in Term 1 to continue a fantastic final year of primary school.

Once the move was over the class could enjoy its range of subjects again. Art, with the new art teacher Mr McClelland, was a particular favourite. The first art piece was an underwater scene where boys had to draw various underwater animals, plants, shipwrecks and other objects using coloured chalk. They also tried out various other media including silk painting, working with clay, an 'impressionistic' painting, hand drawings to name a few. Everyone thoroughly enjoyed being creative.

Creativity, however, was not restricted to the art room but also flourished in the classroom through the study of literature. The first literature assignment was entitled, *The Life Of Wombats*. Other literature assignments included studying the book *Treasure Island* as well as watching the black and white film of Harper Lee's, *To Kill A Mockingbird*. In the final assignment was a hands-on Lego assignment where the boys constructed Lego cars and studied the effects natural forces such as sunlight, wind and gravity had on the cars. The literature assignments this year have been unique, challenging and inspiring. Everyone thoroughly enjoyed them and learned a great deal from them.

Year 7 has been an amazing, challenging and rewarding year for all in 7W. Mr Wight has been a fantastic leader, role model, and an inspiration to all boys, teaching them more than they could ever learn from books alone. Everyone would like to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Wight for his kindness, generosity

and his unforgettable wicked sense of humour as he prepared them for Senior school.

The following is a poem written by a Year 7 student and is dedicated to 7W and to Mr Wight:

### A Ribbon Of Thought

The moon has risen, the sun has set.  
The time has come for challenges to be met.  
The owl awakes, the robin sleeps.  
Let's move on as memories keep.

As one phase ends, the next shall dawn.  
Endless opportunities and dreams will be born.  
Exciting adventures and new friends await.  
Be brave, sing your solo... it's never too late.

Live life to the fullest,  
make the most of your days.  
Step out of the shadows  
and look for new ways.  
Unmask your talents, use every chance.  
Stand tall, be proud, with a confident glance.

The path to your future lies shining ahead.  
Make your choices wisely  
and troubles you will shed.  
Do not let other lead you into strife.  
And you will be happy all the days of your life

**Jordan Furner 7W**

The seats were not even warm, when the first of many language projects was commenced on February 3. One of the highlights of Term 1 was the Camp to Margaret River, during which boys

challenged themselves to do things many had never done before. Probably the most memorable moment occurred on the first morning when on waking, Mr Curran herded everyone out of the tents to walk around the paddock. Apparently boys had talked too much that night and were rather sluggish so for the next few nights quiet reigned. Another unforgettable event at camp was the canoeing. Boys canoed for about two hours before reaching the campsite, where on their arrival and greatly fatigued, they found they still had to pitch tents for the night.

In Term 2 as part of the Science component of the curriculum boys were set the task of building environmentally sustainable model houses. The houses took weeks of hard labour and many, 1st degree burns were endured thanks to the hot glue guns. At last the houses were complete and ready for the final test. David Kiel and Kurtis McCracken were judged to have built the best houses and were presented with medals, certificates and drink bottles.

In Term 3 everyone enjoyed preparing an Ancient Civilisations Project. A choice of six civilisations was offered for study and many boys found the task most interesting.

Forensic science, a new area of study in Year 7 was Term 4's focus and it was greatly anticipated by all. The first activity was for each boy to make his own profile card. This was followed by the Question of Identity project, in which everyone made his own crime and case notes. Term 4 finished the way the year began, with a Language project due in week 8.

In 2003 7VM formed a challenging, memorable, and wonderful class that had great fun throughout the year.

**Alexis Hall 7VM**



## STAFF

### Mr Clark Wight

Mr Clark Wight started his career at Hale Junior School in 1999. He taught the Year 2 class with passion and distinction and quickly proved himself to be a friendly person who loved teaching and engaging boys in a positive and dynamic manner. Mr Wight then moved to take a class as a part of the Year 7 team and he has been a key participant in the success of the innovative Year 7 Centre and Notebook programme.

In 2002 he became Deputy Head of the Junior School, a role in which he has been outstanding. He now moves on to become Headmaster at Christ Church Grammar Preparatory School. Mr Wight has been an outstanding contributor to Hale Junior School and his colleagues and friends wish him continued success in the future.









Teaching and getting to know the three hundred boys in the Junior School this year has been inspiring, challenging and engaging. From the excitement and enthusiasm of Year 1s as they put together their wonderfully spontaneous creations, to the Year 7s with their much more deliberate and conscious art works, a wide range of talented boys have had the opportunity to express themselves artistically.

There have been many highlights: subtle pastel paintings of oceans and deserts by Years 5 to 7; zany googly-eyed bugs by Year 1s; a wonderful array of mosaics in Art Club; clay totems by Year 7s expressing aspects of themselves; huge papier mâché dragons by Year 4s; the striking 'Double-Decker-Checker' collages by Year 2s; the engaging life size self portraits by the Year 3s, just to name a few.

Throughout the year there have been several mini-exhibits in the entrance foyer, culminating in the major end of year exhibition in the John Inverarity Speech and Drama Centre. But perhaps the culmination of the Year's work is the large mosaic mural created by the Year 7s for the new Year 7 Centre. Many hands and many hours were used to produce this panorama of life at Hale Junior.

**Mr C. McClelland**

## NEW STAFF

**Chris McClelland**

Chris McClelland has been the Art teacher in the Junior School this year. Chris came from the Perth Waldorf School. Previously he was Head of Art for many years at All Saints Anglican School and then Anglican Church Grammar, both in Queensland.

Chris is an artist in his own right and exhibits regularly in Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane. He has also had exhibitions in London and Paris.

Chris has thoroughly enjoyed his first year at Hale. The boys in every class have been creative and responsive and produced some great work. The staff has been particularly supportive and a special thanks go to Marianne Swain who mentored Chris this year.





# JUNIOR SCHOOL MUSIC



## Hale Junior Symphony Orchestra

**Fifth Row: (l to r)** T. Ashford, S. Mack, E. Mitchell, J. Hogan, S. Davies, J. Weir, W. McGeehan, R. Warburton, A. Ball, R. Chapple

**Fourth Row:** M. Pallotta, T. Lewis, P. Whitfield, T. Smith, C. Barker, M. Askew, J. Holborn, R. Amani, H. Ntoumenopoulos, L. Fitzmaurice, R. Palframan

**Third Row:** N. Virgo, J. Yapp, A. Hall, A. Ninkov, E. Baars, G. Ashforth, J. Bathe, A. Young, S. Abbott, C. Gherbaz, J. Farrell, Mr M. Taylor

**Second Row:** H. Williams, L. Ntoumenopoulos, T. Bloking, E. Walker, S. Nicholson, Y. Nakajima, C. Bowden, L. Whitson, D. Laczko, Mrs S. Barlow

**First Row:** G. Langridge, S. Marnewick, J. Beh, N. Shaw, S. Dopp, J. Phillips, C. Davies, P. Newnan, A. Pritchard, R. Leung, A. Scannell



## Hale Junior Orchestra

**Fifth Row: (l to r)**

T. Lewis, R. Chapple, S. Mack, H. Ntoumenopoulos, R. Warburton, W. McGeehan, A. Young, G. Van Eden, J. Bradbury

**Fourth Row:**

L. O'Shea, A. Pritchard, R. Shrubsall, S. Dopp, T. Ashford, L. Whitson, P. Newnan, N. Shaw, J. Beh, Mr A. Wayte

**Third Row:**

N. Virgo, J. Yapp, A. Oliver, J. Hogan, A. Ninkov, G. Ashforth, J. Bathe, M. Pallotta, R. Palframan, C. Davies, Mrs. S. Barlow

**Second Row:**

S. Ogden, L. Ntoumenopoulos, T. Bloking, E. Walker, S. Nicholson, Y. Nakajima, M. Stevens, C. Bowden, L. Whitson, D. Laczko

**First Row:**

N. Shah, R. Leung, E. Papadopoulos

Despite the constantly changing attendance at rehearsals due to class camps in the first term, all the music groups made a solid start to the year and gave performances early in the second term. String ensemble groups at all year levels from Years 3 to 7 prepared and presented their first term recitals. The students in Years 2 and 5 made an exciting start to their String and Band Programmes and everyone enjoyed watching as they continued to develop throughout the semester. In music classes there was a strong focus on the essentials of music theory and appreciation of cultural contexts in the upper primary, whilst the younger boys enjoyed a variety of songs and activities designed to stimulate their interest and develop basic skills. The introduction of the notebook computer programme for Year 7 added a new dimension to music studies for these boys as they grappled with an interactive theory programme and new possibilities for composition and arrangement.

The second term has provided the music students with some awesome experiences, starting with assembly appearances for all the music ensembles. Of particular note was the appearance of a Hale Saint Mary's Combined Junior Orchestra, which was formed as a result of an inspiring day coordinated by Mrs Barlow and Miss Walker. These assemblies provided a perfect preparation period for the Mid-Year Concert. As always this was a significant formal event. This year's concert was enhanced with some very spectacular technical effects inspired by Duncan Shaw and coordinated by

Technical Club student, Michael Whitfield. The dramatic opening sequence led into a creatively staged, flawless performance by the choir, which set the tone for a magical evening of music making.

Term 3 saw the Tour Ensemble rally for the trip to Mount Hotham. Some terrific skiing and fun in the snow was combined with performances for a number of the local schools. The boys worked exceedingly well as a performance group and left the trademark Hale impression of a well-mannered and polished ensemble.

The Junior Guitar Ensemble again made everyone very proud with its brilliant performance in the State Guitar Festival earning it an Outstanding grading. The Garland Music Competition followed soon after with some very fine performances across the age groups. Congratulations to the respective winners: Year 1-3 Division: Ben Clapin; Year 4-5 Division: Liam O'Shea; Year 6-7 Division and overall winners Yasuhito Nakajima and Chester Gherbaz. The final flourish for this term came in week 9 with all the performing groups giving fabulous presentations at Grandparents' Day assemblies.



## Hale Year 7 String Ensemble

**Third Row: (l to r)**

G. Van Eden, L. Roberts, W. McGeehan, Mr A. Wayte

**Second Row:**

Mrs S. Barlow, J. Yapp, E. Baars, H. Ntoumenopoulos, A. Young, M. Pallotta, N. Virgo

**First Row:**

M. Stevens, Y. Nakajima, S. Nicholson, C. Bowden



## Hale Junior Band

### *Fourth Row: (l to r)*

H. Williams, A. Ball, M. Graus,  
T. Harper, J. Weir, C. DeBeer,  
E. Mitchell, M. Askew

### *Third Row:*

A. Hall, R. Chapple, C. Barker,  
P. Whitfield, R. Amano, D. Kiel,  
E. Langdon, J. Holborn, T. Ashford,  
M. Walkemeyer, C. Gherbaz,

### *Second Row:*

A. Kausik, S. Abbott, J. Rickett,  
R. Ashwin, D. Ivanov, T. Smith,  
L. Fitzmaurice, T. Garner,  
G. Eastwood, A. Tull, Mr M. Taylor

### *First Row:*

S. Marnewick, A. Scannell, J. Farrell,  
J. Phillips, S. Davies, M. Mason,  
D. Fawkes, G. Langridge,  
N. Cordy-Hedge



## Hale Junior Choir

### *Fifth Row: (l to r)*

G. Ashforth, T. Ashford, L. Chapman,  
J. Bradbury, C. Pettigrove, R. Chapple,  
J. Merrey, T. Bloking

### *Fourth Row:*

R. Nicholson, D. Laczko, J. Phillips,  
M. Pallotta, A. Hall, J. Hogan, J. Yapp,  
A. Lewin, S. Ashford

### *Third Row:*

C. Gherbaz, J. Bamford, L. Fitzmaurice,  
A. Young, D. Dawbin, A. Lyche,  
J. Hargrave, J. Harvey, D. Ivanov,  
R. Ashwin

### *Second Row:*

E. Mitchell, S. Young, J. Weir,  
R. Stevens, Mrs K. Kegie, J. Helliwell,  
R. Harvey, M. Askew, M. Giacci

### *First Row:*

E. Papadamitriou, L. O'Shea,  
P. Kukanesan, S. Fitzpatrick, S. Ogden,  
A. Pritchard, J. Hasel



Term 4 always rushes to a climax on Speech Day with a number of events squeezed in along the way. The Year 7 Strings have become part of the furniture at the student art exhibition and gave yet another impressive performance this year. The end of year Concert in November was planned as an outdoor concert, but inclement weather precipitated a last minute decision to bring the performance indoors. The boys coped well with the changed conditions, and delighted the audience with their items. Sincere thanks to the technical crew for their efforts in dismantling and re-arranging the sound and lighting at such short notice, also thanks to the wonderful Junior School staff who worked together to see that the performance ran smoothly. What a team! In the final weeks of term all members of the Junior Band, the Choir, the Junior Orchestra and the Symphony Orchestra came together, with extra percussion players, for their last performance of the year at Speech Morning.

To all the boys involved in the many musical events that have highlighted this year, the music teachers extend their very warm congratulations and heartfelt thanks.

**Mrs K Kegie**

**Coordinator of Junior School Music**



## Hale Junior Guitar Ensemble

*Back Row:* R. Moynihan, Mr M. Roberts, S. Nicholson, J. Winterton

*Front Row:* B. Enright, J. Phillips, L. Fitzmaurice, G. Eastwood, R. Cain



# JUNIOR SCHOOL CLUBS



## Double Helix Club

**Fourth Row: (l to r)** R. Ashwin, R. Chapple, M. Walkemeyer, M. Askew, E. Mitchell, J. Bradbury, J. Harvey, H. Turnbull  
**Third Row:** Mr H. McCabe, D. Fawkes, B. Curtis, J. Bamford, J. Hargrave, N. Hearn, D. Dawbin, T. Bloking, M. Shield, G. Ashforth, Miss S. Houston  
**Second Row:** A. Bell, A. Ferrier, T. De Souza, C. Davies, J. Yapp, T. Zaubmayr, M. Mason, M. Melanko, J. Luke, V. Demeris, E. Panos,  
**First Row:** B. Clapin, L. O' Shea, A. Pritchard, P. Newnan, E. Leonard, M. Thomas, E. Papadimitriou

## DOUBLE HELIX

2003 saw Double Helix members explore areas of science including the use of crystals in science to serology and identifying fungi to the importance of quarantine. They also enhanced their knowledge of favourite topics such as astronomy and environmental science. In Term 1, the boys enjoyed exploring the skies with Mr Cooper, teacher *extraordinaire*, who runs the Senior School Astronomy Club. Their studies culminated in an overnight camp at Bindoon where the boys had the opportunity to use W.A.'s biggest telescope. In a guided night walk at Karakamia Sanctuary in Chidlow the boys saw extraordinary numbers of native fauna in the wild: numbats, bandicoots, an echidna, several types of possums, quokkas, woylies and tamars. Everyone learned a great deal not only about the animals and their behaviours but also about their habitats.

Term 2 started with the ecological murder mystery *Murder Under The Microscope*. While there was some terrific individual detective work, the final results reflected lack of teamwork, essential in crime detection! Boys entered many competitions throughout the year, as individuals or team members. The Science Challenge was spread over 5 months. Several boys entered the National Science Week Art Competition. Mr Cooper shared his experience and knowledge as a pilot as the boys learned about the science of flight in order to prepare entries for the West Australian's 'Build A Glider Competition'.

Some of the highlights of the year for the boys were:

- \* learning how maggots can help to solve crimes with forensic with entomologist Michelle Harvey
- \* a visit to CSIRO for hands-on experience in the work of geologists
- \* the Frog Watch programme, incorporating a sleep-over at Herdsman Lake Wildlife Centre
- \* a visit to Technology Park where the boys were amongst the first in W.A. to experience 3-D movies and computer programs without the aid of special glasses.

James Hargrave was awarded the Double Helix Science Club Award for 2003 in recognition of his enthusiasm for all things scientific. Thanks go to Mr McCabe and Mrs Bamford for their input to the Club programme throughout the year.

**Ms S Houston**  
**Double Helix Club Coordinator**



## Naturally Mathematical

**Back Row: (l to r)** F. Effendi, T. Lewis, H. Nayler, M. Salmon, Miss S. Houston  
**Front Row:** A. Pritchard, A. Ferrier, R. Leung, L. Ntoumenopoulos, L. O'Shea  
**Absent:** R. Nicholson



## Have Sum Fun

**Back Row: (l to r)** T. Dawson, R. Ashwin, Y. Nakajima, J. Aitken, A. Kandola, Miss S. Houston  
**Front Row:** A. Pritchard, M. Salmon, R. Leung, C. Blignaut, M. Yeoh  
**Absent:** A. Todd, R. Chapple



## Art Club

**Third Row: (l to r)** S. Dopp, R. Chapple, T. Zaubmayr, J. Michailidis, J. Hart, J. Furner, T. Smith, A. Bhuvu, M. Shield, N. Bremner  
**Second Row:** Mr C. McClelland, M. Hewett, J. Deves, E. Baars, C. Steenson, R. Blignaut, S. Mack, T. Dunn, B. Courtis  
**First row:** N. Shah, A. Marjoram, D. Vaswani, R. Leung, J. Reddrop, J. Luke, P. Newnan  
**Absent:** D. Clarke, S. Davies, C. De Beer



## BUDDY PROGRAMME



2003 marks the completion of the fifth year of the Buddy Programme in the Junior School. The Year 6 boys from 6F and 6G have come full circle as they were involved in the initial years as the younger buddies in the Junior Primary. The popularity of the programme remains as strong as it was when it was first implemented in 1999.

The boys were introduced to each other in late February and asked to complete a very basic sheet with their name and year level on it. These were taken home to let their families know about their new buddy. We enjoyed shared reading activities and meeting for lunch as a means of getting to know each other.

The Year 6 boys are often asked to help their younger buddies with an activity for a special occasion. This year has included making an ingenious Easter bookmark in the form of a cross and a card for Fathers' Day.

The theme for Term 3 in the Junior Primary was machines and how things work. With this in mind, the boys were asked to work collaboratively on a shared book based where possible on this theme. The boys wrote out a draft copy and then drew illustrations to use with their completed books. There were some very creative and well-presented pieces of writing produced by all boys.

The final, and probably most challenging, activity this year has been to help the boys learn to sew. Each House was given the task of making a quilt to give to a charitable organisation. With the help of some wonderful parents the boys have sewn together dozens of squares and produced amazing sewing. The quilts will be edged and backed during the Summer break and then presented to those in need.

Once again, thanks go to the Junior Primary and Year 6 staff who are always on hand to assist with activities. The programme can only exist with a team effort and this is what enables this worthwhile project to continue each year.

Mrs J. Hammer

## LIBRARY

2003 has been a happy, busy and productive year in the Library. It began with the election of the Library monitors whose constant help and cheerfulness are appreciated by staff and students alike. I would like to give special mention to David Clarke and Geoffrey van Eden who helped set up the Library every morning before school.

In first term I took the Year 5 boys to the Fremantle Children's Literature Centre where *In Flanders Field* by Norman Jorgensen was work shopped. Later in the year the Year 6s studied *Old Ridley* by Gary Crew and *When I was little, like you* by Mary Malbunka. Visits to this Centre always prove popular with the boys.

One of the authors introduced to the Year 7 boys was Louis Sachar. His book *Holes* is on the Year 8 reading list. When the movie came to the Innaloo Cinema we were lucky enough to be invited to the preview. The boys thoroughly enjoyed the film and I think they will find it invaluable when they study the book in 2004.

Three authors visited the school during the year - Archimede Fusillo, who writes books for older readers, Duncan Ball and Andrew Daddo who both write humorous books for students in all years. The boys continually borrow the books written by these authors.

The annual Book Fair was held during August and the money raised was used to buy outside seating for the boys to use at lunchtime and recess.

The theme for Book Week this year was *Oceans of Stories*. A drama group performed a play called *Shiver me Timbers*, the boys read lots of nautical stories and, of course, we had the wonderful Book Week assembly where the boys paraded in their fantastic costumes.

96 boys from Years 3 to 7 entered the annual Chess Competition. Boys played over the first few weeks of Term 4 during recess and lunchtime. It is a great experience for the younger boys as they learn more about playing

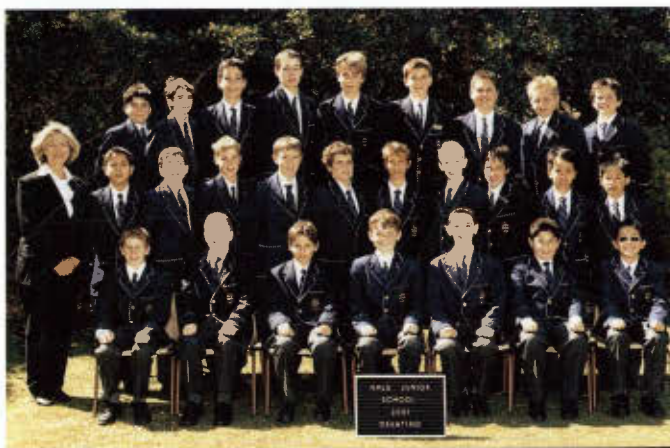
chess. The final four boys were David Clarke, Ronan Chapple, Denis Dwiputra and Ben Clapin. Congratulations go to the 2003 chess champion, Ben Clapin, who is only seven years of age. Ben came up against boys from all age groups and played magnificently.

I would like to thank Aaron Young who donated a book voucher to the Library. Joshua Isaacs was awarded the voucher for outstanding fund raising in the Epilepsy Foundation's 'World Trivia Challenge'. Thanks also go to Marcus Pallotta and Joshua Isaacs who donated a significant number of beautiful books to the Library.

Thank you to all the mothers who give their time so cheerfully and whose hard work and friendship are very much valued and to Mrs Harvey for her reliability, willingness to tackle anything and everything and good humour.

Finally, congratulations to Joshua Isaacs who was awarded the Library Prize for 2003.

Mrs M. Swaine



### Debating

Third Row: (l to r)

A. Tate, M. Stevens, J. Furner, S. Nicholson, C. Wilson, G. Begg, B. Crabtree C. Pettigrove, T. Ashford

Second Row:

Mrs M. Harris, L. Fitzmaurice, J. Hargrave, K. Gilleran, D. Kiel, A. Young, T. Smith, D. Dawbin, D. Ivanov, N. Nguyen, V. Ngo

First Row:

A. Tull, T. Dawson, M. Mason, J. Michailidis, H. Ntoumenopoulos, M. Pallotta, J. Yapp

## DEBATING

In 2003, debating was a popular extra-curricular activity with 29 boys starting the year full of enthusiasm, excited to do battle with others and argue a personal point of view. Debating is the fine art of preparing and presenting an argument that often is NOT your point of view. Sometimes it is difficult to adopt an alternative stance, but all boys rose to the challenge and this was proven with the outstanding debates that were presented throughout the year.

This year the growth of the Inter-School competition required the annual All Stars Challenge to be held over three different evenings. Presbyterian Ladies College was the generous host school where the 1st and 2nd Semi-Finals culminated into a Finals evening where Hale School was represented in Impromptu, Prepared and Mixed debating teams. Success was achieved in the prepared debate where Nguyen Nguyen, Gareth Begg and Aaron Young challenged the topic, 'That Australians should go back to Bali'. In the Mixed Debate, success was shared between All Saints College, Presbyterian Ladies College and James Hargrave, representing Hale School, who debated the topic 'That kids should be able to divorce their parents'.

Throughout the year, each debating team member has contributed and shared his ideas with thoughtful and committed research, demonstrating the mature and dedicated approach needed to undertake this often, demanding extra-curricular activity. Therefore, congratulations must be extended to the whole debating team and particularly, Aaron Young for receiving the Debating Prize for 2003. It is hope these talented boys continue to explore their debating talents in the Senior School.

Mrs M. Farris

Debating Co-ordinator



# JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORT

## ATHLETICS

The Interhouse Athletics Carnival for year 4 to 7 boys was held on the 18th of September. All boys tried their best for their house, whether in sprints, team games jumps or in the other events and the final point tallies for each house were as follows;

4th	Rosier	399pts
3rd	Turnbull	413pts
2nd	Walker	504pts
1st	Davy	603pts

Numerous records were broken on the day. The new records are held by the following boys/houses;

10 years Shotput	Elliot Mitchell (9.60m)
11+years Shotput	Gareth Begg (11.32m)
10 years Discus	Ryan Warburton (23.55m)
11+ years 60m Hurdles	Robert Harvey and Yasuhito Nakajima (9.71sec)
11+ years Circular Relay	Walker House (58.02sec)
8/9 years Tunnel Ball	Walker House (1min 4.07sec)

The champions and runner-ups for each age group were;

8 years	Champion	Simon Ogden
	Runner-up	Sebastian Ashford
9 years	Champion	Tom Horton
	Runner-up	Marco Bevilacqua
10 years	Champion	Sam Marsh
	Runner-ups	Nick Bremner and Nick Cook
11 + years	Champion	Robert Harvey
	Runner-up	Yasuhito Nakajima

The Interschool Athletics Carnival was held at Scotch College on the 25th of September. It is fantastic to see such great competition between the JSHAA schools. All boys in the team not only performed exceptionally but their sportsmanship and goodwill towards other athletes was exceptional.

## BASKETBALL

This 2003 basketball season was a roaring success due largely to the commitment from the boys and the high level of effort and enthusiasm displayed at training and in games. 'Defence' was the priority this year and all the boys learned how to play strict man-to-man defence, which focused on excellent body position and 'court sense'. Offensively, the team looked to keep the ball moving quickly through the air and use a 'give and go' offence. Overall, the boys made significant gains in their knowledge of the game and in their skills. The excellent leadership and effort from the Year 7 boys was much appreciated. All the boys are thanked for their enthusiasm and their relentless efforts to 'Beat the Ball'. Well done on a superb basketball season.

## CRICKET

The Hale Junior School fielded five cricket teams in Term 1 and three in Term 4. The A teams were captained by Joshua Isaacs (Term 1) and Alexis Hall in the final term - both boys did a wonderful job in marshalling their troops. The A team won all matches except one in first term with every member contributing to the success. In Term Four, there were wins against Scotch, Wesley and Aquinas but there were two narrow losses to Guildford and Christ Church. One of the highlights of the season was when young Tim Lewis from 5P picked up a hat-trick. All boys played cricket enthusiastically and displayed great sportsmanship. The B, C, D and E teams played with spirit and endeavour. The boys worked to improve their skills at training and improved noticeably as the season progressed.

Mr J. Griffin, Mr T. Simpson, Mrs S. Howe

## CROSS COUNTRY

The Interhouse Cross Country carnival was held on Thursday 28th August. As opposed to last year the weather was perfect for great running performance. Boys from Year 1 to year 7 went the distance for their house and there were many great finishes including one from Mr Wight who ran the year 7 course in shirt and tie. Regardless of finishing place or time all boys I was pleasantly surprised to see each boy running to his potential which is what running is all about.

Points were allocated for the event and the final house placings were;

4th	Walker	153pts
3rd	Rosier	155pts
2nd	Davy	190pts
1st	Turnbull	197pts

The winners and runner-ups for each category were;

Year 1	Winner	Kristian Mitchell
	Runner-up	Samuel Holden
Year 2	Winner	James McGougan
	Runner-up	Daniel Tredget
Year 3	Winner	Thomas Meade
	Runner-up	James Egan
8 yrs	Winner	Liam O'Shea
	Runner-up	Simon Ogden
9 yrs	Winner	Marco Bevilacqua
	Runner-up	Tim Lewis
10 yrs	Winners	Nick Bremner and Nick Cook
	Runner-up	Shane Abbott
11+ yrs	Winner	Robert Harvey
	Runner-up	Kurtis McCracken

Special mention should go to Robert Harvey for winning every Interhouse cross country race From year 1 to year 7. What a great achievement!

On the 2nd September the Interschool Cross-Country Carnival was held at Guildford Grammar School. Again the weather was fine. Perhaps a little warm for racing however the Hale boys displayed a great representation of what Hale is all about. Trying your best in whatever you do.

## FLIPPABALL

A modified version of Water Polo, Flippaball is one of the more energetic and fast moving water sports available to boys in the Junior School. This year saw a large entourage of boys compete in Semester 1 in either the A or B team. The Flippaball competitions between JSHAA schools on Thursday afternoon were fast and furious. An excellent choice of sport for the hotter months, Flippaball had but one robust A team intact by the end of the year. However, it continues to be a sport played by devotees such as Tristan Ashford, Gareth Begg and Alexander Krzus, winner of the 2003 Flippaball prize.

Mrs L. Pickering

## FOOTBALL

Gareth Begg, Kurtis McCracken and Keifer Yu took turns to captain the Junior School A football team. All three led by example and were determined, disciplined players throughout the season. In the home and away fixtures, the team enjoyed victories over Guildford, Wesley, Scotch and Christ Church; however, Trinity and Aquinas were a little too strong in final quarter for the Hale boys. In the Lightning Carnival, the never-say-die attitude of the Hale team saw the boys record five victories and a draw to win a hotly contested competition. There were many close games but the boys' teamwork and determination enabled them to record some memorable wins. All boys are to be commended for the way they tried to improve their games; they were a pleasure to coach as each individual worked selflessly for the benefit of the side.



## GOLF

Thursday afternoons were a great deal of fun for the golfers of 2003. They enjoyed glorious clear skies at Wembley Golf Club and received expert coaching where skills with irons, woods and putters were developed on the driving range and the putting green. As the weeks progressed, accuracy and distance improved and skills were tested in mini-competitions and games. Thanks to all boys for making the golf sessions so enjoyable.

**Ms S. Morris**

## HOCKEY

The 2003 Hockey season was a particularly enjoyable one for boys and coaches. The squad consisted of boys from Years 5 to 7, and the players' hockey experience ranged from very little to considerable. Many of the more experienced players came from Years 5 and 6. As the season progressed, the boys' skills improved dramatically. Their energy and determination impressed the coaches and the season culminated in a Lightning Carnival in which the A team secured good wins and a few heartily fought losses. The hockey coaches will remember the boys of 2003 for their great sportsmanship and wonderful sense of team play that was in evidence early in the season. The coaches extend their thanks and best wishes to all 2003 Hockey players.

## MOUNTAIN BIKING

This winter, seventeen intrepid pedallers set forth across the Hale School grounds with their sites set on conquering a myriad of tasks on their mountain bikes. The Wednesday training schedule consisted of routine maintenance, and skill-based activities. The boys progressed through a range of activities based on braking, pedalling, steering and balance. Games and timed contests were incorporated to ensure skills were finely honed. On Thursdays the cyclists set forth across the campus engaging an array of terrains and obstacles (rugby players) to enthusiastically face and conquer the topography of the Hale School grounds. Overall, the boys and their instructor enjoyed gains made in skills and experience, as well as, the camaraderie experienced biking together. Well done on a successful mountain biking season!

## ROWING

This year the boys were blessed with flat water for most of their rowing sessions. Although the season was quite short, the boys were able to gain a genuine appreciation for the sport of rowing. I will not be surprised if many of these boys return to the Swan River waters to further explore this physically and mentally tough sport.

## SOCCER

Although not a World Cup year, soccer remained a very popular sport at Hale Junior School in 2003 with over 60 boys turning up to the first training session. The season started and finished in warm and comfortable conditions, but even during the cold and sometimes wet training sessions in the heart of winter, the enthusiasm of the boys never waned. The sportsmanship and flexibility of the players was evident every Thursday afternoon, and especially those weeks when other schools were not able to field four full teams. Thank you to the mountain bikers and the Year 4s for always pulling on the opponent's jerseys in these situations. All teams had a very successful season in terms of the number of games won. The representative team that participated at the Lightning Carnival, continued its excellent form from the regular season, remaining undefeated until the last game of the afternoon, when it went down to a fresher Wesley side. Thank you very much to the parents who came to support the players at the carnival and throughout the season. One very encouraging aspect of the on-field success this year was the number of younger boys who played at the highest level. When combined with the skill improvement and positive attitude evident in all players this season, the future of soccer at Hale School looks very bright indeed.

**Mr H. McCabe**

## SOFTBALL

The 2003 softball season started with a particularly tough game against a strong Year 7 side from Scotch. This game saw the players finding their feet as a team, practising their skills in a game situation and for some boys, learning the rules as the game evolved. To their credit, the boys took this experience as a learning opportunity. As the season progressed,

the team earned some impressive wins and accomplished a few hat tricks. The team came together over the season and all members showed a terrific amount of sportsmanship. This was particularly evident when it came time to lug the huge equipment bag to and from the ground, with a mass of volunteers stepping forward to assist. Overall it was a successful season for experienced and novice players alike. Congratulations boys!

**Miss Amanda Sutherland**

## SWIMMING

The 2003 swimming season was fast and furious with the Interhouse Swimming carnival being held on 20th February. The boys had just three weeks to train and conduct trials for their events. Regardless of division or event the day was met with a huge amount of enthusiasm and energy as the boys expressed their spirit for their house.

The final results for the morning were;

4th	Davy	384pts
3rd	Rosier	410pts
2nd	Turnbull	548pts
1st	Walker	550pts

The champions and runner-ups for each age group were;

8 years	Champion	Simon Ogden
	Runner-up	Liam Hughes
9 years	Champion	Benjamin Enright
	Runner-up	Michael Salmon
10 years	Champion	Harry Williams
	Runner-up	Lachlan Valentine
11+ years	Champion	Robert Harvey
	Runner-up	Alex Krzus

Following this carnival was two rounds of Interschool carnivals. Again, efforts were excellent and the boys competed in good spirit.

## JUNIOR PRIMARY SWIMMING CARNIVAL

In the eighth week of Term Four the boys form years 1, 2 and 3 had their Interhouse swimming carnival. In the two weeks prior the boys had participated in an in-term swimming program run by Royal Lifesaving Society. The work that the boys had put in during their swim class was reflected in the display of swimming ability of the boys in their events. These events ranged from kickboard to butterfly races and combined year group relays. It was fantastic to see all the boys trying their best on this morning. Well done all!

## TENNIS

The tennis season is divided in two at Hale Junior School, and in both Terms 1 and 4, the numbers of boys who nominated tennis as their preferred sport topped 35. Few schools matched those numbers and therefore, internal tournaments became the stimulus for competition when alternative fixtures could not be organised. These tournaments were always contested with spirit and provided a chance for the more experienced players to help out with the beginners. However, Thursday afternoons did provide many challenging duels against other schools and although the boys were sometimes outgunned on the court, their sportsmanship and willingness to improve could not be questioned. Mr McClelland, Ms Morris and Mr McCabe would like to congratulate all boys on the fantastic improvement they showed during the year. The commitment to training sessions, perseverance and court etiquette displayed by all boys, made being a part of Tennis in 2003 a real pleasure.

## YEAR 4 SPORT PROGRAMME

Sport for boys in year four consisted of the whole range of summer and winter sports played at JSHAA level. The boys dedicated three weeks to each sport and culminated in a fixture against year four teams from one of the other JSHAA schools. Regardless of which sport they were playing our Year 4 students showed fantastic energy and enthusiasm and sportsmanship. The training and improvement in skills has been impressive and I am sure they will be well prepared for participation in any of these sports next year. Well done to all boys!





#### Basketball

**Third Row: (l to r)** Mr C. Wight, E. Baars, T. Ho, J. Bradbury, J. Furner, A. Olsen, J. Holborn, K. Yu, J. Hargrave

**Second Row:** N. Chew, D. Curtin, A. Marshall, G. Van Eden, A. Lyche, A. Dunbar, A. Xydias, J. Norrish

**First Row:** J. Beh, A. Marjoram, R. Cain, C. Blignaut, R. Worrall, D. Lim



#### Cricket

**Sixth row: (l to r)** J. Aitken, L. Valentine, C. Murdoch, S. Young, J. Helliwell, R. Harvey, A. Roberts, H. Williams, D. Thompson, D. Kiel

**Fifth Row:** S. Leath, H. Ntounenopoulos, N. Bremner, J. Merrey, E. Walker, S. Marsh, A. Kandola, A. Bhuvu, J. Hargrave, P. Burke, J. Michailidis

**Fourth Row:** B. Curtis, A. Ninkov, S. Shah, G. Eastwood, T. Lewis, B. Enright, N. Cook, H. Nayler, J. Bathe, S. Markovic, R. Palframan

**Third Row:** J. Farrell, J. Wilkinson, S. Marnewick, G. Langridge, L. Glauch, N. Cordy-Hedge, M. Barham, P. O'Hara, S. Mistry,

**Second Row:** S. Embry, J. Luck, M. Salmon, V. Demiris, M. Belvilacqua, Z. Paul, E. Panos, N. Shaw, Mrs S. Howe

**First Row:** Mr T. Simpson, J. Isaacs, T. Brannan, Mr J. Griffin



#### Cross Country

**Third Row: (l to r)** Mr H. McCabe, T. Smith, R. Warburton, A. Krzus, R. Harvey, G. Begg, T. Harper, S. Young, H. Turnbull, T. Ashford, M. Bridge

**Second Row:** M. Bevilacqua, A. Xydias, N. Bremner, B. King, T. Lewis, K. McCracken, S. Abbott, N. Cook, A. McGrath, M. Salmon, J. Wilkinson

**First Row:** L. O'Shea, A. Ferrier, M. Yeoh, A. Lewin, L. Ntounenopoulos, S. Ashford, S. Ogden, T. Horton

**Absent:** A. Hall



#### Flippaball

**Third Row: (l to r)** T. Ashford, A. Todd, C. Hardie, G. Begg, A. Krzus, B. Crabtree, C. Barker

**Second Row:** Ms L. Pickering, C. Steenson, J. Harvey, T. Smith, N. Jeffrey, P. Whitfield, O. Johnston, R. Ashwin, J. Reddrop

**First Row:** E. Leonard, C. Davies, M. Shield, L. Whitson, G. Ashforth, C. McGrath, A. McGrath

**Absent:** J. Bamford, S. Hoskins



#### Football

**Fifth row: (l to r)** E. Leonard, M. Ansell, R. Bracken, S. Young, J. Hart, J. Helliwell, L. Roberts, B. Crabtree, M. Hewett

**Fourth Row:** N. Bremner, W. McGeehan, E. Mitchell, C. Hardie, S. Young, R. Harvey, J. Furner, A. Krzus, C. Murdoch, C. Martin, A. Olsen, G. Eastwood

**Third Row:** R. Anderson, M. Bridge, K. Yu, N. Jeffrey, S. Marsh, H. Nayler, J. Aitken, H. Williams, J. Holborn, E. Walker, O. Johnson, J. Luke

**Second Row:** J. Farrell, G. Langridge, M. Mason, C. McGrath, B. King, B. Enright, S. Markovic, M. Pallotta, A. McGrath, D. Vaswani, Z. Paul

**First Row:** Mrs M. Farris, Mr C. McClelland, K. McCracken, G. Begg, Mr J. Griffin



#### Hockey

**Fifth Row: (l to r)** B. Wilson, M. Giacci, J. Bradbury, A. Ball, M. Graus, M. Stevens, M. Askew, P. Oliver, C. Barker

**Fourth Row:** H. Turnbull, N. Hearn, W. McHarrie, T. Smith, A. Kandola, K. Gilleran, A. Young, M. Walkemeyer, J. Hargrave, T. Bloking, C. Gherbaz

**Third Row:** R. Leung, T. Horton, M. Salmon, J. Norrish, J. Howard, M. Neale, M. Melanko, J. Reddrop, E. Panos, D. Fawkes, N. Shah

**Second Row:** Mrs S. Howe, J. Beh, A. Tull, A. Lewin, C. Davies, L. Whitson, P. O'Hara, A. Oliver, A. Ferrier, S. Embry

**First Row:** Ms S. Morris, S. Abbott, T. Harper, Ms L. Pickering

**Absent:** J. Winterton, D. Laczko





#### Mountain Biking

**Third Row: (l to r)** C. Steenson, E. Langdon, J. Weir, T. Brannan, S. Shah  
**Second Row:** Mr C. Wight, M. Barham, S. Leath, P. Whitfield, L. Fitzmaurice, A. Marshall  
**First Row:** A. Pritchard, P. Newnan, J. Deves, J. Bamford, J. Yapp, A. Marjoram



#### Softball

**Third Row: (l to r)** R. Blignaut, E. Mitchell, D. Clarke, C. Wilson, T. Dunn  
**Second Row:** Mr C. McClelland, D. Fawkes, N. Nguyen, J. Rickett, H. Hui, S. Abbott, V. Ngo, D. Vaswani  
**First Row:** R. Leung, A. Pritchard, J. Deves, P. Newnan, A. Ferrier, T. Horton



#### Rugby

**Fourth Row: (l to r)** L. Valentine, C. Wilson, R. Stephens, S. Nicholson, S. Hoskins, J. Isaacs  
**Third Row:** R. Blignaut, C. Pettigrove, A. Todd, H. Le Fanu, T. Ashford, D. Thompson, A. Tate  
**Second Row:** Mr M. Valentine, M. Shield, E. Baars, J. Harvey, A. Wood-Collier, J. Merrey, B. Lovelady, T. Dawson, C. Blignaut  
**First Row:** A. Ninkov, R. Cain, G. Ashford, N. Cook, T. Ho, T. Lewis, R. Palframan, M. Bevilacqua



#### Swimming

**Fourth Row: (l to r)** S. Young, J. Isaacs, J. Weir, G. Begg, N. Virgo, R. Harvey, L. Valentine  
**Third Row:** O. Johnston, T. Ashford, J. Aitken, A. Krzus, S. Davies, H. Williams, N. Jeffrey, M. Bridge  
**Second Row:** Mr A. Lane, S. Shah, B. Enright, J. Harvey, P. Whitfield, B. King, R. Blignaut, R. Moynihan, N. Cordy-Hedge, Miss M. Kennedy  
**First Row:** L. Hughes, S. Ogden, M. Salmon, T. Dawson, C. Blignaut, C. Steenson, A. Pritchard, L. O'Shea



#### Soccer

**Fifth Row: (l to r)** S. Mack, R. Amano, T. Jarratt, C. De Beer, M. Tagg, N. Virgo, M. Roy, S. Davies, D. Kiel, H. Hui  
**Fourth Row:** A. Dunbar, R. Ashwin, A. Lyche, T. Dunn, J. Varol, D. Ivanov, R. Chapple, G. Van Eden, N. Nguyen, C. Bowden, P. Burke, J. Armenti  
**Third Row:** N. Shaw, V. Demiris, B. Courtis, S. Mistry, N. Chew, A. Scannell, A. Bhuvu, L. Glauch, T. Zaubmayr, J. Rickett, J. Philips, R. Worrall, A. Kaushik, D. Lim  
**Second Row:** M. Yeo, L. Ntoumenopoulos, J. Wilkinson, N. Cordy-Hedge, S. Marnewick, J. Bathe, J. Michailidis, H. Ntoumenopoulos, D. Dwiputra, D. Dawbin, A. Xydias, A. Gismondi, V. Ngo, S. Dopp  
**First Row:** Y. Nakajima, R. Warburton  
**Absent:** D. Curtin, T. Downes



#### Tennis

**Fourth Row: (l to r)** H. Le Fanu, L. Roberts, Y. Nakajima, R. Stephens, N. Virgo, J. Weir, S. Davies  
**Third Row:** D. Dwiputra, P. Oliver, M. Giacci, T. Jarratt, C. Martin, R. Bracken, E. Langdon, B. Wilson  
**Second Row:** Ms S. Morris, J. Varol, C. Bowden, H. Turnbull, K. McCracken, R. Amano, M. Bridge, D. Ivanov, W. McHarrie, A. Young, Mr H. McCabe  
**First Row:** M. Yeoh, J. Phillips, S. Dopp, A. Scannell, M. Hewett, M. Pallotta, J. Howard, L. Ntoumenopoulos, P. Anderson, A. Kaushik, V. Shah  
**Absent:** L. Chapman, A. Lewin, M. Stevens



Devils

Angels

PREFECTS BALL 2003





# BUNTINE



**GN (George) Apostolou**

**1996 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols)



**AS (Alistair) Belben**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Sharemarket Game, Cricket (Symbols), AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2003, Cricket 1st XI



**DP (Duncan) Clarke**

**1998 - 2003**  
Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Football 2nd XVIII, Volleyball 1st V, Volleyball (Symbols)



**BF (Blake) Cooper**

**1998 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Basketball 2nd V, Football 2nd XVIII



**N (Nathan) Gilmour**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Y11 Applied Technology Prize, Y10 Certificate of Distinction



**NM (Nishin) Jain**

**2002 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Badminton (Symbols), Badminton 1st Team, Member of ISOA



**AM (Andy) Laihad**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Y11 Graphics Technology Prize, Sharemarket Game, Captain of Badminton, Badminton (Symbols)



**JL (James) Leask**

**2001 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Public Speaking (Symbols), UNYA



**ML (Matthew) Le Cornu**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Debating, Young Achievers of Australia, Cross Country (Symbols), Tennis 2nd VIII



**CR (Christian) Lemnell**

**1999 - 2003**  
School Prefect, House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Y11 Management and Marketing Prize, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Commerce Prize, Young Achievers of Australia, Vice Captain of Basketball, Basketball (Symbols), GN Samuel Trophy (Basketball) 2003



**E (Edward) Maradona**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Captain of Chess, Chess (Colours), Breakdancing Club, Geoffrey Raphaël Memorial Prize for Chess, Soccer 2nd XI, Tennis 3rd VIII



**CR (Callan) Meredith**

**1999 - 2003**  
School Prefect, Captain of House, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, AMP Economics Comp (Distinction), Cricket 3rd XI, Football (Symbols), Football 1st XVIII



**AM (Andrew) Moser**

**1996 - 2003**  
TEE General Exhibition, Certificate of Distinction (Economics, Physics), Certificate of Excellence, School Prefect, Vice Captain of House, Academic (Honours), Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize 2003, Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y11 Economics Prize, Y11 Geometry & Trigonometry Prize, Dr John Boyd Craig Scholarship 2001, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Biology Prize, Y10 Mathematics Prize, Y10 Chemistry Prize, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize



**DWJ (Dane) Oddy**

**1996 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Football 3rd XVIII



**MN (Mihir) Patel**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate



**AD (Andrew) Payne**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Young Achievers of Australia, Tennis 3rd VIII



**R (Rhys) Pettigrove**

**1999 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Year 11 Certificate, Cygnet Art Award (Senior) 2002, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Cygnet Committee, Sharemarket Game, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 3



**RG (Rosh) Ranwala**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Cricket 2nd XI



**EJ (Evan) Roberts****1999 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Academic (Symbols), Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize,

Sharemarket Game, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 4, Choir, Theatre Club, Cricket 3rd XI

**J P (James) Scannell****1993 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate, Music (Symbols), Debating, Choir, Hale St Mary's Camerata, Barbershop Group, Hale St Mary's Cantate, String Ensemble (Senior), Cross Country, Tennis 3rd VIII

**T (Tatsuyoshi) Shiraishi****1999 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Music (Symbols), Choir, String Ensemble (Senior), Hale St Mary's Camerata, Concert Band 4, Football 2nd XVIII, Sailing

**JP (James) Verboon****1998 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate, Swimming (Symbols)

## FAULKNER

**YV (Yovan) Assomull****1997 - 2003**

Vice Captain of House, Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, International Students' Association (President), Tennis 2nd VIII, Soccer 2nd XI

**CM (Christopher) Blake****1996 - 2003**

House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Founder Breakdancing Club, Cricket 1st XI, Cricket (Colours), Old Haleians' Trophy (Cricket) 2003,

Cross Country, Soccer (Symbols), Soccer 1st XI, Squash (Symbols), JS Cumpston Trophy (Tennis) 2000

**SL (Simon) Boyd****1999 - 2003**

Vice Captain of House, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Sharemarket Game, Captain of 1st XI Hockey, Hockey (Symbols), Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Hockey) 2003, Tennis 2nd VIII

**DJ (David) Chan****2000 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate of Distinction

**AD (Ashley) Hall****1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Y11 Certificate,

**MJ (Mathew) Hyde****1999 - 2003**

Vice Captain of School, Captain of House, Academic (Symbols), Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding House Leadership), Member of Sports Council, Y11

Certificate of Distinction, Cygnet Art Award (Middle) 2001, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Football (Symbols), Dr DK Tregonning Cup (Football) 2001, Captain of Swimming, Swimming (Symbols), Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 1999, Captain of Water Polo, Water Polo (Symbols)

**V (Vun Jeat) Koh****2002 - 2003**

House Prefect, Vice Captain of Badminton, Badminton (Symbols), International Students' Association (Vice President), Chess Club, 2nd V Volleyball, Most Improved Year 12 Player Volleyball 2003

**DJ (Daniel) Pearce****1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Finalist Alliance Française (2001-2003), Athletics

(Symbols), Hockey 1st XI, Hockey (Symbols), Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy 2002, Captain of Tennis, Tennis (Colours), MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2002, Max Bonner Trophy (Tennis) 2002, Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (Tennis) 2001

**CT (Clay) Rivers****1998 - 2003**

Vice Captain of House, Y12 Art &amp; Design Prize, Y11 Certificate, Y11 Senior Science Prize, Y11 Art &amp; Design Prize, Cygnet Art Award (Lower) 2000, Athletics (Symbols),

Basketball (Symbols), Football (Symbols), Filmer Trophy (Football) 2003

**DJ (Damien) Robinson****1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Rowing (Symbols), Rugby (Colours)

**JDP (John) Treanor****2001 - 2003**

House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Y11 Mathematics in Practice Prize (2002)

**JRD (Jerome) Wade****2001 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic (Colours), Y12 Modelling with Mathematics Prize, The WestScheme Prize for Excellence in VET, Student of the Year 2003,

Certificate in Engineering 1, Y11 Certificate, Football 2nd XVIII

**BG (Brendon) Williamson****1999 - 2003**

Vice Captain of House, Academic (Symbols), Y12 Accounting Prize, JB Newbery Biology Prize 2003, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2003,

Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y11 Biology Prize, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Devon Cup - Application to Sport 2003, Hockey 2nd XI, Swimming (Symbols), Water Polo (Symbols)



# HAVELOCK



**JD (Josh) Chapman**

**1999 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence, Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Sharemarket Game, Boules Club, Reading Club, 3rd XI Cricket



**DE (Daniel) Cuthbertson**

**1999 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y12 Management and Marketing Prize, Sharemarket Game, Circus Club



**S (Stuart) Flatt**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Y11 Senior English Prize, Sharemarket Game, Rugby 1st XV, Rugby (Symbols)



**CK (Christopher) Hellsten**

**2000 - 2003**  
Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction



**SA (Scott) Hughes**

**1992 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Technicians Club, Circus Club



**JE (John) Joseph**

**1996 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Boules Club, Sharemarket Game, Moseley Group



**BT (Benjamin) Kelly**

**1998 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Rowing 3rd VIII, Rowing (Symbols)



**SM (Samuel) Lung**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize



**D (Dougal) Maclaurin**

**1999 - 2003**  
2003 Beazely Medallist, General Exhibition, Subject Exhibition (Ancient History, Calculus), Certificate of Distinction (Ancient History, Applicable

Mathematics, Calculus, Chemistry, English Literature, Physics), Certificate of Excellence, Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize), School Prefect, Vice Captain of House, Academic (Honours), Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2003, Y12 Applicable Mathematics Prize, Michael Beech Physics Prize 2003, Y12 Ednie-Browne Calculus Prize, Y12 Chemistry Prize, Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y11 Introductory Calculus Prize, Y11 Physics Prize, Y11 English Literature Prize, Dr John Boyd Craig Scholarship 2001, Jack Harrison Woodwind Prize 2001 & 2002, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Music Prize, Y10 Physics Prize, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize, Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Hale Stage Band, Music (Symbols), Drama (Colours), Debating (Symbols), Cross Country (Symbols)



**MF (Michael) McBriar**

**1995 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Rowing (Symbols)



**CM (Courtney) Moores**

**1999 - 2003**  
School Prefect, Captain of House, Sports Council Member, Y11 Certificate, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize, Captain of Cricket, Cricket (Colours), Charles Veryard

Trophy (Cricket) 2003, AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2003, Captain of Football, Football (Colours), Charles Veryard Trophy (Football) 2003, Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize 2003



**A (Arvind) Natarajan**

**1995 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Library (Symbols), Cygnet Committee Member, Boules Club, Sharemarket Game, Hockey 3rd XI, Volleyball 2nd V



**MV (Mark) Palasin**

**1998 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Rugby 2nd XV



**MW (Mark) Potts**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Rugby (Colours)



**M D (Michael) Rovira**

**1995 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Rugby 1st XV, Rugby (Colours), Hale's Angels Cup (Rugby) 2002, Swimming



**VS (Vikram) Sidhu**

**1996 - 2003**  
Cricket 3rd XI, Hockey 3rd XI,



**JH (Jordan) Smith**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize, Sharemarket Game, Soccer 2nd XI



**SJ (Stephen) Whiting**

**1999 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Mock Trial,

Sharemarket Game, Cricket 3rd XI, Hockey 3rd XI



**RJ (Ross) Wilke**

**2002 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, 2002, Rugby (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Water Polo 2nd Team

**LN (Leon) Firros**

**1998 - 2003**  
Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Young Achievers of Australia

**AJ (Alex) Ntoumenopoulos**

**1996 - 2003**  
Certificate of Distinction (English), House Prefect, Academic (Colours), Y12 English Prize, Y11 Certificate, Y11 English Prize, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Sharemarket Game, Football 1st XVIII

**H (Tony) Zhang**

**1998 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence, House Prefect, Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize, Sharemarket Game

**A G (Alexander) Forbes**

**1998 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Soccer 1st XI, Soccer (Symbols)

**TG (Timothy) Philpot**

**1996 - 2003**  
School Prefect, Vice Captain of House, Y11 Certificate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 3, Sharemarket Game, Athletics, Football 2nd XVIII, Rowing 1st VIII, Rowing (Symbols)

## HAYNES

**SA (Stephen) Bancroft**

**1998 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Cygnet Poetry Award (Middle) 2000, Y10 Environmental Science Prize, Drama (Symbols), Music (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert

**AP (Alan) Lark**

**1998 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence, Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Music (Symbols), Y11 Music Prize, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Hale St Mary's Concert

Band 1, Brass Ensemble, Jazz Ensemble, Hale Stage Band, Choir, Cross Country (Symbols)

**RJ (Russell) Pitsikas**

**1996 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Sharemarket Game, Modellers' Club

Band 1, Brass Ensemble, Hale Stage Band, Choir, Drama Club, Circus Club

**JW (Joe) Birmingham**

**1996 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Cricket 1st XI, Cricket (Symbols), Rugby 1st XV, Rugby (Symbols)

**CS (Christopher) Lim**

**1996 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence, Academic (Colours), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence

Prize, Cygnet (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2000, Swimming (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert Band 4, Modellers' Club

**MJ (Matt) Pritchett**

**1996 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Year 11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Cricket 2nd XI, Captain of Soccer, Soccer (Colours),

Roda Trophy - Most Promising Y10 Player 2001

**H (Hans) Bruechle**

**1996 - 2003**  
School Prefect, House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Captain of Music 2003, Arts & Societies Council Member, Music (Colours), Bernard Harvey Award

(Brass) 2003, Y11 Certificate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Choir, Barbershop Group, Brass Ensemble, Basketball 3rd V, Cross Country

**CM (Michio) McGrath**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y12 Japanese Prize, Y11 Certificate, Y11 Japanese Prize, Y10 Japanese Prize, Football 1st XVIII, Football (Symbols)

**AM (Alexander) Rogers**

**1994 - 2003**  
Leon Pericles Art Prize 2003, Clarke Choral Cup 1999, Y11 Certificate, Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Barbershop Group, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2,

Sharemarket Game, Athletics (Symbols), Hockey 1st XI, Hockey (Symbols)

**MP (Michael) Farmer**

**1995 - 2003**  
School Prefect, Co-Captain of House, Y11 Certificate, Cygnet (Symbols), Sharemarket Game, Cricket 1st XI, Cricket (Colours), Football 1st XVIII, Football (Colours)

**T O (Thomson) Naudé**

**1996 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Athletics (Symbols), Rugby 1st XV, Captain of Volleyball, Volleyball (Symbols)

**S G (Steven) Schmidt**

**2000 - 2003**  
Sharemarket Game, Swimming (Colours), Troggs Ironman Open Champion 2003, Water Polo (Symbols)





**JD (James) Swan**

**1992 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Basketball 2nd V,  
Rugby 1st XV -



**DM (Dean) Symington**

**1997 - 2003**

Academic (Symbols), Y11  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Y10 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Cricket 3rd XI,  
Hockey 2nd XI



**AR (Andrew) Williams**

**1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic  
(Symbols), Y11 Certificate,  
Y10 Certificate  
of Distinction,  
Captain of Debating &  
Public Speaking, Public  
Speaking (Honours),

Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2003 & 2002,  
Public Speaking Prize 2003, Debating  
(Colours), Cygnet Committee Member,  
Captain of Drama, Drama (Colours), UNYA,  
Mock Trial, Sharemarket Game,  
Volleyball 2nd V



**JA (Joel) Woolfrey**

**2000 - 2003**

House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate  
Rugby 2nd XV

## LOTON



**QJ (Quentin) Barrett**

**1999 - 2003**

School Prefect, Captain  
of House, Academic  
(Colours), Y11 Certificate  
of Distinction, Y11  
Accounting Prize, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Sharemarket Game,

Athletics (Symbols), CP & AE Williams  
Trophy (Athletics) 2003, Cricket 2nd XI,  
Football 1st XVIII, Football (Symbols)



**DI (Digby) Burges**

**1999 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate, Y11  
Drama Prize, Sharemarket  
Game, Tennis 3rd VIII,  
Hockey 2nd XI, Rowing  
3rd VIII



**TL (Thomas) Clapin**

**1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic  
(Symbols), Sharemarket  
Game, Athletics  
(Symbols),  
Dr DK Tregonning  
Trophy (Athletics) 2003,  
Cross Country (Colours),  
Tennis 3rd VIII



**CD (Coby) Henderson**

**2002 - 2003**

House Prefect, Y11  
Certificate, Athletics  
(Symbols), Cricket  
(Symbols),  
Cricket 1st XI,  
Football 1st XVIII,  
Football (Colours)



**RG (Ryan) Henderson**

**2002 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic  
(Symbols), Y11  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Cricket (Symbols),  
Cricket 1st XI,  
Football 1st XVIII,  
Football (Colours)



**GD (Glen) Kevill**

**2001 - 2003**

House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Football 2nd XVIII,  
Rowing 3rd XVIII



**AJ (Andrew) Martin**

**2001 - 2003**

Vice Captain of House,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Football (Symbols)



**DM (Douglas)  
O'Halloran**

**1999 - 2003**

Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate,  
Y11 Foundations of  
Mathematics Prize,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Athletics, Hockey 1st XI,  
Hockey (Symbols),  
Swimming,  
Tennis 2nd VIII



**PN (Nathan) Pigram**

**1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic  
(Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate, Leon  
Pericles Art Prize 2002,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Basketball 1st V,  
Basketball (Symbols),

SG Luck Trophy (Basketball) 2001, Football  
1st XVIII, Football (Colours),  
Charles Veryard Trophy (Football) 2002



**DC (Dion) Reed**

**1999 - 2003**

Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate, Football  
1st XVIII, Football  
(Symbols)



**S (Shahrain) Shah**

**1996 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Soccer 1st XI,  
Soccer (Colours),  
David Berg Trophy  
(Best Soccer Player) 2003,  
Volleyball 1st V,  
Volleyball (Symbols)



**TR (Timothy) Slate**

**2002 - 2003**

House Prefect, Y11  
Certificate,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Football 2nd XVIII,  
Volleyball 1st V,  
Volleyball (Symbols)



**BN (Brock) Thomson**

**1999 - 2003**

House Prefect,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Swimming (Symbols),  
Water Polo 1st Team,  
Water Polo (Symbols)



**RT (Ryan) Walsh**

**2001 - 2003**

Academic (Colours), Y11  
Certificate, Cricket 2nd  
XI, Rugby (Symbols),  
Hale's Angels Cup  
(Rugby) 2003 Swimming  
(Symbols), Tennis 3rd VIII





**MJ (Matthew) Zafir**

**2001 - 2003**  
Sharemarket Game,  
Hockey 2nd XI, Surfing,  
Tennis 3rd VIII

## PARRY



**JD (Jacob) Aitken**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic  
(Symbols), Career and  
Industry Awareness Prize  
2003, Y11 Certificate,  
Drama (Symbols),  
Hockey 1st XI, Hockey  
(Symbols), GG Glenister  
Trophy (Hockey) 2001, Volleyball 1st V,  
Volleyball (Symbols),



**NR (Neil) Aldum**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic  
(Colours), Y12 Applied  
Technology Prize,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game



**CR (Chris) Ball**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Hockey  
3rd XI, Volleyball 2nd V



**CB (Colin) Craig**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate, Drama  
(Colours), Y12 Drama  
Studies Prize,  
Football 3rd XVIII



**KN (Kristian) Cywicki**

**1992 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic  
(Symbols), Y11  
Certificate, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Music - Soloist  
(Symbols), Gladstones'  
Prize for Piano 1999,  
Choir, Hale St Mary's Camerata, Orchestra 1,  
Athletics (Symbols), Cross Country (Colours)



**JD (Jeremy) Fennell**

**1999 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate,  
Art Extension,  
Rock Climbing Club,  
Swimming (Symbols),  
Water Polo (Symbols)



**PP (Paul) Hansen**

**1998 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Music - Concert Band  
(Symbols), Y10 Lister  
Drake Scholarship 2001,  
Choir, Hale St Mary's  
Concert Band 1,  
Woodwind Ensemble, Hockey 3rd XI,  
Swimming, Volleyball 2nd V



**TC (Toby) Hogan**

**1996 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Mock Trial,  
Rowing 2nd VIII,  
Rowing (Symbols)



**BJ (Bradley) Kerin**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11  
Certificate, Vice Captain  
of Music (Instrumental),  
Music (Colours),  
Y12 Music Prize, Clarke  
Choral Cup 2001, Choir,  
Hale St Mary's Cantate,  
Barbershop Group, Brass Ensemble,  
Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Jazz  
Ensemble, Stage Band, Drama (Symbols),  
Y11 Drama Studies Prize, Y10 Drama Prize,  
Y8 Academic Excellence Prize, Sharemarket  
Game, Hockey 3rd XI



**WV (Wil) Lodder**

**1998 - 2003**  
School Prefect, Captain  
of House, Academic  
(Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate,  
Y10 Certificate of  
Distinction, Cygnet Prose  
Award (Middle) 2000,  
Cygnet Committee Member, Rugby 1st XV,  
Rugby (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols)



**BRM (Benjamin) Marsh**

**1995 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Cross Country (Symbols)



**JK (John) Mavromatis**

**1992 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Young Achievers of  
Australia,  
Rugby 1st XV,  
Rugby (Symbols)



**PR (Philip) Mooney**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Cricket 2nd XI,  
Hockey 1st XI,  
Hockey (Symbols)



**SD (Scott) Nimmo**

**1996 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
Vice Captain of House,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Co-Captain of Rugby,  
Rugby (Honours),  
Swimming (Symbols),  
Water Polo 1st Team,  
Water Polo (Symbols)



**LK (Lee) Pain**

**1993 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols), Y11  
Certificate, Sharemarket  
Game, Rock Climbing  
Club



**C J (Chris) Robinson**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Academic  
(Symbols), Y11 Certificate,  
Vice Captain of Music  
(Choral), Music (Symbols),  
Choir Prize (Outstanding  
Contribution) 2003 &  
2001, Choir, Hale St

Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Camerata,  
Barbershop Group, String Ensemble,  
Basketball 2nd V, Cross Country (Symbols)



**CD (Christopher) Roxby**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Athletics  
(Symbols), Soccer 1st XI,  
Soccer (Symbols),  
Volleyball 2nd VI, Water  
Polo 2nd Team



**AC (Alexander) Rufus****1999 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate, Rugby 1st XV, Art Extension

**R W (Rees) Simpson****1996 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate

**GS (Glen) Sunderland****2001 - 2003**

Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Chess, Public Speaking (Symbols), UNYA, Cricket 3rd XI, Football 3rd XVIII

**R W (Robert) Voss****1992 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate

## RILEY

**SR (Stuart) Argus****1998 - 2003**

House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Chess (Symbols), Cygnet Magazine (Symbols), Library (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Modellers' Club, UNYA, Hockey 3rd XI

**T (Timothy) Cheang****2000 - 2003**

Certificate of Excellence, House Prefect, Academic (Colours), Y12 Human Biology Prize, Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y11 Chemistry Prize, Y11 Human Biology Prize, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y 9 Academic Excellence Prize, Chess (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), UNYA, Volleyball 1st V, Volleyball (Symbols)

**MN (Matthew) Dorrington****1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 4, Football 3rd XVIII, Volleyball 1st V

**RS (Ryan) Finkelstein****1998 - 2003**

House Prefect, Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Volleyball (Symbols)

**TJ (Troy) Hancock****1999 - 2003**

School Prefect, Vice Captain of House, Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Football (Symbols), Brandenburg Trophy (Football) 2003, Football 1st XVIII

**CC (Carl) Hansen****1999 - 2003**

Y12 Graphics Technology Prize, Y11 Certificate, Cross Country (Symbols)

**BP (Benjamin) Hopkins****1999 - 2003**

Y12 Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate

**O (Oliver) Kirvan****1999 - 2003**

Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Soccer (Symbols), Soccer - Most Improved Player 2002

**MJ (Matthew) Lydon****1996 - 2003**

Certificate of Distinction (Geography), School Prefect, Captain of House, Academic (Colours), Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2003, Y11

Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 History Prize, Y9 Academic Excellence Prize, Cygnet (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Colours), smARTS, UNYA, Athletics, Basketball 1st V, Soccer 1st XI, Soccer (Symbols)

**JH (John) Matthews****1998 - 2003**

Y12 Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Football 3rd XVIII

**JC (Jimmy) O'Rourke****2001 - 2003**

House Prefect, Y11 Certificate, Y10 Design &amp; Manufacture Prize, Rowing 3rd VIII, Rowing (Symbols), Rugby 2nd XV

**JN (John) Paikos****1999 - 2003**

House Prefect, Football (Symbols)

**RD (Rogan) Pater****1992 - 2003**

Academic (Symbols), Y11 Certificate, Sharemarket Game, Athletics (Symbols), Rugby 2nd XV, Volleyball 1st V, Volleyball (Symbols)

**SA (Siddharth) Pattni****1998 - 2003**

Y11 Certificate, Music - Concert Band (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Percussion Ensemble, Sharemarket Game





**MJ (Michael) Rawson**

**1998 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Y10 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Cricket 3rd XI,  
Soccer 3rd XI



**CJ (Chi Ho) Yip**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Swimming (Colours),  
Old Haleians' Cup  
(Swimming) 2003,  
Claris D'Alton Trophy  
(Swimming) 2002



**MP (Matthew) Durston**

**1999 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence,  
House Prefect,  
Academic (Colours),  
JB Newbery Biology  
Prize 2003, Y11  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Y11 Geography Prize,  
Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Sharemarket  
Game, Basketball 2nd V, Hockey 3rd XI



**BD (Ben) Stevens**

**2001 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
Vice Captain of House,  
Edward Burgoyne  
Leadership Prize 2003,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Rowing 2nd VIII, Rowing  
(Symbols), Rugby 1st XV, Rugby (Colours)



**K (Khalid) Abdullatif**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y 11 Certificate, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Soccer 2nd XI



**NG (Nicholas) Dwyer**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11  
Certificate, Sharemarket  
Game, Athletics  
(Symbols),  
Football 1st XVIII,  
Rowing 2nd VIII,  
Water Polo 2nd Team



**D (Denis) Streltsov**

**1999 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence,  
Academic (Colours),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Y10 Certificate of  
Distinction, Music -  
Concert Band (Symbols),

Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band,  
Woodwind Ensemble, Soccer 3rd XI,  
Tennis 2nd XIII



**TS (Thomas) Apeaile**

**1996 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Soccer 2nd XI



**BD (Benjamin) Flanagan**

**2000 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game, Rugby  
(Symbols),  
Rugby 1st XV



**NP (Nicholas) Vinciullo**

**2003 - 2003**  
Y12 Human Biology Prize,  
Debating (Symbols)



**RJ (Raphaël) de Vietri**

**1994 - 2003**  
Subject Exhibition (Art),  
Certificate of Distinction  
(Art), Captain of School,  
Captain of House,  
Aubrey Hardwicke Prize  
(School Captain) 2003,  
Dr KG Tregonning Prize

2003, Y12 Art Prize, AC Marshall Memorial  
French Prize 2003, Academic (Colours),  
Cygnet Prize 2002, Cygnet (Colours),  
Arts & Societies Council Member,  
Sports Council Member, Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction, Y11 Art Prize, Y11 French Prize,  
Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Art Prize,  
Y10 French Prize, Alliance Française Prize  
Winner (2001 -3), Debating, UNYA, Athletics  
(Symbols), Captain of Cross Country,  
Cross Country (Symbols), Alcorn Shield  
(Cross Country) 2003, Rowing 2nd XIII,  
Rowing (Symbols)



**RN (Robert) Grassick**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate



**R (Robert) Vinciullo**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate, Cricket  
2nd XI, Football 3rd XVIII



**S (Stephen) Hayes**

**1998 - 2003**  
Academic (Colours),  
Y11 Certificate



**JL (Jeffery) Wall**

**2000 - 2003**  
Sharemarket Game,  
Theatre Club



**TL (Trent) Dewar**

**1999 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Cricket 3rd XI,  
Football 1st XVIII



**RAJ (Ryder) Hooper**

**2000 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate

## ST GEORGES





**LC (Lloyd) Johnson**

**2000 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Rugby 1st XV,  
Rugby (Colours)



**JL (James) Kilbee**

**2002 - 2003**  
Cricket 1st XI,  
Rugby 1st XV,  
Rugby (Symbols)



**DC (Dean) Kyron**

**1997 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Soccer 2nd XI,



**MZ (Michael) Laczko**

**1996 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence,  
House Prefect, Academic  
(Colours), Y11 Certificate  
of Distinction, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Music (Symbols), Choir,  
Hale St Mary's Cantate,

Barbershop Group, Brass Ensemble,  
Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Stage Band,  
Boules Club, Sharemarket Game



**RJ (Regan) Marchant**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate, Athletics,  
Rowing 3rd VIII,  
Rowing (Symbols),  
Rugby 1st XV,  
Rugby (Symbols)



**MJ (Michael) Norrish**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y12 Physical Education  
Studies Prize,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Y11 Physical Education  
Studies Prize,  
Hockey 2nd XI



**JA (James) Pangelley**

**1999 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence,  
School Prefect, Vice  
Captain of House,  
Academic (Colours),  
Cygnet (Colours), Cygnet  
Prose Award (Middle)  
2001, Cygnet Prize 2002,

Cygnet Poetry Award (Senior) 2002, Arts &  
Societies Council Member, Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction,  
Sharemarket Game, Basketball 3rd V,  
Swimming (Symbols)



**SA (Simon) Rodino**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate



**GS (Gregory) Sevel**

**1998 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence,  
House Prefect,  
Academic (Colours),  
Music (Symbols),  
Concert Band Prize  
(Outstanding Contribution)  
2003, Y11 Certificate of

Distinction, Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y9  
Academic Excellence Prize, Choir, Hale St  
Mary's Concert Band 1, Stage Band, smARTS,  
Institute of Engineers' Certificate



**RJB (Robert) Wilson**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Rugby 1st XV,  
(Rugby Symbols),  
John Vaux Memorial  
Trophy (Rugby) 2001



**DP (David) Bennett**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate



**JB (Jayden) Carr**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Rugby 1st XV,  
Rugby (Symbols),  
Swimming (Symbols),  
Water Polo 1st Team



**RA (Richard)  
Christianson**

**1997 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
House Prefect,  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Rock Climbing Club,

Athletics, Football 1st XVIII, Football  
(Symbols), Volleyball 1st V, Volleyball  
(Symbols), Most Outstanding Player  
(Volleyball) 2003



**MH (Matt) Clark**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Year 11 Certificate,  
Hale St Mary's  
Concert Band 2,  
Soccer 2nd XI



**BD (Brendan) Cockram**

**1996 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Swimming

## TREGONNING



**RM (Rupert) Baker**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Y9 Academic Excellence  
Prize, Choir, Hale St  
Mary's Concert Band 1,  
Sharemarket Game,

Young Achievers of Australia



**LA (Liam) Croy**

**1996 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Y8 Academic Excellence  
Prize, Music - Concert  
Band (Symbols), Choir,

Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Woodwind  
Ensemble, Cricket 1st XI, Cricket (Symbols),  
Soccer 1st XI, Soccer (Symbols)



**AW (Anthony) Dodds**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Drama (Colours),  
Sharemarket Game,  
Theatre Technicians' Club,  
Rugby 2nd XI

**M J (Michael) Ferguson**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Y10 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Rock Climbing Club,  
Hockey 1st XI,  
Hockey (Symbols)

**MT (Matthew) Gepp**

**1998 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
Vice Captain of House,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Drama (Symbols),  
Sharemarket Game,  
Cricket 1st XI,  
Football 1st XVIII

**SH (Scott) Goodbody**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Year 11 Certificate,  
Captain of Rowing,  
Captain of Boats Trophy  
(Rowing) 2003,  
Rowing 1st VIII,  
Rowing (Symbols)

**JP (John) Hanrahan**

**1996 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Academic (Symbols),  
Year 11 Certificate,  
Year 10 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Music - Concert Band  
(Symbols) 2003,

Music - Jazz (Symbols) 2003, Hale  
St Mary's Concert Band 1, Stage Band,  
Swimming (Symbols) 2001

**KS (Keith) Hauck**

**1999 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
Captain of House,  
Academic (Colours),  
Y11 Certificate  
of Distinction,  
Hale Guitar Ensemble,  
Athletics,

Captain of Basketball, Basketball (Honours),  
WJ Edgar Trophy (Basketball) 2002 & 2003,  
Soccer 2nd XI

**BA (Brett) Hennessy**

**2000 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Young Achievers of  
Australia,  
Cricket 3rd XI,  
Hockey 3rd XI

**NP (Nick) MacLaine**

**1999 - 2003**  
Subject Exhibition  
(English Literature),  
Certificate of Distinction  
(Ancient History,  
English Literature,  
History, Political & Legal  
Studies), Certificate of

Excellence, House Prefect, Academic  
(Honours), Cygnet Poetry Award (Senior)  
2003, Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2003,  
Y12 Japanese Prize, Hugh Guthrie History  
Prize 2003, Y12 Political & Legal Studies  
Prize, Y12 Ancient History Prize,  
Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2003,  
Y11 Certificate of Distinction, Y11 History  
Prize, Y11 Ancient History Prize, Y11 English  
Literature Prize, Y11 Political & Legal  
Studies Prize, Y11 Japanese Prize, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction, Y10 English Prize,  
Y10 History Prize, Y10 Japanese Prize, Y9  
Academic Excellence Prize, Y8 Academic  
Excellence Prize, Drama (Colours), Debating  
(Colours), Hale St Mary's Choir, Mock Trial,  
Sharemarket Game

**KA (Kyle) MacLean**

**1999 - 2003**  
Sharemarket Game,  
Soccer 1st XI,  
Soccer (Colours),  
Tennis 1st VIII

**LC (Luke) McKay**

**1992 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate

**JD (James) Perriam**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11  
Certificate, Modellers'  
Club, Rock Climbing  
Club, Athletics,  
Cross Country (Symbols),  
Swimming (Symbols),  
Chad Miller Trophy  
(Swimming) 2000,  
Water Polo 2nd Team

**JJ (Jeremy) Pratt**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y11  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y10 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Soccer 1st XI,  
Soccer (Symbols)

**BD (Blake) Samuels**

**1999 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence,  
House Prefect,  
Academic (Colours),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Y10 Design &  
Technology Prize,  
Swimming (Symbols)

**MS (Matt) Shaw**

**1991 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
Vice Captain of House,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Sharemarket Game,  
Cricket 1st XI,  
Cricket (Symbols),  
AH Christian Trophy  
(Cricket) 2003, Randall Trophy (Cricket) 2003,  
Co-Captain of Rugby, Rugby (Honours),  
Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy (Rugby) 2003,  
John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2000

**JP (Jordan) Sheppard**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate, Young  
Achievers of Australia,  
Captain of Squash,  
Dean Williams Perpetual  
Trophy (Squash) 2003,  
Squash (Symbols)



# WILSON



**MD (Matthew) Anick**

**1999 - 2003**  
Certificate of Excellence,  
School Prefect,  
Co-Captain of House,  
Academic (Colours),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction, Syd Kirkby  
Prize (Geography Field

Study) 2001, Cygnet Committee Member,  
Y10 Certificate of Distinction, Y10 Geography  
Prize, Y8 Academic Excellence Prize,  
Athletics (Symbols), Football 2nd XVIII



**RC (Ross) Bartel**

**2002 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Cross Country,  
Football 3rd XVIII,  
Volleyball 1st V



**KA (Kim) Bayley**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Cricket 3rd XI,  
Football 3rd XVIII



**CM (Callum) Burges**

**1999 - 2003**  
Vice Captain of House,  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Football 1st XVIII,  
Football (Colours)



**RF (Reza) Chen**

**2001 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Soccer 2nd XI,  
Tennis 3rd VIII



**SMA (Sean) Connolly**

**2001 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y12 Senior English Prize,  
Y12 Senior Science Prize,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Basketball 1st V,  
Basketball (Symbols),  
Football 2nd XVIII



**JW (James) Cowan**

**1999 - 2003**  
Y11 Certificate,  
Computer Programmers'  
Club, JW Holmes Trophy  
(Football) 2003,  
Football 2nd XVIII



**JE (James) Curry**

**1993 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y12 Systems Technology  
Prize, Y11 Certificate,  
Y11 Systems Technology  
Prize, Hockey 1st XI,  
Hockey (Symbols),  
Rowing 3rd VIII



**CD (Callum) Green**

**1999 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Career and Industry  
Awareness Prize 2003,  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Football 3rd XVIII,  
Rowing 2nd VIII,  
Rowing (Symbols)



**CR (Chris) Maloney**

**1999 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
Vice Captain of House,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Basketball 1st V,  
Basketball (Symbols),  
Football 1st XVIII,  
Football (Symbols)



**RJ (Ramon) Martin**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate, Y10  
Certificate of Distinction,  
Hockey 2nd XI,  
Swimming (Symbols),  
Water Polo 2nd Team



**R C (Rhys) Murray**

**2000 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Football 2nd XVIII



**JS (Justin) Paterson**

**1999 - 2003**  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate,  
Football 1st XVIII,  
Football (Colours),  
A & TJ Lange Trophy  
2003 & 2002,  
Dr DK Tregonning Cup  
2001



**AJ (Andrew) Rose**

**1998 - 2003**  
House Prefect,  
Y11 Certificate,  
Cricket 2nd XI,  
Irvine Trophy (Cricket)  
2001,  
Football 2nd XVIII



**SR (Shannon) Stevenson**

**2002 - 2003**  
Basketball 1st V,  
Basketball (Symbols),  
Football 3rd XVIII



**RG (Rohan) Thorn**

**1999 - 2003**  
House Prefect, Y12  
Discrete Mathematics  
Prize, Y11 Certificate,  
Water Polo 2nd Team



**DFW (Duncan) West**

**2000 - 2003**



**DM (David) Wilson**

**1999 - 2003**  
School Prefect,  
Co-Captain of House,  
Academic (Symbols),  
Y11 Certificate of  
Distinction,  
Captain of Athletics,  
Athletics (Symbols),  
Basketball 3rd V, Football 1st XVIII,  
Football (Colours)



# OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION

2003 has been a busy year for the Association in terms of both the functions that have been held and also the planning that has been put in place for next year.

The first activity held was the Wembley Downs Boarders' Reunion. After the successful Havelock Boarders' Reunion of last year, it was decided that the opportunity should not pass for former boarders of the 1961-2002 era to visit their old boarding houses before they are replaced by the new boarding facility already under construction. An enjoyable day was had by all who attended and it was great to see so many former Boarding House staff in attendance including Tom Hoar and Heather and David Haskett whose association with Hale boarding dates back to the early 60s.

Old Boys' Day gave many Old Boys the opportunity to meet the new Headmaster and also featured a cricket match between an Old Boys' XI and a Headmaster's Invitation XI. The game was enjoyed by the players who took part and it also provided entertainment for the many Old Boys who were having lunch in the Sports Pavilion. A similar fixture is planned for Old Boys' Day 2004.

At the beginning of Term 3 in the School Auditorium, the Vice-President of the Old Haleians' Association, Mr Dean Williams, presented Service Awards to members of the teaching staff acknowledging their contribution to the School over extended periods of time. The presentation was of a certificate and a lapel badge, the latter coming in various categories: gold, silver, bronze and pewter recognising 25, 20, 15 and 10 years of service respectively.

Another project supported by the OHA was the installation of Honour Boards outside the offices of each of the dayboy Heads of House. The names on the boards are those of House Captains and Heads of House from 1961 onwards and over one hundred of these attended a function during which the boards were officially presented to the School by the OHA.

The Lister Drake Scholarship, which is supported by the OHA and is awarded to the son or grandson of an Old Haleian, has been awarded this year to Alex Walters. Alex's father, Michael was at Hale in the years 1958-1968.

At the 2003 Valedictory Dinner held recently, we welcomed 190 new Life Members to the Association from those leaving school this year. On behalf of the Association, I would like to wish these young Old Haleians the very best as they take on new challenges in their lives next year and may they not lose touch with their old School and their old school friends.

The OHA has this year been served by a most active and enthusiastic Committee who have been prepared to contribute a considerable amount of their time to the running of the Association. As a result of a Strategic Planning Day, the Committee have some exciting plans for 2004 and I wish to thank them most sincerely for what they have done this year.

**Dr Dennis Hayward**  
President  
Old Haleians' Association

*Wembley Downs Boarders' Reunion 2003*





